



COALITION COMBAT FORCES IN AFGHANISTAN

AFGHANISTAN ORDER OF BATTLE

BY WESLEY MORGAN

JANUARY 2012

This document describes the composition and placement of U.S. and other Western combat forces in Afghanistan down to battalion level. It includes the following categories of units: maneuver (i.e. infantry, armor, and cavalry) units, which in most cases are responsible for particular districts or provinces; artillery units, including both those acting as provisional maneuver units and those in traditional artillery roles; aviation units, both rotary and fixed-wing; military police units; most types of engineer and explosive ordnance disposal units; and “white” special operations forces, described in general terms. It does not include “black” special operations units or other units such as logistical, transportation, medical, and intelligence units or Provincial Reconstruction Teams.

International Security Assistance Force / United States Forces Afghanistan (Gen. John Allen, USMC) ISAF Headquarters, Kabul

Combined Forces Special Operations Component Command Afghanistan (Brig. Gen. Christopher Haas, USA) Kabul¹

Combined Joint Special Operations Task Force-Afghanistan (Col. Mark Schwartz, USA)-Bagram Airfield; village stability operations, Afghan commando advisors, and other SOF missions²

Regional Special Operations Task Forces-four located around Afghanistan³

TF I Panther / 1-505 Parachute Infantry (Lt. Col. Curtis Buzzard)-U/I location; supporting village stability operations⁴

ISAF Special Operations Forces / Special Operations Command and Control Element (UK / Australia) Kabul; commands allied SOF supporting the various regional commands⁵

Regional Special Operations Task Groups-located around Afghanistan⁶

9th Air and Space Expeditionary Task Force Afghanistan (Maj. Gen. Tod Wolters, USAF) Kabul International Airport; oversees U.S. Air Force units in Afghanistan⁷

451st Air Expeditionary Wing (Brig. Gen. Thomas Deale, USAF)-Kandahar Airfield; air support in southern and western Afghanistan⁸

26th Expeditionary Rescue Squadron (USAF)-Kandahar Airfield; medical evacuation support⁹

46th Expeditionary Rescue Squadron (USAF)-Camp Bastion and Kandahar Airfield; medical evacuation support¹⁰

107th Expeditionary Fighter Squadron (USAF)-Kandahar Airfield; close air support¹¹

361st Expeditionary Reconnaissance Squadron (USAF)-Kandahar Airfield; surveillance support¹²

772nd Expeditionary Airlift Squadron (USAF)-Kandahar Airfield; transport support¹³

455th Air Expeditionary Wing (Brig. Gen. Darryl Roberson, USAF)-Bagram Airfield; air support in eastern and northern Afghanistan¹⁴

4th Expeditionary Reconnaissance Squadron (USAF)-Bagram Airfield; surveillance support¹⁵

33rd Expeditionary Rescue Squadron (USAF)-Bagram Airfield; medical evacuation support¹⁶

62nd Expeditionary Reconnaissance Squadron (USAF)-Bagram Airfield; surveillance support¹⁷

83rd Expeditionary Rescue Squadron (USAF)-Bagram Airfield; medical evacuation support¹⁸

335th Expeditionary Fighter Squadron (USAF)-Bagram Airfield; close air support¹⁹

U/I Expeditionary Fighter Squadron (USAF)-Bagram Airfield; close air support²⁰

774th Expeditionary Airlift Squadron (USAF)-Bagram Airfield; transport support²¹

U/I Electronic Attack Squadron (USN/USMC)-Bagram Airfield; counter-IED mission²²

Combined Joint Interagency Task Force 435 (Lt. Gen. Keith Huber, USA) Kabul; responsible for rule-of-law and detention operations

TF Protector / 43rd Military Police Brigade (Brig. Gen. Charles Petrarca, USA)-Parwan Detention Facility; detention operations²³

10th Military Police Battalion (Lt. Col. David Heath, USA)-Parwan Detention Facility; investigation force²⁴

U/I Military Police Battalion (USA)-Parwan Detention Facility; detainee guard force²⁵

TF Monroe / 785th Military Police Battalion (Lt. Col. Richard Atchison, USA)-Parwan Detention Facility; training Afghan prison guards²⁶

Task Group Trident / Navy Military Police Battalion-Afghanistan (USN)-Parwan Detention Facility; detainee guard force²⁷

NATO Training Mission Afghanistan / Combined Security Transition Command Afghanistan (Lt. Gen. Daniel Bolger, USA) Camp Eggers, Kabul; responsible for training Afghan security forces

3 Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry (Canada)-Camp Alamo, Kabul, and other locations; training Afghan forces and national and regional training centers²⁸

TF Roc / 1-134 Field Artillery (Lt. Col. Craig Baker, USA)-Camp Eggers, Kabul; NTM-A security force

TF First Strike / 1-21 Field Artillery (Lt. Col. Patrick Everett, USA)-Camp Alamo, Kabul; countrywide training teams for Afghan forces²⁹

Regional Security Command Capital (Col. Arthur Weeks, USA)-Camp Phoenix; training Afghan forces in Kabul³⁰

Regional Security Command East (Col. Rick Nussio, USA)-Bagram Airfield; training Afghan forces in eastern Afghanistan

Regional Security Command North (Col. Robin Fontes, USA)-Camp Mike Spann, Mazar-e-Sharif; training Afghan forces in northern Afghanistan

Regional Security Command South (Col. Richard Wilson, USA)-Kandahar Airfield; training Afghan forces in southern Afghanistan

Regional Security Command Southwest (Col. Matthew Redding, USA)-Camp Leatherneck; training Afghan forces in Helmand and Nimruz Provinces

Regional Security Command West (Col. Rod Arrington, USMC)-Camp Stone, Herat; training Afghan forces in western Afghanistan

ISAF Joint Command / I Corps (Lt. Gen. Curtis Scaparrotti, USA) Kabul International Airport; countrywide operational headquarters³¹

1-377 Field Artillery (Lt. Col. Charles Roede, USA)-U/I locations; providing artillery support at bases countrywide³²

Combined Joint Task Force Paladin / 71st Ordnance Group (Col. Leo Bradley, USA)-Bagram Airfield; overseeing counter-IED operations countrywide³³

TF Paladin East (USA)-Bagram Airfield; counter-IED operations in eastern Afghanistan³⁴

TF Paladin North (USA/USN)-Camp Marmal, Mazar-e-Sharif; counter-IED operations in northern Afghanistan³⁵

TF Paladin South / 192nd Explosive Ordnance Disposal Battalion (USA)-Kandahar Airfield; counter-IED operations in southern Afghanistan³⁶

TF Paladin Southwest (USA/USN)-Camp Leatherneck, Helmand; counter-IED operations in Helmand and Nimruz Provinces³⁷

TF Paladin West (USA/USN)-Camp Stone, Herat; counter-IED operations in western Afghanistan³⁸

TF Sword / 18th Engineer Brigade (Col. Paul Paolozzi, USA)-FOB Sharana, Paktika; engineer command for eastern and northern Afghanistan³⁹

TF Mad Dog / 578th Engineer Battalion (USA)-FOB Sharana; ⁴⁰

TF Red Devils / 7th Engineer Battalion (Lt. Col. Mark Quander, USA)-FOB Shank, Logar; route clearance support in N2KL and Wardak and Logar Provinces⁴¹

TF Roughneck / IIIth Engineer Battalion (USA)-FOB Deh Dadi II; engineer support in northern Afghanistan⁴²

TF Forager / 30th Naval Construction Regiment (Capt. Bret Muilenburg, USN)-Kandahar Airfield; engineer command for southern and western Afghanistan⁴³

Naval Mobile Construction Battalion 1 (USN)-Kandahar Airfield; construction support in southern Afghanistan⁴⁴

Naval Mobile Construction Battalion 4 (Cmdr. Patrick Garin, USN)-Camp Leatherneck; construction support in Helmand Province⁴⁵

TF Lone Star / 980th Engineer Battalion (USA)-Kandahar Airfield; construction support in Kandahar Province⁴⁶

TF Rugged / 14th Engineer Battalion (Lt. Col. John Buck, USA)-Camp Leatherneck or Kandahar Airfield; route clearance in Helmand and Kandahar Provinces⁴⁷

223rd Engineer Battalion (Lt. Col. Michael Cleveland, USA)-Kandahar Airfield; route clearance mission⁴⁸

Regional Command Capital (Brig. Gen. Levent Gozkaya, Turkey) Camp Warehouse, Kabul; responsible for Kabul Province⁴⁹

1st Battalion Motorized Task Force (Turkey)-Camp Dogan, Kabul

2nd Battalion Motorized Task Force (Turkey)-Camp Gazi, Kabul

Regional Command East / 1st Cavalry Division (Maj. Gen. Daniel Allyn, USA) Bagram Airfield; responsible for fourteen eastern provinces⁵⁰

U/I Military Police Battalion (USA)-FOB Justice, Gardez; Afghan police advisors⁵¹

TF Blackhawk / 172nd Brigade Combat Team (Col. Ed Bohnemann, USA)-FOB Sharana; responsible for Paktika Province⁵²

TF Black Lions / 2-28 Infantry (Lt. Col. John Meyer, USA)-FOB Orgun; operating in eastern Paktika Province

TF Black Knights / 3-66 Armor (Lt. Col. Curtis Taylor, USA)-FOB Sharana; operating in western Paktika Province

TF Falcon / 1-77 Field Artillery (Lt. Col. Christopher Cardoni, USA)-FOB Sharana; brigade artillery support

TF Gila / 9th Engineer Battalion (Lt. Col. Jayson Gilberti, USA)-FOB Rushmore, Sharana District; advising Afghan forces across Paktika

TF Bronco / 3rd Brigade Combat Team, 25th Infantry Division (Col. Richard Kim, USA)-Jalalabad Airfield; responsible for Kunar and Nangarhar Provinces and eastern Nuristan Province⁵³

TF Black Scarves / 1-2 Infantry (Lt. Col. Earl Higgins, USA)-FOB Connolly, Khogyani District; operating in western Nangarhar Province⁵⁴

TF Raider / 3-4 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Jerry Turner, USA)-FOB Finley-Shields; operating in eastern Nangarhar Province

TF Steel / 3-7 Field Artillery (Lt. Col. James Lowe, USA)-Jalalabad Airfield; brigade artillery support and operating in parts of Nangarhar Province

TF No Fear / 2-27 Infantry (Lt. Col. Daniel Wilson, USA)-FOB Bostick, Naray District; operating in northern Kunar Province

TF Cacti / 2-35 Infantry (Lt. Col. Colin Tuley, USA)-FOB Joyce, Chawkey District; operating in southern Kunar Province

TF Bulldog / 3rd Brigade Combat Team, 1st Armored Division (Col. Mark Landes, USA)-FOB Shank, Logar; responsible for Logar and Wardak Provinces⁵⁵

TF Bobcat / 2-5 Infantry (Lt. Col. Robert Horney, USA)-U/I location; operating in southern Wardak Province

TF Warhorse / 1-13 Cavalry (Lt. Col. John Woodward, USA)-FOB Airborne; operating in northern Wardak Province

TF Gunner / 4-1 Field Artillery (Lt. Col. Don Paquin, USA)-COP Dash Towp; operating in Chak District, Wardak Province

TF Stalwart / 1-41 Infantry (Lt. Col. William Kinsey, USA)-FOB Altimur; operating in Logar Province

TF Nashmi / TF 222 (Jordan)-FOB Shank; operating in Logar Province⁵⁶

TF La Fayette / 1st Mechanized Brigade (Brig. Gen. Jean-Pierre Palasset, France)-FOB Nijrab, Kapisa; responsible for Kapisa Province and Surobi District⁵⁷

TF Mousquetaire (France)-Kabul International Airport; aviation support in Kabul and Kapisa Provinces⁵⁸

Battle Group Picardie / 1st Infantry Regiment (Col. Didier Gross, France)-FOB Tora; operating in Surobi District⁵⁹

Battle Group Tiger / 27th Mountain Infantry Battalion (Col. Yvan Gouriou, France)-FOB Kutschbach; operating in Kapisa Province⁶⁰

TF Poseidon / 82nd Combat Aviation Brigade (Col. T.J. Jamison, USA)-Bagram Airfield; aviation support for eastern Afghanistan⁶¹

TF Saber / 1-17 Air Cavalry (Lt. Col. Jeffrey Cheeks, USA)-Jalalabad Airfield; aviation support in Kunar, Nangarhar, and Nuristan Provinces

TF Wolfpack / 1-82 Attack Aviation (Lt. Col. John Cyrulick, USA)-FOB Salerno; aviation support in Khost and Paktya Provinces

TF Corsair / 2-82 Assault Aviation (Lt. Col. Lars Wendt, USA)-FOB Shank; aviation support in Logar and Wardak Provinces

TF Talon / 3-82 General Support Aviation (USA)-Bagram Airfield; aviation support in Bamyan, Laghman, Panjshir, and Parwan Provinces

TF Attack / 1-227 Attack Aviation (Lt. Col. Douglas Brockhard, USA)-FOB Sharana; aviation support in Paktika Province⁶²

TF ODIN-A III (Lt. Col. Paul Rogers, USA)-Bagram Airfield; surveillance support for eastern Afghanistan⁶³

TF Spartan / 4th Airborne Brigade Combat Team, 25th Infantry Division (Col. Morris Goins, USA)-FOB Salerno, Khost; responsible for Khost and Paktya Provinces⁶⁴

TF Denali / 1-40 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Christopher Cassibry, USA)-Camp Parsa, Khost; operating in western Khost Province

TF Creek / 1-279 Infantry (Lt. Col. Chuck Booze, USA)-FOB Gardez; operating in Paktya Province⁶⁵

TF Spartan Steel / 2-377 Parachute Field Artillery (Lt. Col. Frank Stanco, USA)-FOB Salerno; brigade artillery support

TF Blue Geronimo / 1-501 Infantry (Lt. Col. Patrick Ellis, USA)-FOB Salerno; operating in eastern Khost Province

TF Thunderbird / 45th Brigade Combat Team (Col. Joel Ward, USA)-Bagram Airfield; responsible for Laghman, Panjshir, and Parwan Provinces and western Nuristan Province⁶⁶

TF Ponca / 1-179 Infantry (Lt. Col. Matthew Harsha, USA)-FOB Mehtar Lam; operating in Laghman and western Nuristan Provinces⁶⁷

TF White Eagle (Brig. Gen. Peter Blazeusz, Poland)-FOB Ghazni; responsible for Ghazni Province⁶⁸

Battle Group Alpha (Poland)-FOB Ghazni; operating in eastern Ghazni Province

Battle Group Bravo (Poland)-FOB Warrior; operating in western Ghazni Province

TF Gold Geronimo / 3-509 Parachute Infantry (Lt. Col. Shawn Daniel, USA)-U/I location; likely operating in Andar District

Regional Command North (Maj. Gen. Marcus Kneip, Germany) Camp Marmal, Mazar-e-Sharif; responsible for nine northern provinces⁶⁹

TF Kunduz (Germany)-FOB Kunduz; operating in eastern RC-North⁷⁰

TF Mazar-e-Sharif / Jager Battalion 292 (Lt. Col. Peter Mirow, Germany)-Camp Marmal; operating in western RC-North⁷¹

Expeditionary Air Wing Mazar-e-Sharif (Germany)-Camp Marmal; fixed- and rotary-wing aviation support for northern Afghanistan⁷²

TF Bayonet / 170th Brigade Combat Team (Col. Patrick Matlock, USA)-Camp Mike Spann, Mazar-e-Sharif; operating in Baghlan, Balkh, Faryab, and Kunduz Provinces⁷³

TF Vanguard / 2-18 Infantry (Lt. Col. Matthew Eichburg, USA)-FOB Kunduz; operating in Kunduz Province

TF Thunder / 1-84 Field Artillery (Lt. Col. John O'Grady, USA)-FOB Griffin, Faryab; operating in Faryab Province

TF Ram / 40th Engineer Battalion (Lt. Col. Erik Zetterstrom, USA)-Camp Mike Spann; operating in Balkh Province

TF Warrior / 1st Air Cavalry Brigade (Col. John Novalis, USA)-Camp Marmal; aviation support for northern Afghanistan⁷⁴

TF Lobos / 2-227 General Support Aviation (Lt. Col. William Huff, USA)-Camp Marmal; aviation support for northern Afghanistan

Regional Command South / 82nd Airborne Division (Maj. Gen. James Huggins, USA) Kandahar Airfield; responsible for Kandahar, Uruzgan, Zabul, and Day Kundi Provinces⁷⁵

Combined Team Uruzgan (Col. Robert Akam, USA)-Camp Holland, Tarin Kowt; responsible for Uruzgan Province⁷⁶

Mentoring Task Force 3 / 2 Royal Australian Regiment (Lt. Col. Christopher Smith, Australia)-Camp Holland; operating in Uruzgan Province⁷⁷

Combined Team Zabul / 116th Brigade Combat Team (Col. Blake Ortner, USA)-FOB Eagle, Qalat; responsible for Zabul Province⁷⁸

TF Legion / 1-24 Infantry (Lt. Col. Jeff Stewart, USA)-FOB Apache; operating in Zabul Province⁷⁹

TF Calugareni / 2nd Infantry Battalion (Romania)-FOB Apache; operating along Highway 1 in Zabul Province⁸⁰

495th Infantry Battalion (Lt. Col. Dorin Toma, Romania)-FOB Apache; operating along Highway 1 in Zabul Province⁸¹

TF Arctic Wolves / 1st Stryker Brigade Combat Team, 25th Infantry Division (Col. Todd Wood, USA)-Kandahar Airfield; responsible for Daman, Dand, Panjwayi, and Shah Wali Kot Districts⁸²

TF Blackhawk / 5-1 Cavalry (Lt. Col. David Raugh, USA)-FOB Frontenac; operating in Shah Wali Kot District

TF Bobcat / 1-5 Infantry (Lt. Col. Brian Payne, USA)-Strong Point Tarnak; operating in Dand and eastern Panjwayi Districts

TF Automatic / 2-8 Field Artillery (Lt. Col. Sean Bateman, USA)-Kandahar Airfield; operating in Daman District

TF Gimlet / 3-21 Infantry (Lt. Col. Stephen Miller, USA)-FOB Masum Ghar; operating in western Panjwayi District

TF Spartan / 3rd Brigade Combat Team, 10th Mountain Division (Col. Patrick Frank, USA)-FOB Pasab; responsible for Maywand and Zhari Districts⁸³

TF Catamount / 2-87 Infantry (Lt. Col. Gregory Anderson, USA)-FOB Pasab; operating in eastern Zhari District

TF Chosin / 1-32 Infantry (Lt. Col. Kenneth Mintz, USA)-FOB Howz-e-Madad; operating in western Zhari District

TF Regulars / 5-20 Infantry (Lt. Col. Steven Soika, USA)-FOB Pasab; operating in south-central Zhari District⁸⁴

TF Wolfpack / 4-25 Field Artillery (Lt. Col. Christopher Taylor, USA)-FOB Azizullah; operating in Maywand District and western Zhari District

TF Titan / 3-71 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Mike Kirkpatrick, USA)-COP Hotal; operating in Maywand District⁸⁵

TF Thunder / 159th Combat Aviation Brigade (Col. Todd Royar, USA)-Kandahar Airfield; aviation support for RC-South⁸⁶

TF Guns / 4-227 Attack Aviation (Lt. Col. Jeff White, USA)-Kandahar Airfield; attack aviation support in Kandahar Province⁸⁷

TF Palehorse / 7-17 Air Cavalry (Lt. Col. Neil Reilly, USA)-Kandahar Airfield; scout aviation support in Kandahar Province

TF Attack / 3-101 Attack Aviation (Lt. Col. Rod Hynes, USA)-FOB Tarin Kowt; aviation support in Uruzgan Province

TF Wings / 4-101 Assault Aviation (Lt. Col. Chris Albus, USA)-FOB Wolverine, Zabul; aviation support in Zabul Province

TF Lift / 7-101 General Support Aviation (Lt. Col. Scott Gerblick, USA)-Kandahar Airfield; transport aviation support in Kandahar Province

TF Warhorse / 2nd Brigade Combat Team, 4th Infantry Division (Col. John Kolasheski, USA)-Camp Nathan Smith; responsible for Kandahar City and Arghandab District⁸⁸

TF Dragoon / 385th Military Police Battalion (Lt. Col. Eugenia Guillmartin, USA)-Camp Nathan Smith; Afghan police advisors⁸⁹

TF Talon / 2-8 Infantry (Lt. Col. David Hardy, USA)-ANCOP Headquarters, Kandahar; operating in Kandahar City

TF Bison / 1-10 Cavalry (Lt. Col. John Cook, USA)-Camp Nathan Smith; operating in Kandahar City

TF Dealer / 1-67 Armor (Lt. Col. Michael Simmering, USA)-Operational Coordination Center, Arghandab; operating in Arghandab District

TF Viper / 504th Battlefield Surveillance Brigade (Col. Gary Johnston, USA)-FOB Spin Boldak; responsible for Spin Boldak District⁹⁰

TF Gryphon / 2-38 Cavalry (Lt. Col. David Jones, USA)-FOB Spin Boldak; operating near Pakistani border⁹¹

Regional Command Southwest / II Marine Expeditionary Force (Forward) (Maj. Gen. John Toolan, USMC) Camp Leatherneck; responsible for Helmand and Nimruz Provinces⁹²

TF Helmand / 20th Armoured Brigade (Brig. Patrick Sanders, UK)-Camp Lashkar Gah; ground operations in central Helmand Province⁹³

Brigade Advisory Group / 2 Rifles (UK)-Camp Tombstone; Afghan army advisors⁹⁴

Combined Force Burma / 2 Mercian Regiment (Lt. Col. Colin Marks, UK)-operating in northern Nahr-e-Saraj District⁹⁵

Combined Force Lashkar Gah / Queen's Royal Hussars (Lt. Col. Ian Mortimer, UK)-Camp Lashkar Gah; operating in Lashkar Gah District⁹⁶

Combined Force Nad-e-Ali / 3 Royal Regiment of Scotland (Lt. Col. Ed Fenton, UK)-U/I location; operating in Nad-e-Ali District⁹⁷

Combined Force Nahr-e-Saraj (North) / Danish Team I2 (Col. Knudsen, Denmark)-FOB Price, Gereshk; operating in central Nahr-e-Saraj District⁹⁸

Combined Force Nahr-e-Saraj (South) / 5 Rifles (Lt. Col. Tom Copinger-Symes, UK)-operating in southern Nahr-e-Saraj District⁹⁹

ISTAR Group / 1 Queen's Dragoon Guards (Lt. Col. Jasper de Quincy Adams, UK)-Camp Lashkar Gah; brigade intelligence, surveillance, target acquisition, and reconnaissance force¹⁰⁰

Joint Engineer Group / 35 Engineer Regiment (UK)-Camp Lashkar Gah; brigade engineer support

Police Mentoring and Advisory Group / 1 Princess of Wales's Royal Regiment (Lt. Col. James Coote, USA)-Camp Lashkar Gah; Afghan police advisors¹⁰¹

1 Yorkshire Regiment (Lt. Col. Dan Bradbury, UK)-split battalion; headquarters reinforcing TF Helmand headquarters at Camp Lashkar Gah and companies distributed¹⁰²

TF Leatherneck / 2nd Marine Division (Forward) (Brig. Gen. Lewis Craparotta, USMC)-Camp Leatherneck; ground operations in Helmand and Nimruz Provinces¹⁰³

1st Light Armored Reconnaissance Battalion (USMC)-FOB Payne, Khan Neshin; operating in Reg District¹⁰⁴

3rd Combat Engineer Battalion (USMC)-Camp Leatherneck; TF Leatherneck engineer operations¹⁰⁵

2/11 Marines (USMC)-FOB Fiddler's Green, Nawa; TF Leatherneck artillery support¹⁰⁶

1/25 Marines (USMC)-Camp Leatherneck; TF Leatherneck base security¹⁰⁷

Regimental Combat Team 5 (Col. Roger Turner, USMC)-Camp Dwyer, Garmsir; responsible for southern Helmand Province¹⁰⁸

3/3 Marines (USMC)-FOB Delhi; operating in Garmsir District¹⁰⁹

2/6 Marines (USMC)-FOB Geronimo; operating in Nawa District¹¹⁰

2/9 Marines (USMC)-FOB Marja; operating in Marja District¹¹¹

Regimental Combat Team 8 (Col. Eric Smith, USMC)-FOB Delaram II; responsible for northern Helmand Province and part of Nimruz Province¹¹²

2/4 Marines (Lt. Col. William Vivian, USMC)-FOB Musa Qala; operating in northern Musa Qala District¹¹³

1/6 Marines (Lt. Col. George Benson, USMC)-PB Alcatraz; operating in northern Sangin District and Kajaki District¹¹⁴

3/7 Marines (Lt. Col. Seth Folsom, USMC)-FOB Jackson; operating in southern Sangin District¹¹⁵

1st Reconnaissance Battalion (USMC)-PB Alcatraz; operating in northern Sangin District¹¹⁶

31st Light Infantry Battalion (Lt. Col. Alexander Tugushi, Georgia)-COP Shukvani; operating in southern Musa Qala District¹¹⁷

2nd Marine Aircraft Wing (Forward) (Brig. Gen. Glenn Walters, USMC)-Camp Leatherneck; aviation support in Helmand and Nimruz Provinces¹¹⁸

Marine Attack Squadron 223 (USMC)-Kandahar Airfield; fixed-wing close air support¹¹⁹

Marine Heavy Helicopter Squadron 363 (USMC)-Camp Bastion; heavy transport aviation¹²⁰

Marine Heavy Helicopter Squadron 464 (Lt. Col. Alison Thompson, USMC)-Camp Bastion; heavy transport aviation¹²¹

Marine Light Attack Helicopter Squadron 369 (USMC)-Camp Bastion; attack aviation¹²²

Marine Light Attack Helicopter Squadron 269 (Lt. Col. Allen Grinalds, USMC)-Camp Dwyer; attack aviation¹²³

Marine Medium Tiltrotor Squadron 162 (USMC)-Camp Bastion; medium transport aviation¹²⁴

Marine UAV Squadron I (USMC)-Camp Dwyer; drone surveillance¹²⁵

Joint Aviation Group (UK)-Camp Leatherneck; headquarters for British aviation units

Joint Helicopter Force Afghanistan (UK)-Camp Leatherneck; aviation support for TF Helmand¹²⁶

12 (Bomber) Squadron Royal Air Force (UK)-Kandahar Airfield; close air support for TF Helmand¹²⁷

39 Squadron Royal Air Force (UK)-Kandahar Airfield; drone support for TF Helmand¹²⁸

Regional Command West / “Sassari” Mechanized Brigade (Brig. Gen. Luciano Portolano, Italy) Camp Arena, Herat; responsible for Badghis, Farah, Ghor, and Herat Provinces¹²⁹

TF Badghis (Spain)-Qala-e-Naw; operating in Badghis Province¹³⁰

TF Center / 66th Airmobile Infantry Regiment (Col. Francesco Randaccio, Italy)-Camp La Marmora, Shindand; operating in southern Herat Province¹³¹

TF Genio / 5th Engineer (Sapper) Regiment (Col. Maurizio Mascarino, Italy)-Herat; engineer support for western Afghanistan

TF North / 151st Infantry Regiment (Col. Luigi Viel, Italy)-Bala Murghab; operating in Badghis Province

TF South / 152nd Infantry Regiment (Col. Gianluca Carai, Italy)-Camp El Alamein, Farah; operating in western Farah Province

TF Southeast / “San Marco” Marine Regiment (Ship-of-the-Line Capt. Giuseppe Panebianco, Italy)-Camp Lavaredo, Bakwa District; operating in eastern Farah Province

3rd Bersaglieri Regiment (Col. Giacinto Parrotta)-Herat Provincial Reconstruction Team

TF Fenice / 5th Aviation Regiment (Italy)-Herat Airfield; aviation support for western Afghanistan

3-16 Field Artillery (Lt. Col. Thomas Munsey, USA)-Camp Stone, Herat; operating in western Afghanistan¹³²

TF Spearhead / 3-227 Assault Aviation (Lt. Col. Blake Alexander, USA)-Shindand Airfield; aviation support for western Afghanistan¹³³

NOTES

¹ U.S. Defense Department, “General Officer Announcements,” November 29, 2010.

² The current command team of CJSOTF-A arrived in May 2011. Staff Sgt. Nicholas Pilch, “Command Teams from CFSOCC-A Salute During National Anthem,” DVIDS, May 15, 2011.

³ The four SOTFs are SOTF East, SOTF South, SOTF Southeast, and SOTF West.

⁴ I-505 PIR deployed in June 2011. It is detached from 3rd BCT, 82nd Airborne. See battalion Facebook page.

⁵ Command of ISAF SOF appears to rotate between British and Australian officers.

⁶ The ISAF SOTGs, some battalion-size and some company-size, support the various regional commands and are designated as numbered task forces. For example, press reports mention TF 45 (Italian SOF) in RC-West; TF 47 (German SOF) in RC-North; TF 49 (Polish SOF) in Ghazni and other areas in RC-East and RC-South; TF 444 (British SOF) in Helmand; and TF 66 (Australian SOF) in Uruzgan and Kandahar.

⁷ 9th AETF-A does not fall under ISAF command, but its commander is dual-hatted as Deputy Commander (Air) of USFOR-A. It exercises only partial control of the wings and squadrons below it; day-to-day tactical control of those units is exercised by U.S. Air Force Central’s Combined Air and Space Operations Center in the Persian Gulf. ISAF.NATO.int, “Leadership | Major General Tod D. Wolters.”

⁸ The current command team of 451st AEW arrived in July 2011. See Kandahar Airfield web site for information on the wing and its permanent squadrons.

⁹ 26th ERQS is an HH-60G squadron. Kandahar Airfield web site.

¹⁰ 46th ERQS is a “Guardian Angel” squadron of medical and rescue specialists who work aboard 26th ERQS’s HH-60Gs. Kandahar Airfield web site.

¹¹ 107th EFS relieved 74th EFS in September 2011. It is an A-10C squadron. Peggy Walsh-Sarnecki, “Guard Unit From Selfridge Heads Back to Afghanistan,” *Detroit Free Press*, September 19, 2011.

¹² 361st ERS is equipped with MC-12 manned airplanes and MQ-1 and MQ-9 drones. Kandahar Airfield web site.

¹³ 772nd EAS is a C-130 squadron. Kandahar Airfield web site.

¹⁴ The current command team of 455th AEW arrived in April 2011. See Bagram Airfield web site for information on the wing and its permanent squadrons.

¹⁵ 4th ERS is an MC-12 squadron. Bagram Airfield web site.

¹⁶ 33rd ERQS is a “Guardian Angel” squadron of medical and rescue specialists who work aboard 83rd ERQS’s HH-60Gs. Bagram Airfield web site.

¹⁷ 62nd ERS is an MQ-1 and MQ-9 drone squadron. Bagram Airfield web site.

¹⁸ 83rd ERQS is an HH-60G squadron. Bagram Airfield web site.

¹⁹ 335th EFS relieved 389th EFS in September 2011. It is an F-15E squadron. Airman 1st Class Mariah Tolbert, “SJAFB Deploys Work Force,” U.S. Air Force, September 12, 2011.

²⁰ This squadron relieved 121st EFS in December 2011. It is an F-16 squadron.

²¹ 774th EAS is a C-130 squadron. Bagram Airfield web site.

²² This squadron relieved VAQ-209 in November 2011. It is an EA-6B squadron.

²³ 43rd MP Brigade deployed in April 2011. MCC(SW) Maria Yager, CJIAF-435, “Rhode Island MP Brigade Tapped to Carry Out DFIP Transition Efforts,” May 1, 2011.

²⁴ 10th MP Battalion deployed in January 2011. MCC(SW) Maria Yager, CJIAF-435, “MP Battalion’s Work with Afghan Partners Strengthens Rule of Law Efforts,” February 1, 2011.

²⁵ This battalion relieved 402nd MP Battalion in November 2011.

²⁶ 785th MP Battalion deployed in April 2011. MCC(SW) Maria Yager, CJIAF-435, “Battalion’s Partnership Prepares Afghans for Greater Role in Parwan Detention Facility,” April 29, 2011.

²⁷ MCC(SW) Maria Yager, CJIAF-435, “Navy Military Police Battalion Changes Command, Swaps Crew,” May 13, 2011.

²⁸ 3 PPCLI forms the core of Canada’s first rotation of troops assigned to NTM-A. See Operation Attention web site.

²⁹ I-21 FA deployed in September 2011. See battalion Facebook page.

³⁰ The current command teams of the six regional support commands arrived in July 2011. Information about RSCs supplied by Col. Rick Nussio.

³¹ I Corps took over as the headquarters of the IJC in July 2011.

³² I-377 FA deployed in October 2011. Laura Levering, “I-377 FA Soldiers Get Ready to Deploy,” Northwest Guardian, October 6, 2011.

³³ 71st Ordnance Group relieved 52nd Ordnance Group as CJTF Paladin in July 2011. Staff Sgt. Todd Pouliot, “71st Ordnance Group Assumes TF Paladin Mission,” DVIDS, July 16, 2011.

³⁴ The composition of TF Paladin East is unknown.

³⁵ The composition and size of TF Paladin North are unclear, although it contains sailors from U.S. Navy EOD Mobile Units.

³⁶ 192nd EOD Battalion relieved 63rd EOD Battalion in late September 2011. Spc. Amanda Hils, 319th MPAD, “63rd Ordnance Battalion Holds Transfer of Authority Ceremony,” September 29, 2011.

³⁷ EODMU-6 left Afghanistan in August 2011.

³⁸ The composition and size of TF Paladin West are unclear.

³⁹ 18th Engineer Brigade relieved 176th Engineer Brigade in July 2011. See brigade Facebook page.

⁴⁰ 578th Engineer Battalion relieved 1249th Engineer Battalion in late November 2011. 18th Engineer Brigade PAO, “TF Gridley Passes Reigns to TF Mad Dog,” DVIDS, December 18, 2011.

- ⁴¹ 7th Engineer Battalion relieved 54th Engineer Battalion in November 2011. See battalion Facebook page.
- ⁴² 111th Engineer Battalion deployed in July 2011. 18th Engineer Brigade PAO, “Fourth of July Run in the Sun,” July 13, 2011.
- ⁴³ 30th NCR relieved 25th NCR in August 2011. Chief Petty Officer Scott Boyle, “25 NCR Turns Over Control of Afghan Engineering Task Force to 30 NCR,” DVIDS, August 19, 2011.
- ⁴⁴ NMCB-1 relieved NMCB-26 in late May or early June 2011. See battalion Facebook page.
- ⁴⁵ NMCB-4 relieved NMCB-3 in June 2011. Petty Officer 1st Class Russell Stewart, “U.S. Army Honors Seabees of NMCB-4,” DVIDS, June 23, 2011.
- ⁴⁶ 980th Engineer Battalion relieved 368th Engineer Battalion in December 2011. See battalion newsletter, “Lone Star Forum.”
- ⁴⁷ 14th Engineer Battalion relieved 863rd Engineer Battalion in August 2011. Sgt. Mark Jachlewski, 319th MPAD, “863rd to 14th Engineer Battalion Transfer of Authority Ceremony,” August 9, 2011.
- ⁴⁸ 223rd Engineer Battalion relieved 8th Engineer Battalion in December 2011.
- ⁴⁹ The current headquarters of RC-Capital arrived in November 2011. ISAF.NATO.int, “Subordinate Commands | RC-Capital.”
- ⁵⁰ 1st Cavalry Division took over as RC-East in May 2011. Sgt. Kim Brown, CJTF-1, “1st Cav Takes Over in Afghanistan,” May 20, 2011.
- ⁵¹ This battalion relieved 92nd MP Battalion in December 2011.
- ⁵² 172nd BCT relieved 4th BCT, 101st Airborne in August 2011. See brigade Facebook page and battalion Facebook pages.
- ⁵³ 3rd BCT, 25th ID relieved 1st BCT, 101st Airborne in April 2011. See brigade Facebook page and battalion Facebook pages.
- ⁵⁴ 1-2 Infantry is detached from 172nd BCT. See battalion Facebook page.
- ⁵⁵ 3rd BCT, 1st AD relieved 4th BCT, 10th Mountain in October 2011. See brigade and battalion Facebook pages.
- ⁵⁶ TF 222 is built around an unidentified Jordanian Ranger battalion. The battalions appear to rotate in roughly December and June. Maj. Ashraf al-Adwan, “A Lasting Partnership.”
- ⁵⁷ 1ere BM relieved 11e BP as TF La Fayette in November 2011. L’union, “Afghanistan: un 76e soldat francais tue en Kapisa,” November 15, 2011.
- ⁵⁸ DefenceReviewAsia.com, “Afghanistan: The Year of the Tiger,” May 26, 2010.
- ⁵⁹ 1er RI relieved 152e RI as GTIA Surobi in December 2011. French Defense Ministry, “Afghanistan: releve du BG Quinze-Deux par le BG Picardie,” December 17, 2011.
- ⁶⁰ 27e BCA took over as GTIA Kapisa in November 2011. L’union, “Afghanistan: un 76e soldat francais tue en Kapisa,” November 15, 2011.
- ⁶¹ 82nd CAB relieved 10th CAB in October 2011. Each of its battalion task forces combines UH-60, CH-47, AH-64, and OH-58 companies and provides direct support to a BCT. See brigade Facebook page and battalion Facebook pages.
- ⁶² 1-227 ARB is detached from 1st ACB. See battalion Facebook page.
- ⁶³ TF ODIN-A III relieved TF ODIN-A II in June 2011. ODIN stands for Observe-Detect-Identify-Neutralize. The unit operates the MQ-1C and RQ-5 UAVs and various versions of the C-12 and C-35 airplanes. Pfc. Michael Syner, 10th CAB, “306th Military Intelligence Battalions Takes Reins of TF ODIN,” June 16, 2011.
- ⁶⁴ 4th Airborne BCT, 25th ID relieved 3rd BCT, 1st ID in late December 2011. See brigade Facebook page and battalion Facebook pages.
- ⁶⁵ 1-279 Infantry is detached from 45th BCT. Sgt. John Sklaney, “Afghan, U.S. Partnership Increases Security in Paktya,” DVIDS, May 17, 2011.
- ⁶⁶ 45th BCT, an Oklahoma National Guard brigade, relieved 2nd BCT, 34th ID in July 2011. CJTF-1, “TF Red Bulls Transfer Authority to TF Thunderbird,” DVIDS, July 19, 2011.
- ⁶⁷ Staff Sgt. Ryan Matson, “TF Ironman Leaders Reflect on Afghanistan Tour Before Transferring Authority to TF Ponca,” DVIDS, July 6, 2011.
- ⁶⁸ The tenth rotation of TF White Eagle took over in late October 2011. CJTF-1, “Ghazni Ceremony Marks Change for Polish Contingent,” October 27, 2011.
- ⁶⁹ The current headquarters of RC-North arrived in February 2011. ISAF.NATO.int, “Subordinate Commands | RC-North.”
- ⁷⁰ Paratrooper Battalion 263 took over as TF Kunduz in January 2011.
- ⁷¹ Jager Battalion 292 relieved Mechanized Infantry Battalion 212 as TF MES in August 2011 (which relieved Mountain Infantry Battalion 232 in April 2011). RC-North Facebook page, August 20, 2011.
- ⁷² See RC-North Facebook page.
- ⁷³ 170th BCT relieved 1st BCT, 10th Mountain in March 2011. See brigade Facebook page and battalion Facebook pages.
- ⁷⁴ 1st ACB relieved 4th CAB on July 1, 2011. See brigade Facebook page and battalion Facebook pages.
- ⁷⁵ 82nd Airborne relieved 10th Mountain as RC-South in late September 2011. Laura Rauch, “Terry Passes Kandahar Reins to the 82nd Airborne, *Stars & Stripes*, September 30, 2011.
- ⁷⁶ CT Uruzgan is a composite headquarters made up mainly of U.S. and Australian personnel. It took over from the Dutch-led TF Uruzgan in August 2010. Australian Defence Ministry, “New Commander for Coalition Force in Uruzgan,” July 1, 2011.
- ⁷⁷ MTF-3 relieved MTF-2 in late June 2011. Australian Army Forces Command, “2RAR Mentoring Task Force Home.”
- ⁷⁸ 116th BCT, a National Guard headquarters that deployed without subordinate battalions, took over as the American lead element of CT Zabul in August 2011. See brigade Facebook page.
- ⁷⁹ 1-24 Infantry is detached from 1st SBCT, 25th ID. See battalion Facebook page.
- ⁸⁰ 2nd Infantry Battalion deployed in June 2011. Spc. Thomas Duval, “Romanians’ Commitment to U.S. Forces Strengthened in Southern Afghanistan,” DVIDS, June 20, 2011.

- ⁸¹ 495th Infantry Battalion relieved 26th Infantry Battalion in August 2011. Maj. Nevin Blankenship, “Romanians Have Transfer of Authority,” DVIDS, September 4, 2011.
- ⁸² 1st SBCT, 25th ID relieved 2nd SCR in Zabul Province in May 2011 and then relieved the Canadian TF Kandahar in early July 2011. See brigade Facebook page and battalion Facebook pages.
- ⁸³ 3rd BCT, 10th Mountain relieved 2nd BCT, 101st Airborne in April 2011. See brigade Facebook page and battalion Facebook pages.
- ⁸⁴ 5-20 Infantry is detached from 3rd BCT, 2nd ID. It relieved 4-4 Cavalry in December 2011. See brigade Facebook page.
- ⁸⁵ 3-71 Cavalry moved from Arghandab District to Maywand District in November 2011 and relieved 2-34 Armor in December. See September issue of squadron newsletter, “Titan TACREP.”
- ⁸⁶ 159th CAB relieved 101st CAB in March 2011. See brigade Facebook page and battalion Facebook pages.
- ⁸⁷ 4-227 ARB is detached from 1st ACB. See battalion Facebook page.
- ⁸⁸ 2nd BCT, 4th ID relieved 1st BCT, 4th ID in mid-June 2011. See brigade Facebook page and battalion Facebook pages.
- ⁸⁹ 385th MP Battalion relieved 504th MP Battalion in June 2011. See July issue of 2nd BCT, 4th ID newsletter, “Warhorse Pride.”
- ⁹⁰ 504th BfSB relieved 525th BfSB in July 2011. ISAF.NATO.int, “Subordinate Commands | RC-South.”
- ⁹¹ Senior Airman Jessica Lockoski, “2-38 Cav Creates New FET, Links GIROA to Afghan Women,” DVIDS, August 14, 2011.
- ⁹² II MEF (Forward) took over as RC-Southwest in March 2011. Dan Lamothe, “Meet Maj. Gen. John Toolan, Your New Afghanistan Commander,” *MilitaryTimes.com*, March 28, 2011.
- ⁹³ 20th Armoured Brigade relieved 3 Commando Brigade in April 2011. UK Defence Ministry, “20th Armoured Brigade Takes Command of TF Helmand,” October 10, 2011.
- ⁹⁴ 2 Rifles relieved 3 Mercian Regiment as the BAG in November 2011. See battalion web site, *SwiftandBold.org*.
- ⁹⁵ 2 Mercian relieved 42 Commando and the American 3/4 Marines in northern Nahr-e-Saraj in October 2011. John Cantlie, “Upper Gereshk: The Helmand Plan Meets Tough Reality,” BBC, October 1, 2011.
- ⁹⁶ The Queen’s Royal Hussars relieved 4 Scots in October 2011. UK Defence Ministry, “Private Matthew Thornton Killed in Afghanistan,” November 10, 2011.
- ⁹⁷ 3 Scots relieved 45 Commando in Nad-e-Ali in October 2011. Thomas Harding, “British Troops to Hand Over Security of Former Taliban Stronghold Nad-e-Ali,” *The Telegraph*, October 31, 2011.
- ⁹⁸ Team 12, which has several British companies attached to it, arrived in August 2011. Danish Defense Ministry, “Afghanistan: Overdragelse af kommando til Hold 12,” August 12, 2011.
- ⁹⁹ 5 Rifles relieved 1 Rifles in southern Nahr-e-Saraj in late October or early November 2011. Laura Hawkins, “Ceremony Marks End of Six Months’ Tour for 1 RIFLES,” *British Forces News*, November 4, 2011.
- ¹⁰⁰ See regimental newsletter, “The Afghan Hound.”
- ¹⁰¹ 1 PWRR relieved 2 RGR as the PMAG in mid-October 2011. UK Defence Ministry, “Tigers Take Over Lead for Mentoring Afghan National Police,” October 11, 2011.
- ¹⁰² Half of 1 Yorks is attached to the Danish battle group in central Nahr-e-Saraj.
- ¹⁰³ 2nd Marine Division (Forward) took over as TF Leatherneck in March 2011. Lance Cpl. Phillip Clark, “Task Force Leatherneck Changes Hands in Ceremony,” DVIDS, March 15, 2011.
- ¹⁰⁴ 1st LAR relieved 2nd LAR in late November 2011. Dan Lamothe, “1st LAR Marines Replace 2nd LAR in Afghanistan,” *MilitaryTimes.com*, November 23, 2011.
- ¹⁰⁵ 3rd CEB relieved 2nd CEB in May 2011. Cpl. Meredith Brown, “Poulsbo, Wash., Native Answers Call as Chaplain,” DVIDS, November 12, 2011.
- ¹⁰⁶ 2/11 relieved 1/12 in November or December 2011. Its batteries are dispersed throughout Helmand.
- ¹⁰⁷ 1/25 relieved 1/23 in September 2011. Its companies are dispersed throughout Helmand. Cpl. Bryan Nygaard, “‘New England’s Own’ Arrives in Afghanistan, Prepares for Operations,” DVIDS, September 13, 2011.
- ¹⁰⁸ RCT-5 relieved RCT-1 in late August 2011. Sgt. Jesse Stence, “Healing the Bleeding Ulcer,” DVIDS, August 29, 2011.
- ¹⁰⁹ 3/3 relieved 1/3 in late November 2011. Cpl. Reece Lodder, “‘America’s Battalion’ Arrives in Afghanistan,” DVIDS, November 7, 2011.
- ¹¹⁰ 2/6 relieved 1/9 in late December 2011 or early January 2012. Andrew Lubin, “2/6 Marines Take Over for 1/9 in Nawa, Afghanistan,” *MilitaryTimes.com*, January 4, 2012.
- ¹¹¹ 2/9 relieved 3/6 in December 2011. Dan Lamothe, “2/9 Marines Replace 3/6 in Marjah, Afghanistan,” *MilitaryTimes.com*, December 30, 2011.
- ¹¹² RCT-8 relieved RCT-2 as RCT-North in early February 2011. Lance Cpl. Clayton Vonderahe, “RCT-8 Takes Control of FOB Delaram II,” DVIDS, February 8, 2011.
- ¹¹³ 2/4 relieved 3/2 at the end of September or beginning of October 2011. Dan Lamothe, “1/5 and 3/2 Marines Replaced in Afghanistan by 3/7 and 2/4,” *MilitaryTimes.com*, October 5, 2011.
- ¹¹⁴ 1/6 relieved 2/8 in late July or early August 2011. Cpl. James Clark, “1/6 Comm Marines Overcome Adverse Terrain, Conditions,” DVIDS, October 14, 2011.
- ¹¹⁵ 3/7 relieved 1/5 at the end of September or beginning of October 2011. Dan Lamothe, “1/5 and 3/2 Marines Replaced in Afghanistan by 3/7 and 2/4,” *MilitaryTimes.com*, October 5, 2011.
- ¹¹⁶ 1st Recon relieved 3rd Recon in December 2011.
- ¹¹⁷ 31st LIB relieved 33rd LIB in May 2011. Lance Cpl. Clayton Vonderahe, “Republic of Georgia’s 33rd Light Infantry Battalion Concludes Deployment to Afghanistan,” DVIDS, November 18, 2011.
- ¹¹⁸ 2nd MAW (Forward) took over as the RC-Southwest aviation element in March 2011. Lance Cpl. Samantha Arrington, “2nd MAW (Fwd) Assumes Aviation Combat Responsibilities in Afghanistan from 3rd MAW (Fwd),” DVIDS, March 10, 2011.
- ¹¹⁹ VMA-223 is an AV-8B squadron that relieved VMFA-513 in November 2011. Pfc. Sean Dennison, “Afghanistan to Have Nightmares: VMA-513 Deploys,” DVIDS, May 2011.
- ¹²⁰ HMH-363 is a CH-53D squadron that relieved HMH-463 in September 2011. Gidget Fuentes, “Hawaii Move Marks the End for Vintage CH-53s,” *Marine Corps Times*, September 27, 2011.
- ¹²¹ HMH-464 is a CH-53E squadron that relieved HMH-461 in August 2011. 2nd MAW (Fwd), “Marine Heavy Helicopter Squadron Transfers Authority in Afghanistan,” DVIDS, August 4, 2011.

¹²² HMLA-369 is an AH-1W squadron that relieved HMLA-267 in November 2011.

¹²³ HMLA-269 is an AH-1W squadron. The squadron headquarters deployed in June 2011. Lance Cpl. Samantha Arrington, “Marine Light Attack Helicopter Squadron Answers Call to Duty,” DVIDS, June 12, 2011.

¹²⁴ VMM-162 is an MV-22B Osprey squadron that relieved VMM-264 in July 2011. Lance Cpl. Samantha Arrington, “Marine Corps Osprey Squadrons Transfer Authority in Afghanistan,” DVIDS, July 21, 2011.

¹²⁵ VMU-1 is an RQ-7B and ScanEagle squadron that relieved VMU-3 in November 2011.

¹²⁶ JHF(A) is made up of British Army, Royal Air Force, and Royal Navy units. It operates a variety of attack and lift helicopters.

¹²⁷ 12 (Bomber) Squadron, a Tornado GR4 squadron, relieved 31 Squadron in November 2011. Stuart Crowther, “Moray Bomber Squadron Take Over Kandahar Airspace,” STV.tv, November 15, 2011.

¹²⁸ 39 Squadron is a Reaper UAV squadron.

¹²⁹ The Sassari Brigade took over as RC-West in late September 2011. Lt. Col. Marco Cottignola, “Italina ‘Sassari’ Brigade Units Complete Transfer of Authority in All Task Forces,” October 9, 2011.

¹³⁰ As of October 2011, TF Badghis was built around the 66th Mountain Infantry Regiment. ISAF.NATO.int, “Subordinate Commands | RC-West.”

¹³¹ Lt. Col. Marco Cottignola, “Italian ‘Sassari’ Brigade Units Complete Transfer of Authority in All Task Forces,” October 9, 2011.

¹³² 3-16 FA is detached from 2nd BCT, 4th ID. Half of the battalion returned home in December 2011. See battalion Facebook page.

¹³³ 3-227 AHB is detached from 1st ACB. See battalion Facebook page.



COALITION COMBAT FORCES IN AFGHANISTAN

AFGHANISTAN ORDER OF BATTLE

BY WESLEY MORGAN

DECEMBER 2011

This document describes the composition and placement of U.S. and other Western combat forces in Afghanistan down to battalion level. It includes the following categories of units: maneuver (i.e. infantry, armor, and cavalry) units, which in most cases are responsible for particular districts or provinces; artillery units, including both those acting as provisional maneuver units and those in traditional artillery roles; aviation units, both rotary and fixed-wing; military police units; most types of engineer and explosive ordnance disposal units; and “white” special operations forces, described in general terms. It does not include “black” special operations units or other units such as logistical, transportation, medical, and intelligence units or Provincial Reconstruction Teams.

International Security Assistance Force / United States Forces Afghanistan (Gen. John Allen, USMC) ISAF Headquarters, Kabul

Combined Forces Special Operations Component Command Afghanistan (Brig. Gen. Christopher Haas, USA) Kabul¹

Combined Joint Special Operations Task Force-Afghanistan (Col. Mark Schwartz, USA)-Bagram Airfield; village stability operations, Afghan commando advisors, and other SOF missions²

Regional Special Operations Task Forces-four located around Afghanistan³

TF I Panther / 1-505 Parachute Infantry (Lt. Col. Curtis Buzzard)-U/I location; supporting village stability operations⁴

ISAF Special Operations Forces / Special Operations Command and Control Element (UK / Australia) Kabul; commands allied SOF supporting the various regional commands⁵

Regional Special Operations Task Groups-located around Afghanistan⁶

9th Air and Space Expeditionary Task Force Afghanistan (Maj. Gen. Tod Wolters, USAF) Kabul International Airport; oversees U.S. Air Force units in Afghanistan⁷

451st Air Expeditionary Wing (Brig. Gen. Thomas Deale, USAF)-Kandahar Airfield; air support in southern and western Afghanistan⁸

26th Expeditionary Rescue Squadron (USAF)-Kandahar Airfield; medical evacuation support⁹

46th Expeditionary Rescue Squadron (USAF)-Camp Bastion and Kandahar Airfield; medical evacuation support¹⁰

107th Expeditionary Fighter Squadron (USAF)-Kandahar Airfield; close air support¹¹

361st Expeditionary Reconnaissance Squadron (USAF)-Kandahar Airfield; surveillance support¹²

772nd Expeditionary Airlift Squadron (USAF)-Kandahar Airfield; transport support¹³

455th Air Expeditionary Wing (Brig. Gen. Darryl Roberson, USAF)-Bagram Airfield; air support in eastern and northern Afghanistan¹⁴

4th Expeditionary Reconnaissance Squadron (USAF)-Bagram Airfield; surveillance support¹⁵

33rd Expeditionary Rescue Squadron (USAF)-Bagram Airfield; medical evacuation support¹⁶

62nd Expeditionary Reconnaissance Squadron (USAF)-Bagram Airfield; surveillance support¹⁷

83rd Expeditionary Rescue Squadron (USAF)-Bagram Airfield; medical evacuation support¹⁸

335th Expeditionary Fighter Squadron (USAF)-Bagram Airfield; close air support¹⁹

555th Expeditionary Fighter Squadron (USAF)-Bagram Airfield; close air support²⁰

774th Expeditionary Airlift Squadron (USAF)-Bagram Airfield; transport support²¹

U/I Electronic Attack Squadron (USN/USMC)-Bagram Airfield; counter-IED mission²²

Combined Joint Interagency Task Force 435 (Lt. Gen. Keith Huber, USA) Kabul; responsible for rule-of-law and detention operations

TF Protector / 43rd Military Police Brigade (Brig. Gen. Charles Petrarca, USA)-Parwan Detention Facility; detention operations²³

10th Military Police Battalion (Lt. Col. David Heath, USA)-Parwan Detention Facility; investigation force²⁴

U/I Military Police Battalion (USA)-Parwan Detention Facility; detainee guard force²⁵

TF Monroe / 785th Military Police Battalion (Lt. Col. Richard Atchison, USA)-Parwan Detention Facility; training Afghan prison guards²⁶

Task Group Trident / Navy Military Police Battalion-Afghanistan (USN)-Parwan Detention Facility; detainee guard force²⁷

NATO Training Mission Afghanistan / Combined Security Transition Command Afghanistan (Lt. Gen. Daniel Bolger, USA) Camp Eggers, Kabul; responsible for training Afghan security forces

3 Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry (Canada)-Camp Alamo, Kabul, and other locations; training Afghan forces and national and regional training centers²⁸

TF Roc / I-134 Field Artillery (Lt. Col. Craig Baker, USA)-Camp Eggers, Kabul; NTM-A security force

I-21 Field Artillery (Lt. Col. Patrick Everett, USA)-Camp Alamo, Kabul; countrywide training teams for Afghan forces²⁹

Regional Security Command Capital (Col. Arthur Weeks, USA)-Camp Phoenix; training Afghan forces in Kabul³⁰

Regional Security Command East (Col. Rick Nussio, USA)-Bagram Airfield; training Afghan forces in eastern Afghanistan

Regional Security Command North (Col. Robin Fontes, USA)-Camp Mike Spann, Mazar-e-Sharif; training Afghan forces in northern Afghanistan

Regional Security Command South (Col. Richard Wilson, USA)-Kandahar Airfield; training Afghan forces in southern Afghanistan

Regional Security Command Southwest (Col. Matthew Redding, USA)-Camp Leatherneck; training Afghan forces in Helmand and Nimruz Provinces

Regional Security Command West (Col. Rod Arrington, USMC)-Camp Stone, Herat; training Afghan forces in western Afghanistan

ISAF Joint Command / I Corps (Lt. Gen. Curtis Scaparrotti, USA) Kabul International Airport; countrywide operational headquarters³¹

I-377 Field Artillery (Lt. Col. Charles Roede, USA)-U/I locations; providing artillery support at bases countrywide³²

Combined Joint Task Force Paladin / 71st Ordnance Group (Col. Leo Bradley, USA)-Bagram Airfield; overseeing counter-IED operations countrywide³³

TF Paladin East (USA)-Bagram Airfield; counter-IED operations in eastern Afghanistan³⁴

TF Paladin North (USA/USN)-Camp Marmal, Mazar-e-Sharif; counter-IED operations in northern Afghanistan³⁵

TF Paladin South / 192nd Explosive Ordnance Disposal Battalion (USA)-Kandahar Airfield; counter-IED operations in southern Afghanistan³⁶

TF Paladin Southwest (USA/USN)-Camp Leatherneck, Helmand; counter-IED operations in Helmand and Nimruz Provinces³⁷

TF Paladin West (USA/USN)-Camp Stone, Herat; counter-IED operations in western Afghanistan³⁸

TF Sword / 18th Engineer Brigade (Col. Paul Paolozzi, USA)-FOB Sharana, Paktika; engineer command for eastern and northern Afghanistan³⁹

TF Red Devils / 7th Engineer Battalion (Lt. Col. Mark Quander, USA)-FOB Shank, Logar; route clearance support in N2KL and Wardak and Logar Provinces⁴⁰

TF Roughneck / 111th Engineer Battalion (USA)-FOB Deh Dadi II; engineer support in northern Afghanistan⁴¹

TF Gridley / 1249th Engineer Battalion (USA)-FOB Sharana; construction in eastern Afghanistan⁴²

TF Forager / 30th Naval Construction Regiment (Capt. Bret Muilenburg, USN)-Kandahar Airfield; engineer command for southern and western Afghanistan⁴³

Naval Mobile Construction Battalion 1 (USN)-Kandahar Airfield; construction support in southern Afghanistan⁴⁴

Naval Mobile Construction Battalion 4 (Cmdr. Patrick Garin, USN)-Camp Leatherneck; construction support in Helmand Province⁴⁵

TF Trojan Horse / 8th Engineer Battalion (Lt. Col. Morgan O'Rourke, USA)-FOB Mogensen, Zabul; engineer support in Zabul Province⁴⁶

TF Packhorse / 368th Engineer Battalion (USA)-Kandahar Airfield; construction support in Kandahar Province⁴⁷

TF Rugged / 14th Engineer Battalion (Lt. Col. John Buck, USA)-Kandahar Airfield; route clearance in Helmand and Kandahar Provinces⁴⁸

Regional Command Capital (Brig. Gen. Levent Gozkaya, Turkey) Camp Warehouse, Kabul; responsible for Kabul Province⁴⁹

1st Battalion Motorized Task Force (Turkey)-Camp Dogan, Kabul

2nd Battalion Motorized Task Force (Turkey)-Camp Gazi, Kabul

Regional Command East / 1st Cavalry Division (Maj. Gen. Daniel Allyn, USA) Bagram Airfield; responsible for fourteen eastern provinces⁵⁰

TF Blackhawk / 172nd Brigade Combat Team (Col. Ed Bohnemann, USA)-FOB Sharana; responsible for Paktika Province⁵¹

TF Black Lions / 2-28 Infantry (Lt. Col. John Meyer, USA)-FOB Orgun; operating in eastern Paktika Province

TF Black Knights / 3-66 Armor (Lt. Col. Curtis Taylor, USA)-FOB Sharana; operating in western Paktika Province

TF Falcon / 1-77 Field Artillery (Lt. Col. Christopher Cardoni, USA)-FOB Sharana; brigade artillery support

TF Gila / 9th Engineer Battalion (Lt. Col. Jayson Gilberti, USA)-FOB Rushmore, Sharana District; advising Afghan forces across Paktika

TF Bronco / 3rd Brigade Combat Team, 25th Infantry Division (Col. Richard Kim, USA)-Jalalabad Airfield; responsible for Kunar and Nangarhar Provinces and eastern Nuristan Province⁵²

TF Black Scarves / 1-2 Infantry (Lt. Col. Earl Higgins, USA)-FOB Connoly, Khogyani District; operating in western Nangarhar Province⁵³

TF Raider / 3-4 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Jerry Turner, USA)-FOB Shinwar; operating in eastern Nangarhar Province

TF Steel / 3-7 Field Artillery (Lt. Col. James Lowe, USA)-Jalalabad Airfield; brigade artillery support and operating in parts of Nangarhar Province

TF No Fear / 2-27 Infantry (Lt. Col. Daniel Wilson, USA)-FOB Bostick, Naray District; operating in northern Kunar Province

TF Cacti / 2-35 Infantry (Lt. Col. Colin Tuley, USA)-FOB Joyce, Chawkey District; operating in southern Kunar Province

TF Bulldog / 3rd Brigade Combat Team, 1st Armored Division (Col. Mark Landes, USA)-FOB Shank, Logar; responsible for Logar and Wardak Provinces⁵⁴

TF Bobcat / 2-5 Infantry (Lt. Col. Robert Horney, USA)-U/I location; operating in southern Wardak Province

TF Warhorse / 1-13 Cavalry (Lt. Col. John Woodward, USA)-FOB Airborne; operating in northern Wardak Province

TF Gunner / 4-1 Field Artillery (Lt. Col. Don Paquin, USA)-COP Dash Towp; operating in Chak District, Wardak Province

TF Stalwart / 1-41 Infantry (Lt. Col. William Kinsey, USA)-FOB Altimur; operating in Logar Province

TF Nashmi / TF 222 (Jordan)-FOB Shank; operating in Logar Province⁵⁵

TF Duke / 3rd Brigade Combat Team, 1st Infantry Division (Col. Christopher Toner, USA)-FOB Salerno, Khost; responsible for Khost and Paktya Provinces⁵⁶

TF Raider / 6-4 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Mark Borowski, USA)-Camp Clark; operating in western Khost Province

TF Centaur / 1-6 Field Artillery (Lt. Col. James Vizzard, USA)-FOB Salerno; brigade artillery and raiding force⁵⁷

TF Blue Spader / 1-26 Infantry (Lt. Col. Jesse Pearson, USA)-FOB Salerno; operating in eastern Khost Province⁵⁸

TF Creek / 1-279 Infantry (Lt. Col. Chuck Booze, USA)-FOB Gardez; operating in Paktya Province⁵⁹

TF Phoenix / 92nd Military Police Battalion (Lt. Col. William Benner, USA)-FOB Justice, Gardez; Afghan police advisors⁶⁰

TF La Fayette / 1st Mechanized Brigade (Brig. Gen. Jean-Pierre Palassat, France)-FOB Nijrab, Kapisa; responsible for Kapisa Province and Surobi District⁶¹

TF Mousquetaire (France)-Kabul International Airport; aviation support in Kabul and Kapisa Provinces⁶²

TF Quinze-Deux / 152nd Infantry Regiment (Col. Lionel Jeand'Heur, France)-FOB Tora; operating in Surobi District⁶³

TF Tiger / 27th Mountain Infantry Battalion (Col. Yvan Gouriou, France)-FOB Kutschbach; operating in Kapisa Province⁶⁴

TF Poseidon / 82nd Combat Aviation Brigade (Col. T.J. Jamison, USA)-Bagram Airfield; aviation support for eastern Afghanistan⁶⁵

TF Saber / 1-17 Air Cavalry (Lt. Col. Jeffrey Cheeks, USA)-Jalalabad Airfield; aviation support in Kunar, Nangarhar, and Nuristan Provinces

TF Wolfpack / 1-82 Attack Aviation (Lt. Col. John Cyrulick, USA)-FOB Salerno; aviation support in Khost and Paktya Provinces

TF Corsair / 2-82 Assault Aviation (Lt. Col. Lars Wendt, USA)-FOB Shank; aviation support in Logar and Wardak Provinces

TF Talon / 3-82 General Support Aviation (USA)-Bagram Airfield; aviation support in Bamyān, Laghman, Panjshir, and Parwan Provinces

TF Attack / 1-227 Attack Aviation (Lt. Col. Douglas Brockhard, USA)-FOB Sharana; aviation support in Paktika Province⁶⁶

TF ODIN-A III (Lt. Col. Paul Rogers, USA)-Bagram Airfield; surveillance support for eastern Afghanistan⁶⁷

TF Thunderbird / 45th Brigade Combat Team (Col. Joel Ward, USA)-Bagram Airfield; responsible for Laghman, Panjshir, and Parwan Provinces and western

Nuristan Province⁶⁸

TF Ponca / 1-179 Infantry (Lt. Col. Matthew Harsha, USA)-FOB Mehtar Lam; operating in Laghman and western Nuristan Provinces⁶⁹

TF White Eagle (Brig. Gen. Peter Blazeusz, Poland)-FOB Ghazni; responsible for Ghazni Province⁷⁰

Battle Group Alpha (Poland)-FOB Ghazni; operating in eastern Ghazni Province

Battle Group Bravo (Poland)-FOB Warrior; operating in western Ghazni Province

TF Ramrod / 2-2 Infantry (Lt. Col. Alan Streeter, USA)-FOB Andar; operating in southeastern Ghazni Province⁷¹

Regional Command North (Maj. Gen. Marcus Kneip, Germany) Camp Marmal, Mazar-e-Sharif; responsible for nine northern provinces⁷²

TF Kunduz (Germany)-FOB Kunduz; operating in eastern RC-North⁷³

TF Mazar-e-Sharif / Jager Battalion 292 (Lt. Col. Peter Mirow, Germany)-Camp Marmal; operating in western RC-North⁷⁴

Expeditionary Air Wing Mazar-e-Sharif (Germany)-Camp Marmal; fixed- and rotary-wing aviation support for northern Afghanistan⁷⁵

TF Bayonet / 170th Brigade Combat Team (Col. Patrick Matlock, USA)-Camp Mike Spann, Mazar-e-Sharif; operating in Baghlan, Balkh, Faryab, and Kunduz Provinces⁷⁶

TF Vanguard / 2-18 Infantry (Lt. Col. Matthew Eichburg, USA)-FOB Kunduz; operating in Kunduz Province

TF Thunder / 1-84 Field Artillery (Lt. Col. John O'Grady, USA)-FOB Griffin, Faryab; operating in Faryab Province

TF Ram / 40th Engineer Battalion (Lt. Col. Erik Zetterstrom, USA)-Camp Mike Spann; operating in Balkh Province

TF Warrior / 1st Air Cavalry Brigade (Col. John Novalis, USA)-Camp Marmal; aviation support for northern Afghanistan⁷⁷

TF Lobos / 2-227 General Support Aviation (Lt. Col. William Huff, USA)-Camp Marmal; aviation support for northern Afghanistan

Regional Command South / 82nd Airborne Division (Maj. Gen. James Huggins, USA) Kandahar Airfield; responsible for Kandahar, Uruzgan, Zabul, and Day Kundi Provinces⁷⁸

Combined Team Uruzgan (Col. Robert Akam, USA)-Camp Holland, Tarin Kowt; responsible for Uruzgan Province⁷⁹

Mentoring Task Force 3 / 2 Royal Australian Regiment (Lt. Col. Christopher Smith, Australia)-Camp Holland; operating in Uruzgan Province⁸⁰

TF Thunderbolt / 4-70 Armor (Lt. Col. Sean Fisher, USA)-Camp Holland; operating in Uruzgan Province⁸¹

Combined Team Zabul / 116th Brigade Combat Team (Col. Blake Ortner, USA)-FOB Eagle, Qalat; responsible for Zabul Province⁸²

TF Legion / 1-24 Infantry (Lt. Col. Jeff Stewart, USA)-FOB Apache; operating in Zabul Province⁸³

TF Calugareni / 2nd Infantry Battalion (Romania)-FOB Apache; operating along Highway I in Zabul Province⁸⁴

495th Infantry Battalion (Lt. Col. Dorin Toma, Romania)-FOB Apache; operating along Highway I in Zabul Province⁸⁵

TF Arctic Wolves / 1st Stryker Brigade Combat Team, 25th Infantry Division (Col. Todd Wood, USA)-Kandahar Airfield; responsible for Daman, Dand, Panjwayi, and Shah Wali Kot Districts⁸⁶

TF Blackhawk / 5-1 Cavalry (Lt. Col. David Raugh, USA)-FOB Frontenac; operating in Shah Wali Kot District

TF Bobcat / 1-5 Infantry (Lt. Col. Brian Payne, USA)-Strong Point Tarnak; operating in Dand and eastern Panjwayi Districts

TF Automatic / 2-8 Field Artillery (Lt. Col. Sean Bateman, USA)-Kandahar Airfield; operating in Daman District

TF Gimlet / 3-21 Infantry (Lt. Col. Stephen Miller, USA)-FOB Masum Ghar; operating in western Panjwayi District

TF Spartan / 3rd Brigade Combat Team, 10th Mountain Division (Col. Patrick Frank, USA)-FOB Pasab; responsible for Maywand and Zhari Districts⁸⁷

TF Catamount / 2-87 Infantry (Lt. Col. Gregory Anderson, USA)-FOB Pasab; operating in eastern Zhari District

TF Chosin / 1-32 Infantry (Lt. Col. Kenneth Mintz, USA)-FOB Howz-e-Madad; operating in western Zhari District

TF Pale Rider / 4-4 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Michael Katona, USA)-FOB Pasab; operating in south-central Zhari District⁸⁸

TF Wolfpack / 4-25 Field Artillery (Lt. Col. Christopher Taylor, USA)-FOB Azizullah; operating in Maywand District and western Zhari District

TF Dreadnaught / 2-34 Armor (Lt. Col. Christopher Kidd, USA)-COP Hotal; operating in Maywand District⁸⁹

TF Titan / 3-71 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Mike Kirkpatrick, USA)-U/I location; operating in Maywand District⁹⁰

TF Thunder / 159th Combat Aviation Brigade (Col. Todd Royar, USA)-Kandahar Airfield; aviation support for RC-South⁹¹

TF Guns / 4-227 Attack Aviation (Lt. Col. Jeff White, USA)-Kandahar Airfield; attack aviation support in Kandahar Province⁹²

TF Palehorse / 7-17 Air Cavalry (Lt. Col. Neil Reilly, USA)-Kandahar Airfield; scout aviation support in Kandahar Province

TF Attack / 3-101 Attack Aviation (Lt. Col. Rod Hynes, USA)-FOB Tarin Kowt; aviation support in Uruzgan Province

TF Wings / 4-101 Assault Aviation (Lt. Col. Chris Albus, USA)-FOB Wolverine, Zabul; aviation support in Zabul Province

TF Lift / 7-101 General Support Aviation (Lt. Col. Scott Gerblich, USA)-Kandahar Airfield; transport aviation support in Kandahar Province

TF Warhorse / 2nd Brigade Combat Team, 4th Infantry Division (Col. John Kolasheski, USA)-Camp Nathan Smith; responsible for Kandahar City and Arghandab District⁹³

TF Dragoon / 385th Military Police Battalion (Lt. Col. Eugenia Guillmartin, USA)-Camp Nathan Smith; Afghan police advisors⁹⁴

TF Talon / 2-8 Infantry (Lt. Col. David Hardy, USA)-ANCOP Headquarters, Kandahar; operating in western Kandahar City

TF Bison / 1-10 Cavalry (Lt. Col. John Cook, USA)-Camp Nathan Smith; operating in Kandahar City

TF Dealer / 1-67 Armor (Lt. Col. Michael Simmering, USA)-Operational Coordination Center, Arghandab; operating in Arghandab District

TF Viper / 504th Battlefield Surveillance Brigade (Col. Gary Johnston, USA)-FOB Spin Boldak; responsible for Spin Boldak District⁹⁵

TF Gryphon / 2-38 Cavalry (Lt. Col. David Jones, USA)-FOB Spin Boldak; operating near Pakistani border⁹⁶

Regional Command Southwest / II Marine Expeditionary Force (Forward) (Maj. Gen. John Toolan, USMC) Camp Leatherneck; responsible for Helmand and Nimruz Provinces⁹⁷

TF Helmand / 20th Armoured Brigade (Brig. Patrick Sanders, UK)-Camp Lashkar Gah; ground operations in central Helmand Province⁹⁸

Brigade Advisory Group / 2 Rifles (UK)-Camp Tombstone; Afghan army advisors⁹⁹

Combined Force Burma / 2 Mercian Regiment (Lt. Col. Colin Marks, UK)-operating in northern Nahr-e-Saraj District¹⁰⁰

Combined Force Lashkar Gah / Queen's Royal Hussars (Lt. Col. Ian Mortimer, UK)-Camp Lashkar Gah; operating in Lashkar Gah District¹⁰¹

Combined Force Nad-e-Ali / 3 Royal Regiment of Scotland (Lt. Col. Ed Fenton, UK)-U/I location; operating in Nad-e-Ali District¹⁰²

Combined Force Nahr-e-Saraj (North) / Danish Team I2 (Col. Knudsen, Denmark)-FOB Price, Gereshk; operating in central Nahr-e-Saraj District¹⁰³

Combined Force Nahr-e-Saraj (South) / 5 Rifles (Lt. Col. Tom Copinger-Symes, UK)-operating in southern Nahr-e-Saraj District¹⁰⁴

Joint Engineer Group / 35 Engineer Regiment (UK)-Camp Lashkar Gah; brigade engineer support

Police Mentoring and Advisory Group / 1 Princess of Wales's Royal Regiment (Lt. Col. James Coote, USA)-Camp Lashkar Gah; Afghan police advisors¹⁰⁵

1 Queen's Dragoon Guards (Lt. Col. Jasper de Quincy Adams, UK)-U/I location¹⁰⁶

1 Yorkshire Regiment (Lt. Col. Dan Bradbury, UK)-split battalion; headquarters reinforcing TF Helmand headquarters at Camp Lashkar Gah and companies distributed¹⁰⁷

TF Leatherneck / 2nd Marine Division (Forward) (Brig. Gen. Lewis Craparotta, USMC)-Camp Leatherneck; ground operations in Helmand and Nimruz Provinces¹⁰⁸

1st LAR Battalion (USMC)-FOB Payne, Khan Neshin; operating in Reg District¹⁰⁹

3rd Combat Engineer Battalion (USMC)-Camp Leatherneck; TF Leatherneck engineer operations¹¹⁰

1/12 Marines (Lt. Col. Sean Charney, USMC)-FOB Fiddler's Green, Nawa; TF Leatherneck artillery support¹¹¹

1/25 Marines (USMC)-Camp Leatherneck; TF Leatherneck base security¹¹²

Regimental Combat Team 5 (Col. Roger Turner, USMC)-Camp Dwyer, Garmsir; responsible for southern Helmand Province¹¹³

3/3 Marines (USMC)-FOB Delhi; operating in Garmsir District¹¹⁴

3/6 Marines (Lt. Col. Daniel Schmitt, USMC)-FOB Marja; operating in Marja District¹¹⁵

1/9 Marines (Lt. Col. Tyler Zagurski, USMC)-FOB Geronimo; operating in Nawa District¹¹⁶

Regimental Combat Team 8 (Col. Eric Smith, USMC)-FOB Delaram II; responsible for northern Helmand Province and part of Nimruz Province¹¹⁷

2/4 Marines (Lt. Col. William Vivian, USMC)-FOB Musa Qala; operating in northern Musa Qala District¹¹⁸

1/6 Marines (Lt. Col. George Benson, USMC)-PB Alcatraz; operating in northern Sangin District and Kajaki District¹¹⁹

3/7 Marines (Lt. Col. Seth Folsom, USMC)-FOB Jackson; operating in southern Sangin District¹²⁰

3rd Reconnaissance Battalion (Lt. Col. Travis Homiak, USMC)-PB Alcatraz; operating in northern Sangin District¹²¹

31st Light Infantry Battalion (Lt. Col. Alexander Tugushi, Georgia)-COP Shukvani; operating in southern Musa Qala District¹²²

2nd Marine Aircraft Wing (Forward) (Brig. Gen. Glenn Walters, USMC)-Camp Leatherneck; aviation support in Helmand and Nimruz Provinces¹²³

U/I Marine Attack Squadron (USMC)-Kandahar Airfield; fixed-wing close air support¹²⁴

Marine Heavy Helicopter Squadron 363 (USMC)-Camp Bastion; heavy transport aviation¹²⁵

Marine Heavy Helicopter Squadron 464 (Lt. Col. Alison Thompson, USMC)-Camp Bastion; heavy transport aviation¹²⁶

Marine Light Attack Helicopter Squadron 267 (Lt. Col. Matthew Mowery, USMC)-Camp Bastion; attack aviation¹²⁷

Marine Light Attack Helicopter Squadron 269 (Lt. Col. Allen Grinalds, USMC)-Camp Dwyer; attack aviation¹²⁸

Marine Medium Tiltrotor Squadron 162 (USMC)-Camp Bastion; medium transport aviation¹²⁹

Marine UAV Squadron I (USMC)-Camp Dwyer; drone surveillance¹³⁰

Joint Aviation Group (UK)-Camp Leatherneck; headquarters for British aviation units

Joint Helicopter Force Afghanistan (UK)-Camp Leatherneck; aviation support for TF Helmand¹³¹

12 (Bomber) Squadron Royal Air Force (UK)-Kandahar Airfield; close air support for TF Helmand¹³²

39 Squadron Royal Air Force (UK)-Kandahar Airfield; drone support for TF Helmand¹³³

Regional Command West / “Sassari” Mechanized Brigade (Brig. Gen. Luciano Portolano, Italy) Camp Arena, Herat; responsible for Badghis, Farah, Ghor, and Herat Provinces¹³⁴

TF Badghis (Spain)-Qala-e-Naw; operating in Badghis Province¹³⁵

TF Center / 66th Airmobile Infantry Regiment (Col. Francesco Randaccio, Italy)-Camp La Marmora, Shindand; operating in southern Herat Province¹³⁶

TF Genio / 5th Engineer (Sapper) Regiment (Col. Maurizio Mascarino, Italy)-Herat; engineer support for western Afghanistan

TF North / 151st Infantry Regiment (Col. Luigi Viel, Italy)-Bala Murghab; operating in Badghis Province

TF South / 152nd Infantry Regiment (Col. Gianluca Carai, Italy)-Camp El Alamein, Farah; operating in western Farah Province

TF Southeast / “San Marco” Marine Regiment (Ship-of-the-Line Capt. Giuseppe Panebianco, Italy)-Camp Lavaredo, Bakwa District; operating in eastern Farah Province

3rd Bersaglieri Regiment (Col. Giacinto Parrotta)-Herat Provincial Reconstruction Team

TF Fenice / 5th Aviation Regiment (Italy)-Herat Airfield; aviation support for western Afghanistan

3-16 Field Artillery (Lt. Col. Thomas Munsey, USA)-Camp Stone, Herat; operating in western Afghanistan¹³⁷

TF Spearhead / 3-227 Assault Aviation (Lt. Col. Blake Alexander, USA)-Shindand Airfield; aviation support for western Afghanistan¹³⁸

Major changes since November 1, 2011

-Relief of 11th Parachute Brigade by 1st Mechanized Brigade in Kapisa-Surobi

NOTES

¹ U.S. Defense Department, “General Officer Announcements,” November 29, 2010.

² The current command team of CJSOTF-A arrived in May 2011. Staff Sgt. Nicholas Pilch, “Command Teams from CFSOCC-A Salute During National Anthem,” DVIDS, May 15, 2011.

³ The four SOTFs are SOTF East, SOTF South, SOTF Southeast, and SOTF West.

⁴ I-505 PIR deployed in June 2011. It is detached from 3rd BCT, 82nd Airborne. See battalion Facebook page.

⁵ Command of ISAF SOF appears to rotate between British and Australian officers.

⁶ The ISAF SOTGs, some battalion-size and some company-size, support the various regional commands and are designated as numbered task forces. For example, press reports mention TF 45 (Italian SOF) in RC-West; TF 47 (German SOF) in RC-North; TF 49 (Polish SOF) in Ghazni and other areas in RC-East and RC-South; TF 444 (British SOF) in Helmand; and TF 66 (Australian SOF) in Uruzgan and Kandahar.

⁷ 9th AETF-A does not fall under ISAF command, but its commander is dual-hatted as Deputy Commander (Air) of USFOR-A. It exercises only partial control of the wings and squadrons below it; day-to-day tactical control of those units is exercised by U.S. Air Force Central’s Combined Air and Space Operations Center in the Persian Gulf. ISAF.NATO.int, “Leadership | Major General Tod D. Wolters.”

⁸ The current command team of 451st AEW arrived in July 2011. See Kandahar Airfield web site for information on the wing and its permanent squadrons.

⁹ 26th ERQS is an HH-60G squadron. Kandahar Airfield web site.

¹⁰ 46th ERQS is a “Guardian Angel” squadron of medical and rescue specialists who work aboard 26th ERQS’s HH-60Gs. Kandahar Airfield web site.

¹¹ 107th EFS relieved 74th EFS in September 2011. It is an A-10C squadron. Peggy Walsh-Sarnecki, “Guard Unit From Selfridge Heads Back to Afghanistan,” *Detroit Free Press*, September 19, 2011.

¹² 361st ERS is equipped with MC-12 manned airplanes and MQ-1 and MQ-9 drones. Kandahar Airfield web site.

¹³ 772nd EAS is a C-130 squadron. Kandahar Airfield web site.

¹⁴ The current command team of 455th AEW arrived in April 2011. See Bagram Airfield web site for information on the wing and its permanent squadrons.

¹⁵ 4th ERS is an MC-12 squadron. Bagram Airfield web site.

¹⁶ 33rd ERQS is a “Guardian Angel” squadron of medical and rescue specialists who work aboard 83rd ERQS’s HH-60Gs. Bagram Airfield web site.

¹⁷ 62nd ERS is an MQ-1 and MQ-9 drone squadron. Bagram Airfield web site.

¹⁸ 83rd ERQS is an HH-60G squadron. Bagram Airfield web site.

¹⁹ 335th EFS relieved 389th EFS in September 2011. It is an F-15E squadron. Airman 1st Class Mariah Tolbert, “SJAFB Deploys Work Force,” U.S. Air Force, September 12, 2011.

²⁰ 555th EFS relieved 4th EFS around April 2011. It is an F-16 squadron.

²¹ 774th EAS is a C-130 squadron. Bagram Airfield web site.

²² This squadron relieved VAQ-209 in November 2011. It is an EA-6B squadron.

²³ 43rd MP Brigade deployed in April 2011. MCC(SW) Maria Yager, CJIATF-435, “Rhode Island MP Brigade Tapped to Carry Out DFIP Transition Efforts,” May 1, 2011.

²⁴ 10th MP Battalion deployed in January 2011. MCC(SW) Maria Yager, CJIATF-435, “MP Battalion’s Work with Afghan Partners Strengthens Rule of Law Efforts,” February 1, 2011.

²⁵ This battalion relieved 402nd MP Battalion in November 2011.

²⁶ 785th MP Battalion deployed in April 2011. MCC(SW) Maria Yager, CJIATF-435, “Battalion’s Partnership Prepares Afghans for Greater Role in Parwan Detention Facility,” April 29, 2011.

²⁷ MCC(SW) Maria Yager, CJIATF-435, “Navy Military Police Battalion Changes Command, Swaps Crew,” May 13, 2011.

²⁸ 3 PPCLI forms the core of Canada’s first rotation of troops assigned to NTM-A. See Operation Attention web site.

²⁹ I-21 FA deployed in September 2011. See battalion Facebook page.

³⁰ The current command teams of the six regional support commands arrived in July 2011. Information about RSCs supplied by Col. Rick Nussio.

³¹ I Corps took over as the headquarters of the IJC in July 2011.

³² I-377 FA deployed in October 2011. Laura Levering, “I-377 FA Soldiers Get Ready to Deploy,” *Northwest Guardian*, October 6, 2011.

³³ 71st Ordnance Group relieved 52nd Ordnance Group as CJTF Paladin in July 2011. Staff Sgt. Todd Pouliot, “71st Ordnance Group Assumes TF Paladin Mission,” DVIDS, July 16, 2011.

³⁴ The composition of TF Paladin East is unknown.

³⁵ The composition and size of TF Paladin North are unclear, although it contains sailors from U.S. Navy EOD Mobile Units.

³⁶ 192nd EOD Battalion relieved 63rd EOD Battalion in late September 2011. Spc. Amanda Hils, 319th MPAD, “63rd Ordnance Battalion Holds Transfer of Authority Ceremony,” September 29,

2011.

³⁷ EODMU-6 left Afghanistan in August 2011.

³⁸ The composition and size of TF Paladin West are unclear.

³⁹ 18th Engineer Brigade relieved 176th Engineer Brigade in July 2011. See brigade Facebook page.

⁴⁰ 7th Engineer Battalion relieved 54th Engineer Battalion in November 2011. See battalion Facebook page.

⁴¹ 111th Engineer Battalion deployed in July 2011. 18th Engineer Brigade PAO, "Fourth of July Run in the Sun," July 13, 2011.

⁴² 1249th Engineer Battalion deployed in February 2011. See battalion newsletter, "The Gridley Globe."

⁴³ 30th NCR relieved 25th NCR in August 2011. Chief Petty Officer Scott Boyle, "25 NCR Turns Over Control of Afghan Engineering Task Force to 30 NCR," DVIDS, August 19, 2011.

⁴⁴ NMCB-1 relieved NMCB-26 in late May or early June 2011. See battalion Facebook page.

⁴⁵ NMCB-4 relieved NMCB-3 in June 2011. Petty Officer 1st Class Russell Stewart, "U.S. Army Honors Seabees of NMCB-4," DVIDS, June 23, 2011.

⁴⁶ 8th Engineer Battalion deployed in November–December 2010.

⁴⁷ 368th Engineer Battalion deployed in January 2011. Sgt. Breanne Pye, "Army Engineers Build Troop Morale in Kandahar City," DVIDS, May 19, 2011.

⁴⁸ 14th Engineer Battalion relieved 863rd Engineer Battalion in August 2011. Sgt. Mark Jachlewski, 319th MPAD, "863rd to 14th Engineer Battalion Transfer of Authority Ceremony," August 9, 2011.

⁴⁹ The current headquarters of RC-Capital arrived in November 2011. ISAF.NATO.int, "Subordinate Commands | RC-Capital."

⁵⁰ 1st Cavalry Division took over as RC-East in May 2011. Sgt. Kim Brown, CJTF-1, "1st Cav Takes Over in Afghanistan," May 20, 2011.

⁵¹ 172nd BCT relieved 4th BCT, 101st Airborne in August 2011. See brigade Facebook page and battalion Facebook pages.

⁵² 3rd BCT, 25th ID relieved 1st BCT, 101st Airborne in April 2011. See brigade Facebook page and battalion Facebook pages.

⁵³ 1-2 Infantry is detached from 172nd BCT. See battalion Facebook page.

⁵⁴ 3rd BCT, 1st AD relieved 4th BCT, 10th Mountain in October 2011. See brigade and battalion Facebook pages.

⁵⁵ TF 222 is built around an unidentified Jordanian Ranger battalion. The battalions appear to rotate in roughly December and June. Maj. Ashraf al-Adwan, "A Lasting Partnership."

⁵⁶ 3rd BCT, 1st ID relieved 3rd BCT, 101st Airborne in late January 2011.

⁵⁷ 3rd BCT, 1st ID, "TF Centaur Soldier Serves to Honor Son, Family," DVIDS, October 12, 2011.

⁵⁸ CJTF-1, "Combined Operation Weakens Haqqani in Musa Khel," DVIDS, October 21, 2011.

⁵⁹ 1-279 Infantry is detached from 45th BCT. Sgt. John Sklaney, "Afghan, U.S. Partnership Increases Security in Paktya," DVIDS, May 17, 2011.

⁶⁰ 92nd MP Battalion relieved 95th MP Battalion in January 2011.

⁶¹ 1ere BM relieved 11e BP as TF La Fayette in November 2011. L'union, "Afghanistan: un 76e soldat francais tue en Kapisa," November 15, 2011.

⁶² DefenceReviewAsia.com, "Afghanistan: The Year of the Tiger," May 26, 2010.

⁶³ 152e RI took over as GTIA Surobi in May 2011. French Defense Ministry, "Afghanistan: Le BG Quinze Deux et l'armee nationale afghane dans l'operation Green Stork 3," July 28, 2011.

⁶⁴ 27e BCA took over as GTIA Kapisa in November 2011. L'union, "Afghanistan: un 76e soldat francais tue en Kapisa," November 15, 2011.

⁶⁵ 82nd CAB relieved 10th CAB in October 2011. Each of its battalion task forces combines UH-60, CH-47, AH-64, and OH-58 companies and provides direct support to a BCT. See brigade Facebook page and battalion Facebook pages.

⁶⁶ 1-227 ARB is detached from 1st ACB. See battalion Facebook page.

⁶⁷ TF ODIN-A III relieved TF ODIN-A II in June 2011. ODIN stands for Observe-Detect-Identify-Neutralize. The unit operates the MQ-1C and RQ-5 UAVs and various versions of the C-12 and C-35 airplanes. Pfc. Michael Syner, 10th CAB, "306th Military Intelligence Battalions Takes Reins of TF ODIN," June 16, 2011.

⁶⁸ 45th BCT, an Oklahoma National Guard brigade, relieved 2nd BCT, 34th ID in July 2011. CJTF-1, "TF Red Bulls Transfer Authority to TF Thunderbird," DVIDS, July 19, 2011.

⁶⁹ Staff Sgt. Ryan Matson, "TF Ironman Leaders Reflect on Afghanistan Tour Before Transferring Authority to TF Ponca," DVIDS, July 6, 2011.

⁷⁰ The tenth rotation of TF White Eagle took over in late October 2011. CJTF-1, "Ghazni Ceremony Marks Change for Polish Contingent," October 27, 2011.

⁷¹ 2-2 Infantry is detached from 3rd BCT, 1st ID. Battalion newsletter, February 2011 issue.

⁷² The current headquarters of RC-North arrived in February 2011. ISAF.NATO.int, "Subordinate Commands | RC-North."

⁷³ Paratrooper Battalion 263 took over as TF Kunduz in January 2011.

⁷⁴ Jager Battalion 292 relieved Mechanized Infantry Battalion 212 as TF MES in August 2011 (which relieved Mountain Infantry Battalion 232 in April 2011). RC-North Facebook page, August 20, 2011.

⁷⁵ See RC-North Facebook page.

⁷⁶ 170th BCT relieved 1st BCT, 10th Mountain in March 2011. See brigade Facebook page and battalion Facebook pages.

⁷⁷ 1st ACB relieved 4th CAB on July 1, 2011. See brigade Facebook page and battalion Facebook pages.

⁷⁸ 82nd Airborne relieved 10th Mountain as RC-South in late September 2011. Laura Rauch, "Terry Passes Kandahar Reins to the 82nd Airborne, *Stars & Stripes*, September 30, 2011.

⁷⁹ CT Uruzgan is a composite headquarters made up mainly of U.S. and Australian personnel. It took over from the Dutch-led TF Uruzgan in August 2010. Australian Defence Ministry, "New Commander for Coalition Force in Uruzgan," July 1, 2011.

- ⁸⁰ MTF-3 relieved MTF-2 in late June 2011. Australian Army Forces Command, “2RAR Mentoring Task Force Home.”
- ⁸¹ 4-70 Armor is detached from 170th BCT. See battalion Facebook page.
- ⁸² 116th BCT, a National Guard headquarters that deployed without subordinate battalions, took over as the American lead element of CT Zabul in August 2011. See brigade Facebook page.
- ⁸³ 1-24 Infantry is detached from 1st SBCT, 25th ID. See battalion Facebook page.
- ⁸⁴ 2nd Infantry Battalion deployed in June 2011. Spc. Thomas Duval, “Romanians’ Commitment to U.S. Forces Strengthened in Southern Afghanistan,” DVIDS, June 20, 2011.
- ⁸⁵ 495th Infantry Battalion relieved 26th Infantry Battalion in August 2011. Maj. Nevin Blankenship, “Romanians Have Transfer of Authority,” DVIDS, September 4, 2011.
- ⁸⁶ 1st SBCT, 25th ID relieved 2nd SCR in Zabul Province in May 2011 and then relieved the Canadian TF Kandahar in early July 2011. See brigade Facebook page and battalion Facebook pages.
- ⁸⁷ 3rd BCT, 10th Mountain relieved 2nd BCT, 101st Airborne in April 2011. See brigade Facebook page and battalion Facebook pages.
- ⁸⁸ 4-4 Cavalry is detached from 1st BCT, 1st ID, whose brigade headquarters is deployed to Iraq. See 4-4 Cavalry Facebook page.
- ⁸⁹ 2-34 Armor is detached from 1st BCT, 1st ID, whose brigade headquarters is deployed to Iraq. See battalion newsletter.
- ⁹⁰ 3-71 Cavalry moved from Arghandab District to Maywand District in October 2011. See September issue of squadron newsletter, “Titan TACREP.”
- ⁹¹ 159th CAB relieved 101st CAB in March 2011. See brigade Facebook page and battalion Facebook pages.
- ⁹² 4-227 ARB is detached from 1st ACB. See battalion Facebook page.
- ⁹³ 2nd BCT, 4th ID relieved 1st BCT, 4th ID in mid-June 2011. See brigade Facebook page and battalion Facebook pages.
- ⁹⁴ 385th MP Battalion relieved 504th MP Battalion in June 2011. See July issue of 2nd BCT, 4th ID newsletter, “Warhorse Pride.”
- ⁹⁵ 504th BfSB relieved 525th BfSB in July 2011. ISAF.NATO.int, “Subordinate Commands | RC-South.”
- ⁹⁶ Senior Airman Jessica Lockoski, “2-38 Cav Creates New FET, Links GIROA to Afghan Women,” DVIDS, August 14, 2011.
- ⁹⁷ II MEF (Forward) took over as RC-Southwest in March 2011. Dan Lamothe, “Meet Maj. Gen. John Toolan, Your New Afghanistan Commander,” MilitaryTimes.com, March 28, 2011.
- ⁹⁸ 20th Armoured Brigade relieved 3 Commando Brigade in April 2011. UK Defence Ministry, “20th Armoured Brigade Takes Command of TF Helmand,” October 10, 2011.
- ⁹⁹ 2 Rifles relieved 3 Mercian Regiment as the BAG in November 2011. See battalion web site, SwiftandBold.org.
- ¹⁰⁰ 2 Mercian relieved 42 Commando and the American 3/4 Marines in northern Nahr-e-Saraj in October 2011. John Cantlie, “Upper Gereshk: The Helmand Plan Meets Tough Reality,” BBC, October 1, 2011.
- ¹⁰¹ The Queen’s Royal Hussars relieved 4 Scots in October 2011. UK Defence Ministry, “Private Matthew Thornton Killed in Afghanistan,” November 10, 2011.
- ¹⁰² 3 Scots relieved 45 Commando in Nad-e-Ali in October 2011. Thomas Harding, “British Troops to Hand Over Security of Former Taliban Stronghold Nad-e-Ali,” *The Telegraph*, October 31, 2011.
- ¹⁰³ Team 12, which has several British companies attached to it, arrived in August 2011. Danish Defense Ministry, “Afghanistan: Overdragelse af kommando til Hold 12,” August 12, 2011.
- ¹⁰⁴ 5 Rifles relieved 1 Rifles in southern Nahr-e-Saraj in late October or early November 2011. Laura Hawkins, “Ceremony Marks End of Six Months’ Tour for 1 RIFLES,” British Forces News, November 4, 2011.
- ¹⁰⁵ 1 PWRR relieved 2 RGR as the PMAG in mid-October 2011. UK Defence Ministry, “Tigers Take Over Lead for Mentoring Afghan National Police,” October 11, 2011.
- ¹⁰⁶ One squadron forms the core of the Brigade Reconnaissance Force.
- ¹⁰⁷ Half of 1 Yorks is attached to the Danish battle group in central Nahr-e-Saraj.
- ¹⁰⁸ 2nd Marine Division (Forward) took over as TF Leatherneck in March 2011. Lance Cpl. Phillip Clark, “Task Force Leatherneck Changes Hands in Ceremony,” DVIDS, March 15, 2011.
- ¹⁰⁹ 1st LAR relieved 2nd LAR in late November 2011. Dan Lamothe, “1st LAR Marines Replace 2nd LAR in Afghanistan,” MilitaryTimes.com, November 23, 2011.
- ¹¹⁰ 3rd CEB relieved 2nd CEB in May 2011. Cpl. Meredith Brown, “Poulsbo, Wash., Native Answers Call as Chaplain,” DVIDS, November 12, 2011.
- ¹¹¹ 1/12 relieved 1/10 in May 2011. Its batteries are dispersed throughout Helmand. See battalion newsletter.
- ¹¹² 1/25 relieved 1/23 in September 2011. Its companies are dispersed throughout Helmand. Cpl. Bryan Nygaard, “‘New England’s Own’ Arrives in Afghanistan, Prepares for Operations,” DVIDS, September 13, 2011.
- ¹¹³ RCT-5 relieved RCT-1 in late August 2011. Sgt. Jesse Stence, “Healing the Bleeding Ulcer,” DVIDS, August 29, 2011.
- ¹¹⁴ 3/3 relieved 1/3 in late November 2011. Cpl. Reece Lodder, “‘America’s Battalion’ Arrives in Afghanistan,” DVIDS, November 7, 2011.
- ¹¹⁵ 3/6 relieved 3/9 in July 2011. Dan Lamothe, “3/6 Marines Returning to a Different Marjah,” MilitaryTimes.com, June 8, 2011.
- ¹¹⁶ 1/9 relieved 2/3 in June 2011. Andrew Lubin, “SitRep: RCT-5,” MCA-Marines.org, September 20, 2011.
- ¹¹⁷ RCT-8 relieved RCT-2 as RCT-North in early February 2011. Lance Cpl. Clayton Vonderahe, “RCT-8 Takes Control of FOB Delaram II,” DVIDS, February 8, 2011.
- ¹¹⁸ 2/4 relieved 3/2 at the end of September or beginning of October 2011. Dan Lamothe, “1/5 and 3/2 Marines Replaced in Afghanistan by 3/7 and 2/4,” MilitaryTimes.com, October 5, 2011.
- ¹¹⁹ 1/6 relieved 2/8 in late July or early August 2011. Cpl. James Clark, “1/6 Comm Marines Overcome Adverse Terrain, Conditions,” DVIDS, October 14, 2011.
- ¹²⁰ 3/7 relieved 1/5 at the end of September or beginning of October 2011. Dan Lamothe, “1/5 and 3/2 Marines Replaced in Afghanistan by 3/7 and 2/4,” MilitaryTimes.com, October 5, 2011.
- ¹²¹ 3rd Recon relieved 2nd Recon in June 2011. Staff Sgt. Ryan Smith, “3rd Recon Bn. Honors Fallen Brothers,” DVIDS, September 1, 2011.
- ¹²² 31st LIB relieved 33rd LIB in May 2011. Lance Cpl. Clayton Vonderahe, “Republic of Georgia’s 33rd Light Infantry Battalion Concludes Deployment to Afghanistan,” DVIDS, November 18, 2011.
- ¹²³ 2nd MAW (Forward) took over as the RC-Southwest aviation element in March 2011. Lance Cpl. Samantha Arrington, “2nd MAW (Fwd) Assumes Aviation Combat Responsibilities in Afghanistan

from 3rd MAW (Fwd),” DVIDS, March 10, 2011.

¹²⁴ VMA-513 is an AV-8B squadron that relieved VMFA-122 in May 2011. Pfc. Sean Dennison, “Afghanistan to Have Nightmares: VMA-513 Deploys,” DVIDS, May 2011.

¹²⁵ HMH-363 is a CH-53D squadron that relieved HMH-463 in September 2011. Gidget Fuentes, “Hawaii Move Marks the End for Vintage CH-53s,” *Marine Corps Times*, September 27, 2011.

¹²⁶ HMH-464 is a CH-53E squadron that relieved HMH-461 in August 2011. 2nd MAW (Fwd), “Marine Heavy Helicopter Squadron Transfers Authority in Afghanistan,” DVIDS, August 4, 2011.

¹²⁷ HMLA-267 is an AH-1W squadron that relieved HMLA-169 in May 2011. Cpl. Rashaun James, “Pendleton Helicopter Squadrons Transfer Authority in Afghanistan,” DVIDS, May 19, 2011.

¹²⁸ HMLA-269 is an AH-1W squadron. The squadron headquarters deployed in June 2011. Lance Cpl. Samantha Arrington, “Marine Light Attack Helicopter Squadron Answers Call to Duty,” DVIDS, June 12, 2011.

¹²⁹ VMM-162 is an MV-22B Osprey squadron that relieved VMM-264 in July 2011. Lance Cpl. Samantha Arrington, “Marine Corps Osprey Squadrons Transfer Authority in Afghanistan,” DVIDS, July 21, 2011.

¹³⁰ VMU-3 is an RQ-7B and ScanEagle squadron that relieved VMU-2 in May 2011. Lance Cpl. Samantha Arrington, “California UAV Squadron Takes Over in Southwestern Afghanistan,” DVIDS, May 9, 2011.

¹³¹ JHF(A) is made up of British Army, Royal Air Force, and Royal Navy units. It operates a variety of attack and lift helicopters.

¹³² 12 (Bomber) Squadron, a Tornado GR4 squadron, relieved 31 Squadron in November 2011. Stuart Crowther, “Moray Bomber Squadron Take Over Kandahar Airspace,” STV.tv, November 15, 2011.

¹³³ 39 Squadron is a Reaper UAV squadron.

¹³⁴ The Sassari Brigade took over as RC-West in late September 2011. Lt. Col. Marco Cottignola, “Italina ‘Sassari’ Brigade Units Complete Transfer of Authority in All Task Forces,” October 9, 2011.

¹³⁵ As of October 2011, TF Badghis was built around the 66th Mountain Infantry Regiment. ISAF.NATO.int, “Subordinate Commands | RC-West.”

¹³⁶ Lt. Col. Marco Cottignola, “Italian ‘Sassari’ Brigade Units Complete Transfer of Authority in All Task Forces,” October 9, 2011.

¹³⁷ 3-16 FA is detached from 2nd BCT, 4th ID. See battalion Facebook page.

¹³⁸ 3-227 AHB is detached from 1st ACB. See battalion Facebook page.



COALITION COMBAT FORCES IN AFGHANISTAN

AFGHANISTAN ORDER OF BATTLE

BY WESLEY MORGAN

NOVEMBER 2011

This document describes the composition and placement of U.S. and other Western combat forces in Afghanistan down to battalion level. It includes the following categories of units: maneuver (i.e. infantry, armor, and cavalry) units, which in most cases are responsible for particular districts or provinces; artillery units, including both those acting as provisional maneuver units and those in traditional artillery roles; aviation units, both rotary and fixed-wing; military police units; most types of engineer and explosive ordnance disposal units; and “white” special operations forces, described in general terms. It does not include “black” special operations units or other units such as logistical, transportation, medical, and intelligence units or Provincial Reconstruction Teams.

International Security Assistance Force / United States Forces Afghanistan (Gen. John Allen, USMC) ISAF Headquarters, Kabul

Combined Forces Special Operations Component Command Afghanistan (Brig. Gen. Christopher Haas, USA) Kabul¹

Combined Joint Special Operations Task Force-Afghanistan (Col. Mark Schwartz, USA)-Bagram Airfield; village stability operations, Afghan commando advisors, and other SOF missions²

Regional Special Operations Task Forces-four located around Afghanistan³

TF Iron Ranger / 1-16 Infantry (Lt. Col. James Smith, USA)-U/I location; supporting village stability operations⁴

TF I Panther / 1-505 Parachute Infantry (Lt. Col. Curtis Buzzard)-U/I location; supporting village stability operations⁵

ISAF Special Operations Forces / Special Operations Command and Control Element (UK / Australia) Kabul; commands allied SOF supporting the various regional commands⁶

Regional Special Operations Task Groups-located around Afghanistan⁷

9th Air and Space Expeditionary Task Force Afghanistan (Maj. Gen. Tod Wolters, USAF) Kabul International Airport; oversees U.S. Air Force units in Afghanistan⁸

451st Air Expeditionary Wing (Brig. Gen. Thomas Deale, USAF)-Kandahar Airfield; air support in southern and western Afghanistan⁹

26th Expeditionary Rescue Squadron (USAF)-Kandahar Airfield; medical evacuation support¹⁰

46th Expeditionary Rescue Squadron (USAF)-Camp Bastion and Kandahar Airfield; medical evacuation support¹¹

107th Expeditionary Fighter Squadron (USAF)-Kandahar Airfield; close air support¹²

361st Expeditionary Reconnaissance Squadron (USAF)-Kandahar Airfield; surveillance support¹³

772nd Expeditionary Airlift Squadron (USAF)-Kandahar Airfield; transport support¹⁴

455th Air Expeditionary Wing (Brig. Gen. Darryl Roberson, USAF)-Bagram Airfield; air support in eastern and northern Afghanistan¹⁵

4th Expeditionary Reconnaissance Squadron (USAF)-Bagram Airfield; surveillance support¹⁶

33rd Expeditionary Rescue Squadron (USAF)-Bagram Airfield; medical evacuation support¹⁷

62nd Expeditionary Reconnaissance Squadron (USAF)-Bagram Airfield; surveillance support¹⁸

83rd Expeditionary Rescue Squadron (USAF)-Bagram Airfield; medical evacuation support¹⁹

335th Expeditionary Fighter Squadron (USAF)-Bagram Airfield; close air support²⁰

555th Expeditionary Fighter Squadron (USAF)-Bagram Airfield; close air support²¹

774th Expeditionary Airlift Squadron (USAF)-Bagram Airfield; transport support²²

Marine Electronic Attack Squadron 4 (USMC)-Bagram Airfield; counter-IED mission²³

Combined Joint Interagency Task Force 435 (Lt. Gen. Keith Huber, USA) Kabul; responsible for rule-of-law and detention operations

TF Protector / 43rd Military Police Brigade (Brig. Gen. Charles Petrarca, USA)-Parwan Detention Facility; detention operations²⁴

10th Military Police Battalion (Lt. Col. David Heath, USA)-Parwan Detention Facility; investigation force²⁵

TF Cornhusker / 402nd Military Police Battalion (Lt. Col. Eric Teegerstrom, USA)-Parwan Detention Facility; detainee guard force²⁶

TF Monroe / 785th Military Police Battalion (Lt. Col. Richard Atchison, USA)-Parwan Detention Facility; training Afghan prison guards²⁷

Task Group Trident / Navy Military Police Battalion-Afghanistan (USN)-Parwan Detention Facility; detainee guard force²⁸

NATO Training Mission Afghanistan / Combined Security Transition Command Afghanistan (Lt. Gen. William Caldwell, USA) Camp Eggers, Kabul; responsible for training Afghan security forces

3 Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry (Canada)-Camp Alamo, Kabul, and other locations; training Afghan forces and national and regional training centers²⁹

I-2I Field Artillery (Lt. Col. Patrovick Everett, USA)-Camp Alamo, Kabul; countrywide training teams for Afghan forces³⁰

Regional Security Command Capital (Col. Arthur Weeks, USA)-Camp Phoenix; training Afghan forces in Kabul³¹

Regional Security Command East (Col. Rick Nussio, USA)-Bagram Airfield; training Afghan forces in eastern Afghanistan

Regional Security Command North (Col. Robin Fontes, USA)-Camp Mike Spann, Mazar-e-Sharif; training Afghan forces in northern Afghanistan

Regional Security Command South (Col. Richard Wilson, USA)-Kandahar Airfield; training Afghan forces in southern Afghanistan

Regional Security Command Southwest (Col. Matthew Redding, USA)-Camp Leatherneck; training Afghan forces in Helmand and Nimruz Provinces

Regional Security Command West (Col. Rod Arrington, USMC)-Camp Stone, Herat; training Afghan forces in western Afghanistan

ISAF Joint Command / I Corps (Lt. Gen. Curtis Scaparrotti, USA) Kabul International Airport; countrywide operational headquarters³²

1-377 Field Artillery (Lt. Col. Charles Roede, USA)-U/I locations; element providing artillery support at bases countrywide³³

Combined Joint Task Force Paladin / 71st Ordnance Group (Col. Leo Bradley, USA)-Bagram Airfield; overseeing counter-IED operations countrywide³⁴

TF Paladin East (USA)-Bagram Airfield; counter-IED operations in eastern Afghanistan³⁵

TF Paladin North (USA/USN)-Camp Marmal, Mazar-e-Sharif; counter-IED operations in northern Afghanistan³⁶

TF Paladin South / 192nd Explosive Ordnance Disposal Battalion (USA)-Kandahar Airfield; counter-IED operations in southern Afghanistan³⁷

TF Paladin Southwest (USA/USN)-Camp Leatherneck, Helmand; counter-IED operations in Helmand and Nimruz Provinces³⁸

TF Paladin West (USA/USN)-Camp Stone, Herat; counter-IED operations in western Afghanistan³⁹

TF Sword / 18th Engineer Brigade (Col. Paul Paolozzi, USA)-FOB Sharana, Paktika; engineer command for eastern and northern Afghanistan⁴⁰

TF Dolch / 54th Engineer Battalion (Lt. Col. Timothy Holman, USA)-FOB Shank, Logar; route clearance support in N2KL and Wardak and Logar Provinces⁴¹

TF Roughneck / 111th Engineer Battalion (USA)-FOB Deh Dadi II; engineer support in northern Afghanistan⁴²

TF Gridley / 1249th Engineer Battalion (USA)-FOB Sharana; construction in eastern Afghanistan⁴³

TF Forager / 30th Naval Construction Regiment (Capt. Bret Muilenburg, USN)-Kandahar Airfield; engineer command for southern and western Afghanistan⁴⁴

Naval Mobile Construction Battalion 1 (USN)-Kandahar Airfield; construction support in southern Afghanistan⁴⁵

Naval Mobile Construction Battalion 4 (Cmdr. Patrick Garin, USN)-Camp Leatherneck; construction support in Helmand Province⁴⁶

TF Trojan Horse / 8th Engineer Battalion (Lt. Col. Morgan O'Rourke, USA)-FOB Mogensen, Zabul; engineer support in Zabul Province⁴⁷

TF Packhorse / 368th Engineer Battalion (USA)-Kandahar Airfield; construction support in Kandahar Province⁴⁸

14th Engineer Battalion (USA)-Kandahar Airfield; route clearance in Kandahar Province⁴⁹

Regional Command Capital (Brig. Gen. Rafet Sevinc Sasmaz, Turkey) Camp Warehouse, Kabul; responsible for Kabul Province⁵⁰

1st Battalion Motorized Task Force (Turkey)-Camp Dogan, Kabul

2nd Battalion Motorized Task Force (Turkey)-Camp Gazi, Kabul

Regional Command East / 1st Cavalry Division (Maj. Gen. Daniel Allyn, USA) Bagram Airfield; responsible for fourteen eastern provinces⁵¹

TF Blackhawk / 172nd Brigade Combat Team (Col. Ed Bohnemann, USA)-FOB Sharana; responsible for Paktika Province⁵²

TF Black Lions / 2-28 Infantry (Lt. Col. John Meyer, USA)-FOB Orgun; operating in eastern Paktika Province

TF Black Knights / 3-66 Armor (Lt. Col. Curtis Taylor, USA)-FOB Sharana; operating in western Paktika Province

TF Falcon / 1-77 Field Artillery (Lt. Col. Christopher Cardoni, USA)-FOB Sharana; brigade artillery support

TF Gila / 9th Engineer Battalion (Lt. Col. Jayson Gilberti, USA)-FOB Rushmore, Sharana District; advising Afghan forces across Paktika

TF Bronco / 3rd Brigade Combat Team, 25th Infantry Division (Col. Richard Kim, USA)-Jalalabad Airfield; responsible for Kunar and Nangarhar Provinces and eastern Nuristan Province⁵³

TF Black Scarves / 1-2 Infantry (Lt. Col. Earl Higgins, USA)-FOB Connolly, Khogyani District; operating in western Nangarhar Province⁵⁴

TF Raider / 3-4 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Jerry Turner, USA)-FOB Shinwar; operating in eastern Nangarhar Province

TF Steel / 3-7 Field Artillery (Lt. Col. James Lowe, USA)-Jalalabad Airfield; brigade artillery support and operating in parts of Nangarhar Province

TF No Fear / 2-27 Infantry (Lt. Col. Daniel Wilson, USA)-FOB Bostick, Naray District; operating in northern Kunar Province

TF Cacti / 2-35 Infantry (Lt. Col. Colin Tuley, USA)-FOB Joyce, Chawkay District; operating in southern Kunar Province

TF Bulldog / 3rd Brigade Combat Team, 1st Armored Division (Col. Mark Landes, USA)-FOB Shank, Logar; responsible for Logar and Wardak Provinces⁵⁵

TF Bobcat / 2-5 Infantry (Lt. Col. Robert Horney, USA)-U/I location; operating in southern Wardak Province

TF Warhorse / 1-13 Cavalry (Lt. Col. John Woodward, USA)-FOB Airborne; operating in Wardak Province

TF Gunner / 4-1 Field Artillery (Lt. Col. Don Paquin, USA)-COP Dash Towp; operating in Chak District, Wardak Province

TF Stalwart / 1-41 Infantry (Lt. Col. William Kinsey, USA)-FOB Altimur; operating in Logar Province

TF Nashmi / TF 222 (Jordan)-FOB Shank; operating in Logar Province⁵⁶

TF Duke / 3rd Brigade Combat Team, 1st Infantry Division (Col. Christopher Toner, USA)-FOB Salerno, Khost; responsible for Khost and Paktya Provinces⁵⁷

TF Raider / 6-4 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Mark Borowski, USA)-Camp Clark; operating in western Khost Province

TF Centaur / 1-6 Field Artillery (Lt. Col. James Vizzard, USA)-FOB Salerno; brigade artillery and raiding force⁵⁸

TF Blue Spader / 1-26 Infantry (Lt. Col. Jesse Pearson, USA)-FOB Salerno; operating in eastern Khost Province⁵⁹

TF Creek / 1-279 Infantry (Lt. Col. Chuck Booze, USA)-FOB Gardez; operating in Paktya Province⁶⁰

TF Phoenix / 92nd Military Police Battalion (Lt. Col. William Benner, USA)-FOB Justice, Gardez; Afghan police advisors⁶¹

TF La Fayette / 11th Parachute Brigade (Brig. Gen. Emmanuel Maurin, France)-FOB Nijrab, Kapisa; responsible for Kapisa Province and Surobi District⁶²

TF Mousquetaire (France)-Kabul International Airport; aviation support in Kabul and Kapisa Provinces⁶³

TF Quinze-Deux / 152nd Infantry Regiment (Col. Lionel Jeand'Heur, France)-FOB Tora; operating in Surobi District⁶⁴

- TF Raptor / 1st Parachute Infantry Regiment (Col. Renaud Senetaire, France)-FOB Kutschbach; operating in Kapisa Province⁶⁵
- TF Poseidon / 82nd Combat Aviation Brigade (Col. T.J. Jamison, USA)-Bagram Airfield; aviation support for eastern Afghanistan⁶⁶
- TF Saber / 1-17 Air Cavalry (Lt. Col. Jeffrey Cheeks, USA)-Jalalabad Airfield; aviation support in Kunar, Nangarhar, and Nuristan Provinces
- TF Wolfpack / 1-82 Attack Aviation (Lt. Col. John Cyrulick, USA)-FOB Salerno; aviation support in Khost and Paktya Provinces
- TF Corsair / 2-82 Assault Aviation (Lt. Col. Lars Wendt, USA)-FOB Shank; aviation support in Logar and Wardak Provinces
- TF Talon / 3-82 General Support Aviation (USA)-Bagram Airfield; aviation support in Bamyan, Laghman, Panjshir, and Parwan Provinces
- TF Attack / 1-227 Attack Aviation (Lt. Col. Douglas Brockhard, USA)-FOB Sharana; aviation support in Paktika Province⁶⁷
- TF ODIN-A III (Lt. Col. Paul Rogers, USA)-Bagram Airfield; surveillance support for eastern Afghanistan⁶⁸
- TF Thunderbird / 45th Brigade Combat Team (Col. Joel Ward, USA)-Bagram Airfield; responsible for Laghman, Panjshir, and Parwan Provinces and western Nuristan Province⁶⁹
- TF Ponca / 1-179 Infantry (Lt. Col. Matthew Harsha, USA)-FOB Mehtar Lam; operating in Laghman and western Nuristan Provinces⁷⁰
- TF White Eagle (Brig. Gen. Peter Blazeusz, Poland)-FOB Ghazni; responsible for Ghazni Province⁷¹
- Battle Group Alpha (Poland)-FOB Ghazni; operating in eastern Ghazni Province
- Battle Group Bravo (Poland)-FOB Warrior; operating in western Ghazni Province
- TF Ramrod / 2-2 Infantry (Lt. Col. Alan Streeter, USA)-FOB Andar; operating in southeastern Ghazni Province⁷²
- Regional Command North (Maj. Gen. Marcus Kneip, Germany) Camp Marmal, Mazar-e-Sharif; responsible for nine northern provinces⁷³**
- TF Kunduz (Germany)-FOB Kunduz; operating in eastern RC-North⁷⁴
- TF Mazar-e-Sharif / Jager Battalion 292 (Lt. Col. Peter Mirow, Germany)-Camp Marmal; operating in western RC-North⁷⁵
- Expeditionary Air Wing Mazar-e-Sharif (Germany)-Camp Marmal; fixed- and rotary-wing aviation support for northern Afghanistan⁷⁶
- TF Bayonet / 170th Brigade Combat Team (Col. Patrick Matlock, USA)-Camp Mike Spann, Mazar-e-Sharif; operating in Baghlan, Balkh, Faryab, and Kunduz Provinces⁷⁷
- TF Vanguard / 2-18 Infantry (Lt. Col. Matthew Eichburg, USA)-FOB Kunduz; operating in Kunduz Province
- TF Thunder / 1-84 Field Artillery (Lt. Col. John O'Grady, USA)-FOB Griffin, Faryab; operating in Faryab Province
- TF Ram / 40th Engineer Battalion (Lt. Col. Erik Zetterstrom, USA)-Camp Mike Spann; operating in Balkh Province
- TF Warrior / 1st Air Cavalry Brigade (Col. John Novalis, USA)-Camp Marmal; aviation support for northern Afghanistan⁷⁸
- TF Lobos / 2-227 General Support Aviation (Lt. Col. William Huff, USA)-Camp Marmal; aviation support for northern Afghanistan

Regional Command South / 82nd Airborne Division (Maj. Gen. James Huggins, USA) Kandahar Airfield; responsible for Kandahar, Uruzgan, Zabul, and Day Kundi Provinces⁷⁹

Combined Team Uruzgan (Col. Robert Akam, USA)-Camp Holland, Tarin Kowt; responsible for Uruzgan Province⁸⁰

Mentoring Task Force 3 / 2 Royal Australian Regiment (Lt. Col. Christopher Smith, Australia)-Camp Holland; operating in Uruzgan Province⁸¹

TF Thunderbolt / 4-70 Armor (Lt. Col. Sean Fisher, USA)-Camp Holland; operating in Uruzgan Province⁸²

Combined Team Zabul / 116th Brigade Combat Team (Col. Blake Ortner, USA)-FOB Eagle, Qalat; responsible for Zabul Province⁸³

TF Legion / 1-24 Infantry (Lt. Col. Jeff Stewart, USA)-FOB Apache; operating in Zabul Province⁸⁴

TF Calugareni / 2nd Infantry Battalion (Romania)-FOB Apache; operating along Highway 1 in Zabul Province⁸⁵

495th Infantry Battalion (Lt. Col. Dorin Toma, Romania)-FOB Apache; operating along Highway 1 in Zabul Province⁸⁶

TF Arctic Wolves / 1st Stryker Brigade Combat Team, 25th Infantry Division (Col. Todd Wood, USA)-Kandahar Airfield; responsible for Daman, Dand, Panjwayi, and Shah Wali Kot Districts⁸⁷

TF Blackhawk / 5-1 Cavalry (Lt. Col. David Raugh, USA)-FOB Frontenac; operating in Shah Wali Kot District

TF Bobcat / 1-5 Infantry (Lt. Col. Brian Payne, USA)-Strong Point Tarnak; operating in Dand and eastern Panjwayi Districts

TF Automatic / 2-8 Field Artillery (Lt. Col. Sean Bateman, USA)-Kandahar Airfield; operating in Daman District

TF Gimlet / 3-21 Infantry (Lt. Col. Stephen Miller, USA)-FOB Masum Ghar; operating in western Panjwayi District

TF Spartan / 3rd Brigade Combat Team, 10th Mountain Division (Col. Patrick Frank, USA)-FOB Pasab; responsible for Maywand and Zhari Districts⁸⁸

TF Catamount / 2-87 Infantry (Lt. Col. Gregory Anderson, USA)-FOB Pasab; operating in eastern Zhari District

TF Chosin / 1-32 Infantry (Lt. Col. Kenneth Mintz, USA)-FOB Howz-e-Madad; operating in western Zhari District

TF Pale Rider / 4-4 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Michael Katona, USA)-FOB Pasab; operating in south-central Zhari District⁸⁹

TF Wolfpack / 4-25 Field Artillery (Lt. Col. Christopher Taylor, USA)-FOB Azizullah; operating in Maywand District and western Zhari District

TF Dreadnaught / 2-34 Armor (Lt. Col. Christopher Kidd, USA)-COP Hupal; operating in Maywand District⁹⁰

TF Titan / 3-71 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Mike Kirkpatrick, USA)-U/I location; operating in Waywand District⁹¹

TF Thunder / 159th Combat Aviation Brigade (Col. Todd Royar, USA)-Kandahar Airfield; aviation support for RC-South⁹²

TF Guns / 4-227 Attack Aviation (Lt. Col. Jeff White, USA)-Kandahar Airfield; attack aviation support in Kandahar Province⁹³

TF Palehorse / 7-17 Air Cavalry (Lt. Col. Neil Reilly, USA)-Kandahar Airfield; scout aviation support in Kandahar Province

TF Attack / 3-101 Attack Aviation (Lt. Col. Rod Hynes, USA)-FOB Tarin Kowt; aviation support in Uruzgan Province

TF Wings / 4-101 Assault Aviation (Lt. Col. Chris Albus, USA)-FOB Wolverine, Zabul; aviation support in Zabul Province

TF Lift / 7-101 General Support Aviation (Lt. Col. Scott Gerblich, USA)-Kandahar Airfield; transport aviation support in Kandahar Province

TF Warhorse / 2nd Brigade Combat Team, 4th Infantry Division (Col. John Kolasheski, USA)-Camp Nathan Smith; responsible for Kandahar City and Arghandab District⁹⁴

TF Dragoon / 385th Military Police Battalion (Lt. Col. Eugenia Guillmartin, USA)-Camp Nathan Smith; Afghan police advisors⁹⁵

TF Talon / 2-8 Infantry (Lt. Col. David Hardy, USA)-ANCOP Headquarters, Kandahar; operating in western Kandahar City

TF Bison / 1-10 Cavalry (Lt. Col. John Cook, USA)-Camp Nathan Smith; operating in Kandahar City

TF Dealer / 1-67 Armor (Lt. Col. Michael Simmering, USA)-Operational Coordination Center, Arghandab; operating in southern Arghandab District

TF Viper / 504th Battlefield Surveillance Brigade (Col. Gary Johnston, USA)-FOB Spin Boldak; responsible for Spin Boldak District⁹⁶

TF Gryphon / 2-38 Cavalry (Lt. Col. David Jones, USA)-FOB Spin Boldak; operating near Pakistani border⁹⁷

Regional Command Southwest / II Marine Expeditionary Force (Forward) (Maj. Gen. John Toolan, USMC) Camp Leatherneck; responsible for Helmand and Nimruz Provinces⁹⁸

TF Helmand / 20th Armoured Brigade (Brig. Patrick Sanders, UK)-Camp Lashkar Gah; ground operations in central Helmand Province⁹⁹

Combined Force Burma / 2 Mercian Regiment (Lt. Col. Colin Marks, UK)-operating in northern Nahr-e-Saraj District¹⁰⁰

Combined Force Nad-e-Ali / 3 Royal Regiment of Scotland (Lt. Col. Ed Fenton, UK)-U/I location; operating in Nad-e-Ali District¹⁰¹

Combined Force Nahr-e-Saraj (North) / Danish Team 12 (Col. Knudsen, Denmark)-FOB Price, Gereshk; operating in central Nahr-e-Saraj District¹⁰²

Combined Force Nahr-e-Saraj (South) / 5 Rifles (UK)-operating in southern Nahr-e-Saraj District¹⁰³

Joint Engineer Group / 35 Engineer Regiment (UK)-Camp Lashkar Gah; brigade engineer support

Police Mentoring and Advisory Group / 1 Princess of Wales's Royal Regiment (Lt. Col. James Coote, USA)-Camp Lashkar Gah; Afghan police advisors¹⁰⁴

Queen's Royal Hussars (Lt. Col. Ian Mortimer, UK)-U/I location

1 Queen's Dragoon Guards (Lt. Col. Jasper de Quincy Adams, UK)-U/I location¹⁰⁵

1 Yorkshire Regiment (Lt. Col. Dan Bradbury, UK)-split battalion; headquarters reinforcing TF Helmand headquarters at Camp Lashkar Gah and companies distributed¹⁰⁶

TF Leatherneck / 2nd Marine Division (Forward) (Brig. Gen. Lewis Craparotta, USMC)-Camp Leatherneck; ground operations in Helmand and Nimruz Provinces¹⁰⁷

2nd Combat Engineer Battalion (Lt. Col. Eric Quehl, USMC)-Camp Leatherneck; TF Leatherneck engineer operations¹⁰⁸

3rd Reconnaissance Battalion (Lt. Col. Travis Homiak, USMC)-PB Alcatraz; operating in northern Sangin District¹⁰⁹

2nd LAR Battalion (Lt. Col. George Schreffler, USMC)-FOB Payne, Khan Neshin; operating in Reg District¹¹⁰

1/12 Marines (Lt. Col. Sean Charney, USMC)-FOB Fiddler's Green, Nawa; TF Leatherneck artillery support¹¹¹

1/25 Marines (USMC)-Camp Leatherneck; TF Leatherneck base security¹¹²

Regimental Combat Team 5 (Col. Roger Turner, USMC)-Camp Dwyer, Garmsir; responsible for southern Helmand Province¹¹³

1/3 Marines (Lt. Col. Sean Riordan, USMC)-FOB Delhi; operating in Garmsir District¹¹⁴

3/6 Marines (Lt. Col. Daniel Schmitt, USMC)-FOB Marja; operating in Marja District¹¹⁵

1/9 Marines (Lt. Col. Tyler Zagurski, USMC)-FOB Geronimo; operating in Nawa District¹¹⁶

Regimental Combat Team 8 (Col. Eric Smith, USMC)-FOB Delaram II; responsible for northern Helmand Province and part of Nimruz Province¹¹⁷

2/4 Marines (Lt. Col. William Vivian, USMC)-FOB Musa Qala; operating in northern Musa Qala District¹¹⁸

1/6 Marines (Lt. Col. George Benson, USMC)-PB Alcatraz; operating in northern Sangin District¹¹⁹

3/7 Marines (Lt. Col. Seth Folsom, USMC)-FOB Jackson; operating in southern Sangin District¹²⁰

33rd Light Infantry Battalion (Georgia)-COP Shukvani; operating in southern Musa Qala District¹²¹

2nd Marine Aircraft Wing (Forward) (Brig. Gen. Glenn Walters, USMC)-Camp Leatherneck; aviation support in Helmand and Nimruz Provinces¹²²

Marine Attack Squadron 513 (Lt. Col. Peter Lee, USMC)-Kandahar Airfield; fixed-wing close air support¹²³

Marine Heavy Helicopter Squadron 363 (USMC)-Camp Bastion; heavy transport aviation¹²⁴

Marine Heavy Helicopter Squadron 464 (Lt. Col. Alison Thompson, USMC)-Camp Bastion; heavy transport aviation¹²⁵

Marine Light Attack Helicopter Squadron 267 (Lt. Col. Matthew Mowery, USMC)-Camp Bastion; attack aviation¹²⁶

Marine Light Attack Helicopter Squadron 269 (Lt. Col. Allen Grinalds, USMC)-Camp Dwyer; attack aviation¹²⁷

Marine Medium Tiltrotor Squadron 162 (USMC)-Camp Bastion; medium transport aviation¹²⁸

Marine UAV Squadron 3 (USMC)-Camp Dwyer; drone surveillance¹²⁹

Joint Aviation Group (UK)-Camp Leatherneck; headquarters for British aviation units

Joint Helicopter Force Afghanistan (UK)-Camp Leatherneck; aviation support for TF Helmand¹³⁰

31 Squadron Royal Air Force (UK)-Kandahar Airfield; close air support for TF Helmand¹³¹

39 Squadron Royal Air Force (UK)-Kandahar Airfield; drone support for TF Helmand¹³²

Regional Command West / “Sassari” Mechanized Brigade (Brig. Gen. Luciano Portolano, Italy) Camp Arena, Herat; responsible for Badghis, Farah, Ghor, and Herat Provinces¹³³

TF Badghis (Spain)-Qala-e-Naw; operating in Badghis Province¹³⁴

TF Center / 66th Airmobile Infantry Regiment (Col. Francesco Randaccio, Italy)-Camp La Marmora, Shindand; operating in southern Herat Province¹³⁵

TF Genio / 5th Engineer (Sapper) Regiment (Col. Maurizio Mascarino, Italy)-Herat; engineer support for western Afghanistan

TF North / 151st Infantry Regiment (Col. Luigi Viel, Italy)-Bala Murghab; operating in Badghis Province

TF South / 152nd Infantry Regiment (Col. Gianluca Carai, Italy)-Camp El Alamein, Farah; operating in western Farah Province

TF Southeast / “San Marco” Marine Regiment (Ship-of-the-Line Capt. Giuseppe Panebianco, Italy)-Camp Lavaredo, Bakwa District; operating in eastern Farah Province

3rd Bersaglieri Regiment (Col. Giacinto Parrotta)-Herat Provincial Reconstruction Team

TF Fenice / 5th Aviation Regiment (Italy)-Herat Airfield; aviation support for western Afghanistan

3-16 Field Artillery (Lt. Col. Thomas Munsey, USA)-Camp Stone, Herat; operating in western Afghanistan¹³⁶

TF Spearhead / 3-227 Assault Aviation (Lt. Col. Blake Alexander, USA)-Shindand Airfield; aviation support for western Afghanistan¹³⁷

Major changes since October 1, 2011

-Relief of 3 Commando Brigade by 20 Armoured Brigade in RC-Southwest

-Relief of 10th Combat Aviation Brigade by 82nd Combat Aviation Brigade in RC-East

NOTES

¹ U.S. Defense Department, “General Officer Announcements,” November 29, 2010.

² The current command team of CJSOTF-A arrived in May 2011. Staff Sgt. Nicholas Pilch, “Command Teams from CFSOCC-A Salute During National Anthem,” DVIDS, May 15, 2011.

³ The four SOTFs are SOTF East, SOTF South, SOTF Southeast, and SOTF West.

⁴ I-16 Infantry deployed in early 2011. It is detached from 1st BCT, 1st ID, whose headquarters is in Iraq. See battalion Facebook page.

⁵ I-505 PIR deployed in June 2011. It is detached from 3rd BCT, 82nd Airborne. See battalion Facebook page.

⁶ Command of ISAF SOF appears to rotate between British and Australian officers.

⁷ The ISAF SOTGs, some battalion-size and some company-size, support the various regional commands and are designated as numbered task forces. For example, press reports mention TF 45 (Italian SOF) in RC-West; TF 47 (German SOF) in RC-North; TF 49 (Polish SOF) in Ghazni and other areas in RC-East and RC-South; TF 444 (British SOF) in Helmand; and TF 66 (Australian SOF) in Uruzgan and Kandahar.

⁸ 9th AETF-A does not fall under ISAF command, but its commander is dual-hatted as Deputy Commander (Air) of USFOR-A. It exercises only partial control of the wings and squadrons below it; day-to-day tactical control of those units is exercised by U.S. Air Force Central’s Combined Air and Space Operations Center in the Persian Gulf. ISAF.NATO.int, “Leadership | Major General Tod D. Wolters.”

⁹ The current command team of 451st AEW arrived in July 2011. See Kandahar Airfield web site for information on the wing and its permanent squadrons.

¹⁰ 26th ERQS is an HH-60G squadron. Kandahar Airfield web site.

¹¹ 46th ERQS is a “Guardian Angel” squadron of medical and rescue specialists who work aboard 26th ERQS’s HH-60Gs. Kandahar Airfield web site.

¹² 107th EFS relieved 74th EFS in September 2011. It is an A-10C squadron. Peggy Walsh-Sarnecki, “Guard Unit From Selfridge Heads Back to Afghanistan,” *Detroit Free Press*, September 19, 2011.

¹³ 361st ERS is equipped with MC-12 manned airplanes and MQ-1 and MQ-9 drones. Kandahar Airfield web site.

¹⁴ 772nd EAS is a C-130 squadron. Kandahar Airfield web site.

¹⁵ The current command team of 455th AEW arrived in April 2011. See Bagram Airfield web site for information on the wing and its permanent squadrons.

¹⁶ 4th ERS is an MC-12 squadron. Bagram Airfield web site.

¹⁷ 33rd ERQS is a “Guardian Angel” squadron of medical and rescue specialists who work aboard 83rd ERQS’s HH-60Gs. Bagram Airfield web site.

¹⁸ 62nd ERS is an MQ-1 and MQ-9 drone squadron. Bagram Airfield web site.

¹⁹ 83rd ERQS is an HH-60G squadron. Bagram Airfield web site.

²⁰ 335th EFS relieved 389th EFS in September 2011. It is an F-15E squadron. Airman 1st Class Mariah Tolbert, “SJAFB Deploys Work Force,” U.S. Air Force, September 12, 2011.

²¹ 555th EFS relieved 4th EFS around April 2011. It is an F-16 squadron.

²² 774th EAS is a C-130 squadron. Bagram Airfield web site.

²³ VMAQ-4 relieved VMAQ-3 around May 2011. It is an EA-6B squadron.

²⁴ 43rd MP Brigade deployed in April 2011. MCC(SW) Maria Yager, CJIATF-435, “Rhode Island MP Brigade Tapped to Carry Out DFIP Transition Efforts,” May 1, 2011.

²⁵ 10th MP Battalion deployed in January 2011. MCC(SW) Maria Yager, CJIATF-435, “MP Battalion’s Work with Afghan Partners Strengthens Rule of Law Efforts,” February 1, 2011.

²⁶ 402nd MP Battalion deployed in January 2011. MCC(SW) Maria Yager, CJIATF-435, “MP Battalion’s Work with Afghan Soldiers Sets Course for Transition,” January 25, 2011.

²⁷ 785th MP Battalion deployed in April 2011. MCC(SW) Maria Yager, CJIATF-435, “Battalion’s Partnership Prepares Afghans for Greater Role in Parwan Detention Facility,” April 29, 2011.

²⁸ MCC(SW) Maria Yager, CJIATF-435, “Navy Military Police Battalion Changes Command, Swaps Crew,” May 13, 2011.

²⁹ 3 PPCLI forms the core of Canada’s first rotation of troops assigned to NTM-A. See Operation Attention web site.

³⁰ I-21 FA deployed in September 2011. See battalion Facebook page.

³¹ The current command teams of the six regional support commands arrived in July 2011. Information about RSCs supplied by Col. Rick Nussio.

³² I Corps took over as the headquarters of the IJC in July 2011.

³³ I-377 FA deployed in October 2011. Laura Levering, “I-377 FA Soldiers Get Ready to Deploy,” Northwest Guardian, October 6, 2011.

³⁴ 71st Ordnance Group relieved 52nd Ordnance Group as CJTF Paladin in July 2011. Staff Sgt. Todd Pouliot, “71st Ordnance Group Assumes TF Paladin Mission,” DVIDS, July 16, 2011.

³⁵ The composition of TF Paladin East is unknown.

³⁶ The composition and size of TF Paladin North are unclear, although it contains sailors from U.S. Navy EOD Mobile Units.

³⁷ 192nd EOD Battalion relieved 63rd EOD Battalion in late September 2011. Spc. Amanda Hils, 319th MPAD, “63rd Ordnance Battalion Holds Transfer of Authority Ceremony,” September 29, 2011.

³⁸ EODMU-6 left Afghanistan in August 2011.

³⁹ The composition and size of TF Paladin West are unclear.

⁴⁰ 18th Engineer Brigade relieved 176th Engineer Brigade in July 2011. See brigade Facebook page.

- ⁴¹ 54th Engineer Battalion deployed in November-December 2010. See battalion Facebook page.
- ⁴² 111th Engineer Battalion deployed in July 2011. 18th Engineer Brigade PAO, “Fourth of July Run in the Sun,” July 13, 2011.
- ⁴³ 1249th Engineer Battalion deployed in February 2011. See battalion newsletter, “The Gridley Globe.”
- ⁴⁴ 30th NCR relieved 25th NCR in August 2011. Chief Petty Officer Scott Boyle, “25 NCR Turns Over Control of Afghan Engineering Task Force to 30 NCR,” DVIDS, August 19, 2011.
- ⁴⁵ NMCB-1 relieved NMCB-26 in late May or early June 2011. See battalion Facebook page.
- ⁴⁶ NMCB-4 relieved NMCB-3 in June 2011. Petty Officer 1st Class Russell Stewart, “U.S. Army Honors Seabees of NMCB-4,” DVIDS, June 23, 2011.
- ⁴⁷ 8th Engineer Battalion deployed in November-December 2010.
- ⁴⁸ 368th Engineer Battalion deployed in January 2011. Sgt. Breanne Pye, “Army Engineers Build Troop Morale in Kandahar City,” DVIDS, May 19, 2011.
- ⁴⁹ 14th Engineer Battalion relieved 863rd Engineer Battalion in August 2011. Sgt. Mark Jachlewski, 319th MPAD, “863rd to 14th Engineer Battalion Transfer of Authority Ceremony,” August 9, 2011.
- ⁵⁰ The current headquarters of RC-Capital arrived in November 2010. ISAF.NATO.int, “Subordinate Commands | RC-Capital.”
- ⁵¹ 1st Cavalry Division took over as RC-East in May 2011. Sgt. Kim Brown, CJTF-I, “1st Cav Takes Over in Afghanistan,” May 20, 2011.
- ⁵² 172nd BCT relieved 4th BCT, 101st Airborne in August 2011. See brigade Facebook page and battalion Facebook pages.
- ⁵³ 3rd BCT, 25th ID relieved 1st BCT, 101st Airborne in April 2011. See brigade Facebook page and battalion Facebook pages.
- ⁵⁴ 1-2 Infantry is detached from 172nd BCT. See battalion Facebook page.
- ⁵⁵ 3rd BCT, 1st AD relieved 4th BCT, 10th Mountain in October 2011. See brigade and battalion Facebook pages.
- ⁵⁶ TF 222 is built around an unidentified Jordanian Ranger battalion. The battalions appear to rotate in roughly December and June. Maj. Ashraf al-Adwan, “A Lasting Partnership.”
- ⁵⁷ 3rd BCT, 1st ID relieved 3rd BCT, 101st Airborne in late January 2011.
- ⁵⁸ 3rd BCT, 1st ID, “TF Centaur Soldier Serves to Honor Son, Family,” DVIDS, October 12, 2011.
- ⁵⁹ CJTF-I, “Combined Operation Weakens Haqqani in Musa Khel,” DVIDS, October 21, 2011.
- ⁶⁰ 1-279 Infantry is detached from 45th BCT. Sgt. John Sklaney, “Afghan, U.S. Partnership Increases Security in Paktya,” DVIDS, May 17, 2011.
- ⁶¹ 92nd MP Battalion relieved 95th MP Battalion in January 2011.
- ⁶² 11e BP relieved 9e BLBMA as TF La Fayette in May 2011. Toulouse7.com, “Les paras de la 11e Brigade Parachutiste projetes en Afghanistan,” May 9, 2011.
- ⁶³ DefenceReviewAsia.com, “Afghanistan: The Year of the Tiger,” May 26, 2010.
- ⁶⁴ 152e RI took over as GTIA Surobi in May 2011. French Defense Ministry, “Afghanistan: Le BG Quinze Deux et l’armee nationale afghane dans l’operation Green Stork 3,” July 28, 2011.
- ⁶⁵ 1er RCP took over as GTIA Kapisa in May 2011. OuestFrance.fr, “Afghanistan: le 1er RCP, le 17e RGP et la Sirpa terre endeuilles,” July 13, 2011.
- ⁶⁶ 82nd CAB relieved 10th CAB in October 2011. Each of its battalion task forces combines UH-60, CH-47, AH-64, and OH-58 companies and provides direct support to a BCT. See brigade Facebook page and battalion Facebook pages.
- ⁶⁷ 1-227 ARB is detached from 1st ACB. See battalion Facebook page.
- ⁶⁸ TF ODIN-A III relieved TF ODIN-A II in June 2011. ODIN stands for Observe-Detect-Identify-Neutralize. The unit operates the MQ-1C and RQ-5 UAVs and various versions of the C-12 and C-35 airplanes. Pfc. Michael Syner, 10th CAB, “306th Military Intelligence Battalions Takes Reins of TF ODIN,” June 16, 2011.
- ⁶⁹ 45th BCT, an Oklahoma National Guard brigade, relieved 2nd BCT, 34th ID in July 2011. CJTF-I, “TF Red Bulls Transfer Authority to TF Thunderbird,” DVIDS, July 19, 2011.
- ⁷⁰ Staff Sgt. Ryan Matson, “TF Ironman Leaders Reflect on Afghanistan Tour Before Transferring Authority to TF Ponca,” DVIDS, July 6, 2011.
- ⁷¹ The tenth rotation of TF White Eagle took over in late October 2011. CJTF-I, “Ghazni Ceremony Marks Change for Polish Contingent,” October 27, 2011.
- ⁷² 2-2 Infantry is detached from 3rd BCT, 1st ID. Battalion newsletter, February 2011 issue.
- ⁷³ The current headquarters of RC-North arrived in February 2011. ISAF.NATO.int, “Subordinate Commands | RC-North.”
- ⁷⁴ Paratrooper Battalion 263 took over as TF Kunduz in January 2011.
- ⁷⁵ Jager Battalion 292 relieved Mechanized Infantry Battalion 212 as TF MES in August 2011 (which relieved Mountain Infantry Battalion 232 in April 2011). RC-North Facebook page, August 20, 2011.
- ⁷⁶ See RC-North Facebook page.
- ⁷⁷ 170th BCT relieved 1st BCT, 10th Mountain in March 2011. See brigade Facebook page and battalion Facebook pages.
- ⁷⁸ 1st ACB relieved 4th CAB on July 1, 2011. See brigade Facebook page and battalion Facebook pages.
- ⁷⁹ 82nd Airborne relieved 10th Mountain as RC-South in late September 2011. Laura Rauch, “Terry Passes Kandahar Reins to the 82nd Airborne, *Stars & Stripes*, September 30, 2011.
- ⁸⁰ CT Uruzgan is a composite headquarters made up mainly of U.S. and Australian personnel. It took over from the Dutch-led TF Uruzgan in August 2010. Australian Defence Ministry, “New Commander for Coalition Force in Uruzgan,” July 1, 2011.
- ⁸¹ MTF-3 relieved MTF-2 in late June 2011. Australian Army Forces Command, “2RAR Mentoring Task Force Home.”
- ⁸² 4-70 Armor is detached from 170th BCT. See battalion Facebook page.
- ⁸³ 116th BCT, a National Guard headquarters that deployed without subordinate battalions, took over as the American lead element of CT Zabul in August 2011. See brigade Facebook page.
- ⁸⁴ 1-24 Infantry is detached from 1st SBCT, 25th ID. See battalion Facebook page.

⁸⁵ 2nd Infantry Battalion deployed in June 2011. Spc. Thomas Duval, “Romanians’ Commitment to U.S. Forces Strengthened in Southern Afghanistan,” DVIDS, June 20, 2011.

⁸⁶ 495th Infantry Battalion relieved 26th Infantry Battalion in August 2011. Maj. Nevin Blankenship, “Romanians Have Transfer of Authority,” DVIDS, September 4, 2011.

⁸⁷ 1st SBCT, 25th ID relieved 2nd SCR in Zabul Province in May 2011 and then relieved the Canadian TF Kandahar in early July 2011. See brigade Facebook page and battalion Facebook pages.

⁸⁸ 3rd BCT, 10th Mountain relieved 2nd BCT, 101st Airborne in April 2011. See brigade Facebook page and battalion Facebook pages.

⁸⁹ 4-4 Cavalry is detached from 1st BCT, 1st ID, whose brigade headquarters is deployed to Iraq. See 4-4 Cavalry Facebook page.

⁹⁰ 2-34 Armor is detached from 1st BCT, 1st ID, whose brigade headquarters is deployed to Iraq. See battalion newsletter.

⁹¹ 3-71 Cavalry moved from Arghandab District to Maywand District in October 2011. See September issue of squadron newsletter, “Titan TACREP.”

⁹² 159th CAB relieved 101st CAB in March 2011. See brigade Facebook page and battalion Facebook pages.

⁹³ 4-227 ARB is detached from 1st ACB. See battalion Facebook page.

⁹⁴ 2nd BCT, 4th ID relieved 1st BCT, 4th ID in mid-June 2011. See brigade Facebook page and battalion Facebook pages.

⁹⁵ 385th MP Battalion relieved 504th MP Battalion in June 2011. See July issue of 2nd BCT, 4th ID newsletter, “Warhorse Pride.”

⁹⁶ 504th BfSB relieved 525th BfSB in July 2011. ISAF.NATO.int, “Subordinate Commands | RC-South.”

⁹⁷ Senior Airman Jessica Lockoski, “2-38 Cav Creates New FET, Links GIROA to Afghan Women,” DVIDS, August 14, 2011.

⁹⁸ II MEF (Forward) took over as RC-Southwest in March 2011. Dan Lamothe, “Meet Maj. Gen. John Toolan, Your New Afghanistan Commander,” *MilitaryTimes.com*, March 28, 2011.

⁹⁹ 20th Armoured Brigade relieved 3 Commando Brigade in April 2011. UK Defence Ministry, “20th Armoured Brigade Takes Command of TF Helmand,” October 10, 2011.

¹⁰⁰ 2 Mercian relieved 42 Commando and the American 3/4 Marines in northern Nahr-e-Saraj in October 2011. John Cantlie, “Upper Gereshk: The Helmand Plan Meets Tough Reality,” BBC, October 1, 2011.

¹⁰¹ 3 Scots relieved 45 Commando in Nad-e-Ali in October 2011. Thomas Harding, “British Troops to Hand Over Security of Former Taliban Stronghold Nad-e-Ali,” *The Telegraph*, October 31, 2011.

¹⁰² Team 12, which has several British companies attached to it, arrived in August 2011. Danish Defense Ministry, “Afghanistan: Overdragelse af kommando til Hold 12,” August 12, 2011.

¹⁰³ 5 Rifles relieved 1 Rifles in southern Nahr-e-Saraj in late October or early November 2011. Laura Hawkins, “Ceremony Marks End of Six Months’ Tour for 1 RIFLES,” *British Forces News*, November 4, 2011.

¹⁰⁴ 1 PWRR relieved 2 RGR as the PMAG in mid-October 2011. UK Defence Ministry, “Tigers Take Over Lead for Mentoring Afghan National Police,” October 11, 2011.

¹⁰⁵ One squadron forms the core of the Brigade Reconnaissance Force.

¹⁰⁶ Half of 1 Yorks is attached to the Danish battle group in central Nahr-e-Saraj.

¹⁰⁷ 2nd Marine Division (Forward) took over as TF Leatherneck in March 2011. Lance Cpl. Phillip Clark, “Task Force Leatherneck Changes Hands in Ceremony,” DVIDS, March 15, 2011.

¹⁰⁸ 2nd CEB relieved 1st CEB in late April 2011.

¹⁰⁹ 3rd Recon relieved 2nd Recon in June 2011. Staff Sgt. Ryan Smith, “3rd Recon Bn. Honors Fallen Brothers,” DVIDS, September 1, 2011.

¹¹⁰ 2nd LAR relieved 3rd LAR in late May 2011. Dan Lamothe, “2nd LAR Marines Replacing 3rd LAR in Afghanistan,” *MilitaryTimes.com*, May 11, 2011.

¹¹¹ 1/12 relieved 1/10 in May 2011. Its batteries are dispersed throughout Helmand. See battalion newsletter.

¹¹² 1/25 relieved 1/23 in September 2011. Its companies are dispersed throughout Helmand. Cpl. Bryan Nygaard, “‘New England’s Own’ Arrives in Afghanistan, Prepares for Operations,” DVIDS, September 13, 2011.

¹¹³ RCT-5 relieved RCT-1 in late August 2011. Sgt. Jesse Stence, “Healing the Bleeding Ulcer,” DVIDS, August 29, 2011.

¹¹⁴ 1/3 relieved 2/1 in late April 2011.

¹¹⁵ 3/6 relieved 3/9 in July 2011. Dan Lamothe, “3/6 Marines Returning to a Different Marjah,” *MilitaryTimes.com*, June 8, 2011.

¹¹⁶ 1/9 relieved 2/3 in June 2011. Andrew Lubin, “SitRep: RCT-5,” *MCA-Marines.org*, September 20, 2011.

¹¹⁷ RCT-8 relieved RCT-2 as RCT-North in early February 2011. Lance Cpl. Clayton Vonderahe, “RCT-8 Takes Control of FOB Delaram II,” DVIDS, February 8, 2011.

¹¹⁸ 2/4 relieved 3/2 at the end of September or beginning of October 2011. Dan Lamothe, “1/5 and 3/2 Marines Replaced in Afghanistan by 3/7 and 2/4,” *MilitaryTimes.com*, October 5, 2011.

¹¹⁹ 1/6 relieved 2/8 in late July or early August 2011. Cpl. James Clark, “1/6 Comm Marines Overcome Adverse Terrain, Conditions,” DVIDS, October 14, 2011.

¹²⁰ 3/7 relieved 1/5 at the end of September or beginning of October 2011. Dan Lamothe, “1/5 and 3/2 Marines Replaced in Afghanistan by 3/7 and 2/4,” *MilitaryTimes.com*, October 5, 2011.

¹²¹ 33rd LIB relieved 32nd LIB in May 2011. Lance Cpl. Clayton Vonderahe, “Georgia’s 33rd Light Infantry Battalion Works to Bring Peace, Justice to Shukvani,” DVIDS, June 5, 2011.

¹²² 2nd MAW (Forward) took over as the RC-Southwest aviation element in March 2011. Lance Cpl. Samantha Arrington, “2nd MAW (Fwd) Assumes Aviation Combat Responsibilities in Afghanistan from 3rd MAW (Fwd),” DVIDS, March 10, 2011.

¹²³ VMA-513 is an AV-8B squadron that relieved VMFA-122 in May 2011. Pfc. Sean Dennison, “Afghanistan to Have Nightmares: VMA-513 Deploys,” DVIDS, May 2011.

¹²⁴ HMH-363 is a CH-53D squadron that relieved HMH-463 in September 2011. Gidget Fuentes, “Hawaii Move Marks the End for Vintage CH-53s,” *Marine Corps Times*, September 27, 2011.

¹²⁵ HMH-464 is a CH-53E squadron that relieved HMH-461 in August 2011. 2nd MAW (Fwd), “Marine Heavy Helicopter Squadron Transfers Authority in Afghanistan,” DVIDS, August 4, 2011.

¹²⁶ HMLA-267 is an AH-1W squadron that relieved HMLA-169 in May 2011. Cpl. Rashaun James, “Pendleton Helicopter Squadrons Transfer Authority in Afghanistan,” DVIDS, May 19, 2011.

¹²⁷ HMLA-269 is an AH-1W squadron. The squadron headquarters deployed in June 2011. Lance Cpl. Samantha Arrington, “Marine Light Attack Helicopter Squadron Answers Call to Duty,” DVIDS, June 12, 2011.

¹²⁸ VMM-162 is an MV-22B Osprey squadron that relieved VMM-264 in July 2011. Lance Cpl. Samantha Arrington, “Marine Corps Osprey Squadrons Transfer Authority in Afghanistan,” DVIDS,

July 21, 2011.

¹²⁹ VMU-3 is an RQ-7B and ScanEagle squadron that relieved VMU-2 in May 2011. Lance Cpl. Samantha Arrington, "California UAV Squadron Takes Over in Southwestern Afghanistan," DVIDS, May 9, 2011.

¹³⁰ JHF(A) is made up of British Army, Royal Air Force, and Royal Navy units. It operates a variety of attack and lift helicopters.

¹³¹ 31 Squadron, a Tornado GR4 squadron, relieved 617 Squadron in July 2011.

¹³² 39 Squadron is a Reaper UAV squadron.

¹³³ The Sassari Brigade took over as RC-West in late September 2011. Lt. Col. Marco Cottignola, "Italina 'Sassari' Brigade Units Complete Transfer of Authority in All Task Forces," October 9, 2011.

¹³⁴ As of October 2011, TF Badghis was built around the 66th Mountain Infantry Regiment. ISAF.NATO.int, "Subordinate Commands | RC-West."

¹³⁵ Lt. Col. Marco Cottignola, "Italina 'Sassari' Brigade Units Complete Transfer of Authority in All Task Forces," October 9, 2011.

¹³⁶ 3-16 FA is detached from 2nd BCT, 4th ID. See battalion Facebook page.

¹³⁷ 3-227 AHB is detached from 1st ACB. See battalion Facebook page.



COALITION COMBAT FORCES IN AFGHANISTAN

AFGHANISTAN ORDER OF BATTLE

BY WESLEY MORGAN

OCTOBER 2011

This document describes the composition and placement of U.S. and other Western combat forces in Afghanistan down to battalion level. It includes the following categories of units: maneuver (i.e. infantry, armor, and cavalry) units, which in most cases are responsible for particular districts or provinces; artillery units, including both those acting as provisional maneuver units and those in traditional artillery roles; aviation units, both rotary and fixed-wing; military police units; most types of engineer and explosive ordnance disposal units; and “white” special operations forces, described in general terms. It does not include “black” special operations units or other units such as logistical, transportation, medical, and intelligence units or Provincial Reconstruction Teams.

International Security Assistance Force / United States Forces Afghanistan (Gen. John Allen, USMC) ISAF Headquarters, Kabul

Combined Forces Special Operations Component Command Afghanistan (Brig. Gen. Christopher Haas, USA) Kabul

Combined Joint Special Operations Task Force—Afghanistan (Col. Mark Schwartz, USA)—Bagram Airfield; village stability operations, Afghan commando advisors, and other SOF missions

Regional Special Operations Task Forces—four located around Afghanistan¹

TF Iron Ranger / 1-16 Infantry (Lt. Col. James Smith, USA)—U/I location; supporting village stability operations²

TF 1 Panther / 1-505 Parachute Infantry (Lt. Col. Curtis Buzzard)—U/I location; supporting village stability operations³

ISAF Special Operations Forces / Special Operations Command and Control Element (UK / Australia) Kabul; commands allied SOF supporting the various regional commands⁴

Regional Special Operations Task Groups—located around Afghanistan⁵

9th Air and Space Expeditionary Task Force Afghanistan (Maj. Gen. Tod Wolters, USAF) Kabul International Airport; oversees U.S. Air Force units in Afghanistan⁶

451st Air Expeditionary Wing (Brig. Gen. Thomas Deale, USAF)—Kandahar Airfield; air support in southern and western Afghanistan⁷

26th Expeditionary Rescue Squadron (USAF)—Kandahar Airfield; medical evacuation support⁸

46th Expeditionary Rescue Squadron (USAF)—Camp Bastion and Kandahar Airfield; medical evacuation support⁹

107th Expeditionary Fighter Squadron (USAF)—Kandahar Airfield; close air support¹⁰

361st Expeditionary Reconnaissance Squadron (USAF)—Kandahar Airfield; surveillance support¹¹

772nd Expeditionary Airlift Squadron (USAF)—Kandahar Airfield; transport support¹²

455th Air Expeditionary Wing (Brig. Gen. Darryl Roberson, USAF)—Bagram Airfield; air support in eastern and northern Afghanistan¹³

4th Expeditionary Reconnaissance Squadron (USAF)—Bagram Airfield; surveillance support¹⁴

33rd Expeditionary Rescue Squadron (USAF)—Bagram Airfield; medical evacuation support¹⁵

62nd Expeditionary Reconnaissance Squadron (USAF)—Bagram Airfield; surveillance support¹⁶

83rd Expeditionary Rescue Squadron (USAF)—Bagram Airfield; medical evacuation support¹⁷

335th Expeditionary Fighter Squadron (USAF)—Bagram Airfield; close air support¹⁸

555th Expeditionary Fighter Squadron (USAF)—Bagram Airfield; close air support¹⁹

774th Expeditionary Airlift Squadron (USAF)—Bagram Airfield; transport support²⁰

Marine Electronic Attack Squadron 4 (USMC)—Bagram Airfield; counter-IED mission²¹

Combined Joint Interagency Task Force 435 (Lt. Gen. Keith Huber, USA) Kabul; responsible for rule-of-law and detention operations

TF Protector / 43rd Military Police Brigade (Brig. Gen. Charles Petrarca, USA)—Parwan Detention Facility; detention operations²²

10th Military Police Battalion (Lt. Col. David Heath, USA)—Parwan Detention Facility; investigation force²³

TF Cornhusker / 402nd Military Police Battalion (Lt. Col. Eric Teegerstrom, USA)—Parwan Detention Facility; detainee guard force²⁴

TF Monroe / 785th Military Police Battalion (Lt. Col. Richard Atchison, USA)—Parwan Detention Facility; training Afghan prison guards²⁵

Task Group Trident / Navy Military Police Battalion—Afghanistan (USN)—Parwan Detention Facility; detainee guard force

NATO Training Mission Afghanistan / Combined Security Transition Command Afghanistan (Lt. Gen. William Caldwell, USA) Camp Eggers, Kabul; responsible for training Afghan security forces

TF Warrior / 3-4 Infantry (Lt. Col. Dan Kelley, USA)—security force for teams training Afghan army forces at various locations countrywide²⁶

1-21 Field Artillery (Lt. Col. Patrovick Everett, USA)—Camp Alamo, Kabul; countrywide training teams for Afghan forces

Regional Security Command Capital (Col. Arthur Weeks, USA)—Camp Phoenix; training Afghan forces in Kabul²⁷

Regional Security Command East (Col. Rick Nussio, USA)—Bagram Airfield; training Afghan forces in eastern Afghanistan

Regional Security Command North (Col. Robin Fontes, USA)—Camp Mike Spann, Mazar-e-Sharif; training Afghan forces in northern Afghanistan

Regional Security Command South (Col. Richard Wilson, USA)—Kandahar Airfield; training Afghan forces in southern Afghanistan

Regional Security Command Southwest (Col. Matthew Redding, USA)—Camp Leatherneck; training Afghan forces in Helmand and Nimruz Provinces

Regional Security Command West (Col. Rod Arrington, USMC)—Camp Stone, Herat; training Afghan forces in western Afghanistan

ISAF Joint Command / I Corps (Lt. Gen. Curtis Scaparrotti, USA) Kabul International Airport; countrywide operational headquarters²⁸

Combined Joint Task Force Paladin / 71st Ordnance Group (Col. Leo Bradley, USA)—Bagram Airfield; overseeing counter-IED operations countrywide²⁹

TF Paladin East / 79th Explosive Ordnance Disposal Battalion (USA)—Bagram Airfield; counter-IED operations in eastern Afghanistan³⁰

TF Paladin North (USA/USN)—Camp Marmal, Mazar-e-Sharif; counter-IED operations in northern Afghanistan³¹

TF Paladin South / 192nd Explosive Ordnance Disposal Battalion (USA)—Kandahar Airfield; counter-IED operations in southern Afghanistan³²

TF Paladin Southwest (USA/USN)—Camp Leatherneck, Helmand; counter-IED operations in Helmand and Nimruz Provinces³³

TF Paladin West (USA/USN)—Camp Stone, Herat; counter-IED operations in western Afghanistan³⁴

TF Sword / 18th Engineer Brigade (Col. Paul Paolozzi, USA)—FOB Sharana, Paktika; engineer command for eastern and northern Afghanistan³⁵

TF Dolch / 54th Engineer Battalion (Lt. Col. Timothy Holman, USA)—FOB Shank, Logar; route clearance support in N2KL and Wardak and Logar Provinces³⁶

TF Roughneck / 111th Engineer Battalion (USA)—FOB Deh Dadi II; engineer support in northern Afghanistan³⁷

TF Gridley / 1249th Engineer Battalion (USA)—FOB Sharana; construction in eastern Afghanistan³⁸

TF Forager / 30th Naval Construction Regiment (Capt. Bret Muilenburg, USN)—Kandahar Airfield; engineer command for southern and western Afghanistan³⁹

Naval Mobile Construction Battalion 1 (USN)—Kandahar Airfield; construction support in southern Afghanistan⁴⁰

Naval Mobile Construction Battalion 4 (Cmdr. Patrick Garin, USN)—Camp Leatherneck; construction support in Helmand Province⁴¹

TF Trojan Horse / 8th Engineer Battalion (Lt. Col. Morgan O'Rourke, USA)—FOB Mogensen, Zabul; engineer support in Zabul Province⁴²

TF Packhorse / 368th Engineer Battalion (USA)—Kandahar Airfield; construction support in Kandahar Province⁴³

14th Engineer Battalion (USA)—Kandahar Airfield; route clearance in Kandahar Province⁴⁴

Regional Command Capital (Brig. Gen. Rafet Sevinc Sasmaz, Turkey) Camp Warehouse, Kabul; responsible for Kabul Province⁴⁵

1st Battalion Motorized Task Force (Turkey)—Camp Dogan, Kabul

2nd Battalion Motorized Task Force (Turkey)—Camp Gazi, Kabul

Regional Command East / 1st Cavalry Division (Maj. Gen. Daniel Allyn, USA) Bagram Airfield; responsible for fourteen eastern provinces⁴⁶

TF Blackhawk / 172nd Brigade Combat Team (Col. Ed Bohnemann, USA)—FOB Sharana; responsible for Paktika Province⁴⁷

TF Black Lions / 2-28 Infantry (Lt. Col. John Meyer, USA)—FOB Orgun; operating in eastern Paktika Province

TF Black Knights / 3-66 Armor (Lt. Col. Curtis Taylor, USA)—FOB Sharana; operating in western Paktika Province

- TF Falcon / 1-77 Field Artillery (Lt. Col. Christopher Cardoni, USA)—FOB Sharana; brigade artillery support
- TF Gila / 9th Engineer Battalion (Lt. Col. Jayson Gilberti, USA)—FOB Rushmore, Sharana District; advising Afghan forces across Paktika
- TF Bronco / 3rd Brigade Combat Team, 25th Infantry Division (Col. Richard Kim, USA)—Jalalabad Airfield; responsible for Kunar and Nangarhar Provinces and eastern Nuristan Province⁴⁸
- TF Black Scarves / 1-2 Infantry (Lt. Col. Earl Higgins, USA)—FOB Connolly, Khogyani District; operating in western Nangarhar Province⁴⁹
- TF Raider / 3-4 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Jerry Turner, USA)—FOB Shinwar; operating in eastern Nangarhar Province
- TF Steel / 3-7 Field Artillery (Lt. Col. James Lowe, USA)—Jalalabad Airfield; brigade artillery support and operating in parts of Nangarhar Province
- TF No Fear / 2-27 Infantry (Lt. Col. Daniel Wilson, USA)—FOB Bostick, Naray District; operating in northern Kunar Province
- TF Cacti / 2-35 Infantry (Lt. Col. Colin Tuley, USA)—FOB Joyce, Chawkay District; operating in southern Kunar Province
- TF Duke / 3rd Brigade Combat Team, 1st Infantry Division (Col. Christopher Toner, USA)—FOB Salerno, Khost; responsible for Khost and Paktya Provinces⁵⁰
- TF Raider / 6-4 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Mark Borowski, USA)—Camp Clark; operating in western Khost Province
- TF Centaur / 1-6 Field Artillery (Lt. Col. James Vizzard, USA)—FOB Salerno; brigade artillery and raiding force
- TF Blue Spader / 1-26 Infantry (Lt. Col. Jesse Pearson, USA)—FOB Salerno; operating in eastern Khost Province
- TF Creek / 1-279 Infantry (Lt. Col. Chuck Booze, USA)—FOB Gardez; operating in Paktya Province⁵¹
- TF Phoenix / 92nd Military Police Battalion (Lt. Col. William Benner, USA)—FOB Justice, Gardez; Afghan police advisors⁵²
- TF Falcon / 10th Combat Aviation Brigade (Col. Pedro Almeida, USA)—Bagram Airfield; aviation support for eastern Afghanistan⁵³
- TF Shooter / 6-6 Air Cavalry (Lt. Col. Christopher Downey, USA)—Jalalabad Airfield; aviation support in Kunar, Nangarhar, and Nuristan Provinces
- TF Tigershark / 1-10 Attack Aviation (Lt. Col. David Kramer, USA)—FOB Salerno; aviation support in Khost and Paktya Provinces
- TF Knighthawk / 2-10 Assault Aviation (Lt. Col. Lars Wendt, USA)—FOB Shank; aviation support in Logar and Wardak Provinces
- TF Phoenix / 3-10 General Support Aviation (USA)—Bagram Airfield; aviation support in Bamyan, Laghman, Panjshir, and Parwan Provinces
- TF Attack / 1-227 Attack Aviation (Lt. Col. Douglas Brockhard, USA)—FOB Sharana; aviation support in Paktika Province⁵⁴
- TF ODIN-A III (Lt. Col. Paul Rogers, USA)—Bagram Airfield; surveillance support for eastern Afghanistan⁵⁵
- TF La Fayette / 11th Parachute Brigade (Brig. Gen. Emmanuel Maurin, France)—FOB Nijrab, Kapisa; responsible for Kapisa Province and Surobi District⁵⁶
- TF Mousquetaire (France)—Kabul International Airport; aviation support in Kabul and Kapisa Provinces

TF Quinze-Deux / 152nd Infantry Regiment (Col. Lionel Jeand'Heur, France)—FOB Tora; operating in Surobi District⁵⁷

TF Raptor / 1st Parachute Infantry Regiment (Col. Renaud Senetaire, France)—FOB Kutschbach; operating in Kapisa Province⁵⁸

TF Patriot / 4th Brigade Combat Team, 10th Mountain Division (Col. Bruce Antonia, USA)—FOB Shank, Logar; responsible for Logar and Wardak Provinces⁵⁹

TF Warrior / 2-4 Infantry (Lt. Col. Thomas Rickard, USA)—operating in Wardak Province

TF Thunder / 5-25 Field Artillery (Lt. Col. William Chlebowski, USA)—COP Dash Towp; operating in Chak District, Wardak Province

TF Storm / 2-30 Infantry (Lt. Col. Chris Ramsey, USA)—FOB Shank; operating in Logar Province

TF Slugger / 3-89 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Phillip Chambers, USA)—FOB Airborne; operating in Wardak Province

TF Nashmi / TF 222 (Jordan)—FOB Shank; operating in Logar Province⁶⁰

TF Thunderbird / 45th Brigade Combat Team (Col. Joel Ward, USA)—Bagram Airfield; responsible for Laghman, Panjshir, and Parwan Provinces and western Nuristan Province⁶¹

TF Ponca / 1-179 Infantry (Lt. Col. Matthew Harsha, USA)—FOB Mehtar Lam; operating in Laghman and western Nuristan Provinces

TF White Eagle / 17th Mechanized Brigade (Brig. Gen. Slawomir Wojciechowski, Poland)—FOB Ghazni; responsible for Ghazni Province⁶²

Battle Group Alpha (Lt. Col. Rafal Miernik, Poland)—FOB Ghazni; operating in eastern Ghazni Province

Battle Group Bravo (Poland)—FOB Warrior; operating in western Ghazni Province

TF Ramrod / 2-2 Infantry (Lt. Col. Alan Streeter, USA)—FOB Andar; operating in southeastern Ghazni Province⁶³

Regional Command North (Maj. Gen. Marcus Kneip, Germany) Camp Marmal, Mazar-e-Sharif; responsible for nine northern provinces⁶⁴

TF Kunduz (Germany)—FOB Kunduz; operating in eastern RC North⁶⁵

TF Mazar-e-Sharif / Jager Battalion 292 (Lt. Col. Peter Mirow, Germany)—Camp Marmal; operating in western RC North⁶⁶

Expeditionary Air Wing Mazar-e-Sharif (Germany)—Camp Marmal; fixed- and rotary-wing aviation support for northern Afghanistan

TF Bayonet / 170th Brigade Combat Team (Col. Patrick Matlock, USA)—Camp Mike Spann, Mazar-e-Sharif; operating in Baghlan, Balkh, Faryab, and Kunduz Provinces⁶⁷

TF Vanguard / 2-18 Infantry (Lt. Col. Matthew Eichburg, USA)—FOB Kunduz; operating in Kunduz Province

TF Thunder / 1-84 Field Artillery (Lt. Col. John O'Grady, USA)—FOB Griffin, Faryab; operating in Faryab Province

TF Ram / 40th Engineer Battalion (Lt. Col. Erik Zetterstrom, USA)—Camp Mike Spann; operating in Balkh Province

TF Warrior / 1st Air Cavalry Brigade (Col. John Novalis, USA)—Camp Marmal; aviation support for northern Afghanistan⁶⁸

TF Lobos / 2-227 General Support Aviation (Lt. Col. William Huff, USA)—Camp Marmal; aviation support for northern Afghanistan

Regional Command South / 82nd Airborne Division (Maj. Gen. James Huggins, USA) Kandahar Airfield; responsible for Kandahar, Uruzgan, Zabul, and Day Kundi Provinces⁶⁹

Combined Team Uruzgan (Col. Robert Akam, USA)—Camp Holland, Tarin Kowt; responsible for Uruzgan Province⁷⁰

Mentoring Task Force 3 / 2 Royal Australian Regiment (Lt. Col. Christopher Smith, Australia)—Camp Holland; operating in Uruzgan Province⁷¹

TF Thunderbolt / 4-70 Armor (Lt. Col. Sean Fisher, USA)—Camp Holland; operating in Uruzgan Province⁷²

Combined Team Zabul / 116th Brigade Combat Team (Col. Blake Ortner, USA)—FOB Eagle, Qalat; responsible for Zabul Province⁷³

TF Legion / 1-24 Infantry (Lt. Col. Jeff Stewart, USA)—FOB Apache; operating in Zabul Province

TF Calugareni / 2nd Infantry Battalion (Romania)—FOB Apache; operating along Highway 1 in Zabul Province⁷⁴

495th Infantry Battalion (Lt. Col. Dorin Toma, Romania)—FOB Apache; operating along Highway 1 in Zabul Province⁷⁵

TF Arctic Wolves / 1st Stryker Brigade Combat Team, 25th Infantry Division (Col. Todd Wood, USA)—Kandahar Airfield; responsible for Daman, Dand, Panjwayi, and Shah Wali Kot Districts⁷⁶

TF Blackhawk / 5-1 Cavalry (Lt. Col. David Raugh, USA)—FOB Frontenac; operating in Shah Wali Kot District⁷⁷

TF Bobcat / 1-5 Infantry (Lt. Col. Brian Payne, USA)—Strong Point Tarnak; operating in Dand and eastern Panjwayi Districts⁷⁸

TF Automatic / 2-8 Field Artillery (Lt. Col. Sean Bateman, USA)—Kandahar Airfield; operating in Daman District⁷⁹

TF Gimlet / 3-21 Infantry (Lt. Col. Stephen Miller, USA)—FOB Masum Ghar; operating in western Panjwayi District⁸⁰

TF Spartan / 3rd Brigade Combat Team, 10th Mountain Division (Col. Patrick Frank, USA)—FOB Pasab; responsible for Maywand and Zhari Districts⁸¹

TF Catamount / 2-87 Infantry (Lt. Col. Gregory Anderson, USA)—FOB Pasab; operating in eastern Zhari District

TF Chosin / 1-32 Infantry (Lt. Col. Kenneth Mintz, USA)—FOB Howz-e-Madad; operating in western Zhari District

TF Pale Rider / 4-4 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Michael Katona, USA)—FOB Pasab; operating in south-central Zhari District⁸²

TF Wolfpack / 4-25 Field Artillery (Lt. Col. Christopher Taylor, USA)—FOB Azizullah; operating in Maywand District and western Zhari District

TF Dreadnaught / 2-34 Armor (Lt. Col. Christopher Kidd, USA)—COP Hotal; operating in Maywand District⁸³

TF Thunder / 159th Combat Aviation Brigade (Col. Todd Royar, USA)—Kandahar Airfield; aviation support for RC South⁸⁴

TF Guns / 4-227 Attack Aviation (Lt. Col. Jeff White, USA)—Kandahar Airfield; attack aviation support in Kandahar Province⁸⁵

TF Palehorse / 7-17 Air Cavalry (Lt. Col. Neil Reilly, USA)—Kandahar Airfield; scout aviation support in Kandahar Province

TF Attack / 3-101 Attack Aviation (Lt. Col. Rod Hynes, USA)—FOB Tarin Kowt; aviation support in Uruzgan Province

TF Wings / 4-101 Assault Aviation (Lt. Col. Chris Albus, USA)—FOB Wolverine, Zabul; aviation support in Zabul Province

TF Lift / 7-101 General Support Aviation (Lt. Col. Scott Gerblich, USA)—Kandahar Airfield; transport aviation support in Kandahar Province

TF Warhorse / 2nd Brigade Combat Team, 4th Infantry Division (Col. John Kolasheski, USA)—Camp Nathan Smith; responsible for Kandahar City and Arghandab District⁸⁶

TF Dragoon / 385th Military Police Battalion (Lt. Col. Eugenia Guillmartin, USA)—Camp Nathan Smith; Afghan police advisors⁸⁷

TF Talon / 2-8 Infantry (Lt. Col. David Hardy, USA)—ANCOP Headquarters, Kandahar; operating in western Kandahar City

TF Bison / 1-10 Cavalry (Lt. Col. John Cook, USA)—Camp Nathan Smith; operating in Kandahar City

TF Dealer / 1-67 Armor (Lt. Col. Michael Simmering, USA)—Operational Coordination Center, Arghandab; operating in southern Arghandab District

TF Titan / 3-71 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Mike Kirkpatrick, USA)—COP Terra Nova, Jelawar; operating in northern Arghandab District⁸⁸

TF Viper / 504th Battlefield Surveillance Brigade (Col. Gary Johnston, USA)—FOB Spin Boldak; responsible for Spin Boldak District⁸⁹

TF Gryphon / 2-38 Cavalry (Lt. Col. David Jones, USA)—FOB Spin Boldak; operating near Pakistani border

Regional Command Southwest / II Marine Expeditionary Force (Forward) (Maj. Gen. John Toolan, USMC) Camp Leatherneck; responsible for Helmand and Nimruz Provinces⁹⁰

TF Helmand / 3 Commando Brigade (Brig. Ed Davis, UK)—Camp Lashkar Gah; ground operations in central Helmand Province⁹¹

Brigade Advisory Group / 3 Mercian Regiment (Lt. Col. Giles Woodhouse, UK)—Camp Tombstone; Afghan army advisors

Combined Force Lashkar Gah / 4 Royal Regiment of Scotland (Lt. Col. Alastair Aitken, UK)—Camp Lashkar Gah; operating in Lashkar Gah District

Combined Force Nad-e-Ali (North) / 42 Commando Group (Lt. Col. Ewen Murchison, UK)—FOB Shahzad; operating in northern Nahr-e-Saraj District

Combined Force Nad-e-Ali (South) / 45 Commando Group (Lt. Col. Oliver Lee, UK)—FOB Shawqat; operating in Nad-e-Ali District

Combined Force Nahr-e-Saraj (North) / Danish Team 12 (Col. Knudsen, Denmark)—FOB Price, Gereshk; operating in central Nahr-e-Saraj District⁹²

Combined Force Nahr-e-Saraj (South) / 1 Rifles (Lt. Col. James de Labilliere, UK)—operating in southern Nahr-e-Saraj

Joint Engineer Group / 24 Commando Engineer Regiment (UK)—Camp Lashkar Gah; brigade engineer support

Joint Fires and ISTAR Group / 29 Commando Regiment Royal Artillery (UK)—Camp Lashkar Gah; brigade artillery and surveillance support

30 Commando Information Exploitation Group (Lt. Col. Matt Stovin-Bradford, UK)—Camp Lashkar Gah; brigade surveillance and intelligence support⁹³

Police Development and Advisory Group / 2 Royal Gurkha Rifles (Lt. Col. Fraser Resa, USA)—Camp Lashkar Gah; Afghan police advisors

TF Leatherneck / 2nd Marine Division (Forward) (Brig. Gen. Lewis Craparotta, USMC)—Camp Leatherneck; ground operations in Helmand and Nimruz Provinces⁹⁴

2nd Combat Engineer Battalion (Lt. Col. Eric Quehl, USMC)—Camp Leatherneck; TF Leatherneck engineer operations⁹⁵

3rd Reconnaissance Battalion (Lt. Col. Travis Homiak, USMC)—operating in central Sangin District⁹⁶

2nd LAR Battalion (Lt. Col. George Schreffler, USMC)—FOB Payne, Khan Neshin; operating in Reg District⁹⁷

1/12 Marines (Lt. Col. Sean Charney, USMC)—Camp Leatherneck; TF Leatherneck artillery support⁹⁸

1/25 Marines (USMC)—Camp Leatherneck; TF Leatherneck base security⁹⁹

Regimental Combat Team 5 (Col. Roger Turner, USMC)—Camp Dwyer, Garmsir; responsible for southern Helmand Province¹⁰⁰

1/3 Marines (Lt. Col. Sean Riordan, USMC)—FOB Delhi; operating in Garmsir District¹⁰¹

3/6 Marines (Lt. Col. Daniel Schmitt, USMC)—FOB Marja; operating in Marja District¹⁰²

1/9 Marines (USMC)—FOB Geronimo; operating in Nawa District¹⁰³

Regimental Combat Team 8 (Col. Eric Smith, USMC)—FOB Delaram II; responsible for northern Helmand Province and part of Nimruz Province¹⁰⁴

2/4 Marines (Lt. Col. William Vivian, USMC)—FOB Musa Qala; operating in northern Musa Qala District¹⁰⁵

3/4 Marines (Lt. Col. Robert Piddock, USMC)—COP Oullette; operating in northern Nahr-e-Saraj District¹⁰⁶

1/6 Marines (Lt. Col. George Benson, USMC)—operating in northern Sangin District¹⁰⁷

3/7 Marines (Lt. Col. Seth Folsom, USMC)—FOB Jackson; operating in southern Sangin District¹⁰⁸

33rd Light Infantry Battalion (Georgia)—COP Shukvani; operating in southern Musa Qala District¹⁰⁹

2nd Marine Aircraft Wing (Forward) (Brig. Gen. Glenn Walters, USMC)—Camp Leatherneck; aviation support in Helmand and Nimruz Provinces¹¹⁰

Marine Attack Squadron 513 (Lt. Col. Peter Lee, USMC)—Kandahar Airfield; fixed-wing close air support¹¹¹

Marine Heavy Helicopter Squadron 363 (USMC)—Camp Bastion; heavy transport aviation¹¹²

Marine Heavy Helicopter Squadron 464 (Lt. Col. Alison Thompson, USMC)—Camp Bastion; heavy transport aviation¹¹³

Marine Light Attack Helicopter Squadron 267 (Lt. Col. Matthew Mowery, USMC)—Camp Bastion; attack aviation¹¹⁴

Marine Light Attack Helicopter Squadron 269 (Lt. Col. Allen Grinalds, USMC)—Camp Dwyer; attack aviation¹¹⁵

Marine Medium Tiltrotor Squadron 162 (USMC)—Camp Bastion; medium transport aviation¹¹⁶

Marine UAV Squadron 3 (USMC)—Camp Dwyer; drone surveillance¹¹⁷

Joint Aviation Group (Col. Peter Eadie, UK)—Camp Leatherneck; headquarters for British aviation units¹¹⁸

Joint Helicopter Force Afghanistan (UK)—Camp Leatherneck; aviation support for TF Helmand¹¹⁹

31 Squadron Royal Air Force (UK)—Kandahar Airfield; close air support for TF Helmand¹²⁰

39 Squadron Royal Air Force (UK)—Kandahar Airfield; drone support for TF Helmand¹²¹

Regional Command West / “Sassari” Mechanized Brigade (Brig. Gen. Luciano Portolano, Italy) Camp Arena, Herat; responsible for Badghis, Farah, Ghor, and Herat Provinces¹²²

TF Badghis (Spain)—Qala-e-Naw; operating in Badghis Province¹²³

TF Center / 66th Airmobile Infantry Regiment (Col. Francesco Randaccio, Italy)—Camp La Marmora, Shindand; operating in southern Herat Province

TF Genio / 5th Engineer (Sapper) Regiment (Col. Maurizio Mascarino, Italy)—Herat; engineer support for western Afghanistan

TF North / 151st Infantry Regiment (Col. Luigi Viel, Italy)—Bala Murghab; operating in Badghis Province

TF South / 152nd Infantry Regiment (Col. Gianluca Carai, Italy)—Camp El Alamein, Farah; operating in western Farah Province

TF Southeast / “San Marco” Marine Regiment (Ship-of-the-Line Capt. Giuseppe Panebianco, Italy)—Camp Lavaredo, Bakwa District; operating in eastern Farah Province¹²⁴

3rd Bersaglieri Regiment (Col. Giacinto Parrotta)—Herat Provincial Reconstruction Team

3-16 Field Artillery (Lt. Col. Thomas Munsey, USA)—Camp Stone, Herat; operating in western Afghanistan¹²⁵

TF Fenice / 5th Aviation Regiment (Italy)—Herat Airfield; aviation support for western Afghanistan

TF Spearhead / 3-227 Assault Aviation (Lt. Col. Blake Alexander, USA)—Shindand Airfield; aviation support for western Afghanistan¹²⁶

Major changes since September 1, 2011

-Relief of 10th Mountain Division by 82nd Airborne Division as RC South

-Relief of “Folgore” Brigade by “Sassari” Brigade as RC West

NOTES

- ¹ The four SOTFs are SOTF East, SOTF South, and SOTF Southeast, built around Army Special Forces battalions, and SOTF West, built around a Marine Special Operations Battalion.
- ² I-16 Infantry deployed in early 2011. It is detached from 1st BCT, 1st ID, whose headquarters is in Iraq.
- ³ I-505 PIR deployed in June 2011. It is detached from 3rd BCT, 82nd Airborne.
- ⁴ Command of ISAF SOF appears to rotate between British and Australian officers.
- ⁵ The ISAF SOTGs, some battalion-size and some company-size, support the various regional commands and are designated as numbered task forces. For example, TF 45 (Italian SOF) in RC West; TF 47 (German SOF) in RC North; TF 49 (Polish SOF) in Ghazni and other areas in RC East and RC South; TF 444 (British SOF) in Helmand; and TF 66 (Australian SOF) in Uruzgan and Kandahar.
- ⁶ 9th AETF-A does not fall under ISAF command, but its commander is dual-hatted as Deputy Commander (Air) of USFOR-A. It exercises only partial control of the wings and squadrons below it; day-to-day tactical control of those units is exercised by U.S. Air Force Central's Combined Air and Space Operations Center in the Persian Gulf.
- ⁷ The current command team of 451st AEW arrived in July 2011.
- ⁸ 26th ERQS is an HH-60G squadron.
- ⁹ 46th ERQS is a "Guardian Angel" squadron of medical and rescue specialists who work aboard 26th ERQS's HH-60Gs.
- ¹⁰ 107th EFS relieved 74th EFS in September 2011. It is an A-10C squadron.
- ¹¹ 361st ERS is equipped with MC-12 manned airplanes and MQ-1 and MQ-9 drones.
- ¹² 772nd EAS is a C-130 squadron.
- ¹³ The current command team of 455th AEW arrived in April 2011.
- ¹⁴ 4th ERS is an MC-12 squadron.
- ¹⁵ 33rd ERQS is a "Guardian Angel" squadron of medical and rescue specialists who work aboard 83rd ERQS's HH-60Gs.
- ¹⁶ 62nd ERS is an MQ-1 and MQ-9 drone squadron.
- ¹⁷ 83rd ERQS is an HH-60G squadron.
- ¹⁸ 335th EFS relieved 389th EFS in September 2011. It is an F-15E squadron.
- ¹⁹ 555th EFS relieved 4th EFS around April 2011. It is an F-16 squadron.
- ²⁰ 774th EAS is a C-130 squadron.
- ²¹ VMAQ-4 relieved VMAQ-3 around May 2011. It is an EA-6B squadron.
- ²² 43rd MP Brigade deployed in April 2011.
- ²³ 10th MP Battalion deployed in January 2011.
- ²⁴ 402nd MP Battalion deployed in January 2011.
- ²⁵ 785th MP Battalion deployed in April 2011.
- ²⁶ 3-4 Infantry, detached from 170th BCT, deployed in December 2010.
- ²⁷ The current command teams of the six regional support commands arrived in July 2011.
- ²⁸ I Corps took over as the headquarters of the IJC in July 2011.
- ²⁹ 71st Ordnance Group relieved 52nd Ordnance Group as CJTF Paladin in July 2011.
- ³⁰ 79th EOD Battalion deployed in April 2011.
- ³¹ The composition and size of TF Paladin North are unclear, although it contains sailors from U.S. Navy EOD Mobile Units.
- ³² 192nd EOD Battalion relieved 63rd EOD Battalion in late September 2011.
- ³³ EODMU-6 left Afghanistan in August 2011.
- ³⁴ The composition and size of TF Paladin West are unclear.

³⁵ 18th Engineer Brigade relieved 176th Engineer Brigade in July 2011.

³⁶ 54th Engineer Battalion deployed in November-December 2010.

³⁷ 111th Engineer Battalion deployed in July 2011.

³⁸ 1249th Engineer Battalion deployed in February 2011.

³⁹ 30th NCR relieved 25th NCR in August 2011.

⁴⁰ NMCB-1 relieved NMCB-26 in late May or early June 2011.

⁴¹ NMCB-4 relieved NMCB-3 in June 2011.

⁴² 8th Engineer Battalion deployed in November-December 2010.

⁴³ 368th Engineer Battalion deployed in January 2011.

⁴⁴ 14th Engineer Battalion relieved 863rd Engineer Battalion in August 2011.

⁴⁵ The current headquarters of RC Capital arrived in November 2010.

⁴⁶ 1st Cavalry Division took over as RC East in May 2011.

⁴⁷ 172nd BCT relieved 4th BCT, 101st Airborne in August 2011.

⁴⁸ 3rd BCT, 25th ID relieved 1st BCT, 101st Airborne in April 2011.

⁴⁹ 1-2 Infantry is detached from 172nd BCT.

⁵⁰ 3rd BCT, 1st ID relieved 3rd BCT, 101st Airborne in late January 2011.

⁵¹ 1-168 Infantry, an Iowa National Guard unit, relieved 3-172 Infantry in November 2010.

⁵² 92nd MP Battalion relieved 95th MP Battalion in January 2011.

⁵³ 10th CAB relieved 3rd CAB in November 2010. Each of its battalion task forces combines UH-60, CH-47, AH-64, and OH-58 companies and provides direct support to a BCT.

⁵⁴ 1-227 ARB is detached from 1st ACB.

⁵⁵ TF ODIN-A III relieved TF ODIN-A II in June 2011. ODIN stands for Observe-Detect-Identify-Neutralize. The unit operates the MQ-1C and RQ-5 UAVs and various versions of the C-12 and C-35 airplanes.

⁵⁶ 11e BP relieved 9e BLBMA as TF La Fayette in May 2011.

⁵⁷ 152e RI took over as GTIA Surobi in May 2011.

⁵⁸ 1er RCP took over as GTIA Kapisa in May 2011.

⁵⁹ 4th BCT, 10th Mountain relieved 173rd Airborne BCT in November 2010.

⁶⁰ TF 222 is built around an unidentified Jordanian Ranger battalion. The battalions appear to rotate in roughly December and June.

⁶¹ 45th BCT, an Oklahoma National Guard brigade, relieved 2nd BCT, 34th ID in July 2011.

⁶² 17th Mechanized Brigade took over as TF White Eagle in April 2011.

⁶³ 2-2 Infantry is detached from 3rd BCT, 1st ID.

⁶⁴ The current headquarters of RC North arrived in February 2011. RC North's deputy commander is an American brigadier general.

⁶⁵ Paratrooper Battalion 263 took over as TF Kunduz in January 2011.

⁶⁶ Jager Battalion 292 relieved Mechanized Infantry Battalion 212 as TF MES in August 2011 (which relieved Mountain Infantry Battalion 232 in April 2011).

⁶⁷ 170th BCT relieved 1st BCT, 10th Mountain in March 2011.

⁶⁸ 1st ACB relieved 4th CAB on July 1, 2011.

⁶⁹ 82nd Airborne relieved 10th Mountain as RC South in late September 2011.

⁷⁰ CT Uruzgan is a composite headquarters made up mainly of U.S. and Australian personnel. It took over from the Dutch-led TF Uruzgan in August 2010.

⁷¹ MTF-3 relieved MTF-2 in late June 2011.

⁷² 4-70 Armor is detached from 170th BCT.

⁷³ 116th BCT, a National Guard headquarters that deployed without subordinate battalions, took over as the American lead element of CT Zabul in August 2011.

- ⁷⁴ 2nd Infantry Battalion deployed in June 2011.
- ⁷⁵ 495th Infantry Battalion relieved 26th Infantry Battalion in August 2011.
- ⁷⁶ 1st SBCT, 25th ID relieved 2nd SCR in Zabul Province in May 2011 and then relieved the Canadian TF Kandahar in early July 2011.
- ⁷⁷ 5-1 Cavalry is detached from 1st SBCT, 25th ID.
- ⁷⁸ 1-5 Infantry is detached from 1st SBCT, 25th ID.
- ⁷⁹ 2-8 FA is detached from 1st SBCT, 25th ID.
- ⁸⁰ 3-21 Infantry is detached from 1st SBCT, 25th ID.
- ⁸¹ 3rd BCT, 10th Mountain relieved 2nd BCT, 101st Airborne in April 2011.
- ⁸² 4-4 Cavalry is detached from 1st BCT, 1st ID, whose brigade headquarters is deployed to Iraq
- ⁸³ 2-34 Armor is detached from 1st BCT, 1st ID, whose brigade headquarters is deployed to Iraq
- ⁸⁴ 159th CAB relieved 101st CAB in March 2011.
- ⁸⁵ 4-227 ARB is detached from 1st ACB.
- ⁸⁶ 2nd BCT, 4th ID relieved 1st BCT, 4th ID in mid-June 2011.
- ⁸⁷ 385th MP Battalion relieved 504th MP Battalion in June 2011.
- ⁸⁸ 3-71 Cavalry is detached from 3rd BCT, 10th Mountain.
- ⁸⁹ 504th BfSB relieved 525th BfSB in July 2011.
- ⁹⁰ II MEF (Forward) took over as RC Southwest in March 2011.
- ⁹¹ 3 Commando Brigade relieved 16 Air Assault Brigade in April 2011. It also includes the 9th/12th Royal Lancers, whose squadrons are distributed through the brigade.
- ⁹² Team 12, which has several British companies attached to it, arrived in August 2011.
- ⁹³ 30 Commando IX Group is an ISTAR unit supplement to the Joint Fires and ISTAR group. Its Support Squadron forms TF Helmand's Brigade Recce Force (BRF).
- ⁹⁴ 2nd Marine Division (Forward) took over as TF Leatherneck in March 2011.
- ⁹⁵ 2nd CEB relieved 1st CEB in late April 2011.
- ⁹⁶ 3rd Recon relieved 2nd Recon in June 2011.
- ⁹⁷ 2nd LAR relieved 3rd LAR in late May 2011.
- ⁹⁸ 1/12 relieved 1/10 in May 2011. Its batteries are dispersed throughout Helmand.
- ⁹⁹ 1/25 relieved 1/23 in September 2011. Its companies are dispersed throughout Helmand.
- ¹⁰⁰ RCT-5 relieved RCT-1 in late August 2011.
- ¹⁰¹ 1/3 relieved 2/1 in late April 2011.
- ¹⁰² 3/6 relieved 3/9 in July 2011.
- ¹⁰³ 1/9's B Company relieved 2/3 in June 2011. It is not clear whether the rest of the battalion also deployed.
- ¹⁰⁴ RCT-8 relieved RCT-2 as RCT-North in early February 2011.
- ¹⁰⁵ 2/4 relieved 3/2 at the end of September or beginning of October 2011.
- ¹⁰⁶ 3/4 relieved BLT 3/8 in late April 2011.
- ¹⁰⁷ 1/6 relieved 2/8 in late July or early August 2011.
- ¹⁰⁸ 3/7 relieved 1/5 at the end of September or beginning of October 2011.
- ¹⁰⁹ 33rd LIB relieved 32nd LIB in May 2011.
- ¹¹⁰ 2nd MAW (Forward) took over as the RC Southwest aviation element in March 2011.
- ¹¹¹ VMA-513 is an AV-8B squadron that relieved VMFA-122 in May 2011.

- ¹¹² HMH-363 is a CH-53D squadron that relieved HMH-463 in September 2011.
- ¹¹³ HMH-464 is a CH-53E squadron that relieved HMH-461 in August 2011.
- ¹¹⁴ HMLA-267 is an AH-1W squadron that relieved HMLA-169 in May 2011.
- ¹¹⁵ HMLA-269 is an AH-1W squadron. The squadron headquarters deployed in June 2011.
- ¹¹⁶ VMM-162 is an MV-22B Osprey squadron that relieved VMM-264 in July 2011.
- ¹¹⁷ VMU-3 is an RQ-7B and ScanEagle squadron that relieved VMU-2 in May 2011.
- ¹¹⁸ The current commander of the JAG assumed command in April 2011.
- ¹¹⁹ JHF(A) is made up of British Army, Royal Air Force, and Royal Navy units. It operates a variety of attack and lift helicopters.
- ¹²⁰ 31 Squadron, a Tornado GR4 squadron, relieved 617 Squadron in July 2011.
- ¹²¹ 39 Squadron is a Reaper UAV squadron.
- ¹²² The Sassari Brigade took over as RC West in late September 2011.
- ¹²³ As of October 2011, TF Badghis was built around the 66th Mountain Infantry Regiment.
- ¹²⁴ The 186th Regiment took over as TF Southeast around February 2011.
- ¹²⁵ 3-16 FA is detached from 2nd BCT, 4th ID.
- ¹²⁶ 3-227 AHB is detached from 1st ACB.



COALITION COMBAT FORCES IN AFGHANISTAN

AFGHANISTAN ORDER OF BATTLE

BY WESLEY MORGAN

SEPTEMBER 2011

This document describes the composition and placement of U.S. and other Western combat forces in Afghanistan down to battalion level. It includes the following categories of units: maneuver (i.e. infantry, armor, and cavalry) units, which in most cases are responsible for particular districts or provinces; artillery units, including both those acting as provisional maneuver units and those in traditional artillery roles; aviation units, both rotary and fixed-wing; military police units; most types of engineer and explosive ordnance disposal units; and “white” special operations forces, described in general terms. It does not include “black” special operations units or other units such as logistical, transportation, medical, and intelligence units or Provincial Reconstruction Teams.

International Security Assistance Force / United States Forces Afghanistan (Gen. John Allen, USMC) ISAF Headquarters, Kabul

Combined Forces Special Operations Component Command Afghanistan (Brig. Gen. Christopher Haas, USA) Kabul

Combined Joint Special Operations Task Force-Afghanistan (Col. Mark Schwartz, USA)-Bagram Airfield; village stability operations, Afghan commando advisors, and other SOF missions

Regional Special Operations Task Forces-four located around Afghanistan¹

TF Iron Ranger / I-16 Infantry (Lt. Col. James Smith, USA)-U/I location; supporting village stability operations²

TF I Panther / I-505 Parachute Infantry (Lt. Col. Curtis Buzzard)-U/I location; supporting village stability operations³

ISAF Special Operations Forces / Special Operations Command and Control Element (UK / Australia) Kabul; commands allied SOF supporting the various regional commands⁴

Regional Special Operations Task Groups-located around Afghanistan⁵

9th Air and Space Expeditionary Task Force Afghanistan (Maj. Gen. Tod Wolters, USAF) Kabul International Airport; oversees U.S. Air Force units in Afghanistan⁶

451st Air Expeditionary Wing (Brig. Gen. P.J. Johnson, USAF)-Kandahar Airfield; air support in southern and western Afghanistan

26th Expeditionary Rescue Squadron (USAF)-Kandahar Airfield; medical evacuation support⁷

46th Expeditionary Rescue Squadron (USAF)-Camp Bastion and Kandahar Airfield; medical evacuation support⁸

74th Expeditionary Fighter Squadron (USAF)-Kandahar Airfield; close air support⁹

361st Expeditionary Reconnaissance Squadron (USAF)-Kandahar Airfield; surveillance support¹⁰

772nd Expeditionary Airlift Squadron (USAF)-Kandahar Airfield; transport support¹¹

455th Air Expeditionary Wing (Brig. Gen. Darryl Roberson, USAF)-Bagram Airfield; air support in eastern and northern Afghanistan¹²

4th Expeditionary Reconnaissance Squadron (USAF)-Bagram Airfield; surveillance support¹³

62nd Expeditionary Reconnaissance Squadron (USAF)-Bagram Airfield; surveillance support¹⁴

83rd Expeditionary Rescue Squadron (USAF)-Bagram Airfield; medical evacuation support¹⁵

389th Expeditionary Fighter Squadron (USAF)-Bagram Airfield; close air support¹⁶

555th Expeditionary Fighter Squadron (USAF)-Bagram Airfield; close air support¹⁷

774th Expeditionary Airlift Squadron (USAF)-Bagram Airfield; transport support¹⁸

Marine Electronic Attack Squadron 4 (USMC)-Bagram Airfield; counter-IED mission¹⁹

Combined Joint Interagency Task Force 435 (Lt. Gen. Keith Huber, USA) Kabul; responsible for rule-of-law and detention operations

TF Protector / 43rd Military Police Brigade (Brig. Gen. Charles Petrarca, USA)-Parwan Detention Facility; detention operations²⁰

10th Military Police Battalion (Lt. Col. David Heath, USA)-Parwan Detention Facility; investigation force²¹

TF Cornhusker / 402nd Military Police Battalion (Lt. Col. Eric Teegerstrom, USA)-Parwan Detention Facility; detainee guard force²²

TF Monroe / 785th Military Police Battalion (Lt. Col. Richard Atchison, USA)-Parwan Detention Facility; training Afghan prison guards²³

Task Group Trident / Navy Military Police Battalion-Afghanistan (USN)-Parwan Detention Facility; detainee guard force

NATO Training Mission Afghanistan / Combined Security Transition Command Afghanistan (Lt. Gen. William Caldwell, USA) Camp Phoenix, Kabul; responsible for training Afghan security forces

TF Warrior / 3-4 Infantry (Lt. Col. Dan Kelley, USA)-Kabul Military Training Center; training Afghan army forces at various locations countrywide²⁴

ISAF Joint Command/I Corps (Lt. Gen. Curtis Scaparrotti, USA) Kabul International Airport; responsible for ISAF counterinsurgency operations²⁵

Combined Joint Task Force Paladin / 71st Ordnance Group (Col. Leo Bradley, USA)-Bagram Airfield; overseeing counter-IED operations countrywide²⁶

TF Paladin Capital (USA/USN)-Kabul; counter-IED operations in RC Capital²⁷

TF Paladin East / 79th Explosive Ordnance Disposal Battalion (USA)-Bagram Airfield; counter-IED operations in RC East²⁸

TF Paladin North (USA/USN)-Camp Marmal, Mazar-e-Sharif; counter-IED operations in RC North²⁹

TF Paladin South / 63rd Explosive Ordnance Disposal Battalion (Lt. Col. Mark Fitch, USA)-Kandahar Airfield; counter-IED operations in RC South³⁰

TF Paladin Southwest / Explosive Ordnance Disposal Mobile Unit 6 (Cmdr. Dean Muriano, USN)-Camp Leatherneck, Helmand; counter-IED operations in RC Southwest³¹

TF Paladin West (USA/USN)-Camp Stone, Herat; counter-IED operations in RC West³²

TF Sword / 18th Engineer Brigade (Col. Paul Paolozzi, USA)-FOB Sharana, Paktika; engineer command for eastern and northern Afghanistan³³

TF Dolch / 54th Engineer Battalion (Lt. Col. Timothy Holman, USA)-FOB Shank, Logar; route clearance support in N2KL and Wardak and Logar Provinces³⁴

TF Roughneck / IIIth Engineer Battalion (USA)-FOB Deh Dadi II; engineer support in northern Afghanistan³⁵

TF Gridley / 1249th Engineer Battalion (USA)-FOB Sharana; construction in eastern Afghanistan³⁶

14th Engineer Battalion (USA)-FOB Sharana; route clearance support in Paktika, Paktya, and Khost Provinces³⁷

TF Forager / 30th Naval Construction Regiment (Capt. Bret Muilenburg, USN)-Kandahar Airfield; engineer command for southern and western Afghanistan³⁸

Naval Mobile Construction Battalion I (USN)-Kandahar Airfield; construction support in southern Afghanistan³⁹

Naval Mobile Construction Battalion 4 (Cmdr. Patrick Garin, USN)-Camp Leatherneck; construction support in Helmand Province⁴⁰

TF Trojan Horse / 8th Engineer Battalion (Lt. Col. Morgan O'Rourke, USA)-FOB Mogensen, Zabul; engineer support in Zabul Province⁴¹

TF Packhorse / 368th Engineer Battalion (USA)-Kandahar Airfield; construction support in Kandahar Province⁴²

14th Engineer Battalion (USA)-Kandahar Airfield; route clearance in Kandahar Province⁴³

Regional Command Capital (Brig. Gen. Rafet Sevinc Sasmaz, Turkey) Camp Warehouse, Kabul; responsible for Kabul Province⁴⁴

1st Battalion Motorized Task Force (Turkey)-Camp Dogan, Kabul

2nd Battalion Motorized Task Force (Turkey)-Camp Gazi, Kabul

Regional Command East / 1st Cavalry Division (Maj. Gen. Daniel Allyn, USA) Bagram Airfield; responsible for fourteen eastern provinces⁴⁵

TF Blackhawk / 172nd Brigade Combat Team (Col. Ed Bohnemann, USA)-FOB Sharana; responsible for Paktika Province⁴⁶

TF Black Lions / 2-28 Infantry (Lt. Col. John Meyer, USA)-FOB Orgun; operating in eastern Paktika Province

TF Black Knights / 3-66 Armor (Lt. Col. Curtis Taylor, USA)-FOB Sharana; operating in western Paktika Province

TF Falcon / 1-77 Field Artillery (Lt. Col. Christopher Cardoni, USA)-FOB Sharana; brigade artillery support

TF Gila / 9th Engineer Battalion (Lt. Col. Jason Gilberti, USA)-FOB Rushmore, Sharana District

TF Bronco / 3rd Brigade Combat Team, 25th Infantry Division (Col. Richard Kim, USA)-Jalalabad Airfield; responsible for Kunar and Nangarhar Provinces and eastern Nuristan Province⁴⁷

TF Black Scarves / 1-2 Infantry (Lt. Col. Earl Higgins, USA)-FOB Connolly, Khogyani District; operating in western Nangarhar Province⁴⁸

TF Raider / 3-4 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Jerry Turner, USA)-FOB Shinwar; operating in eastern Nangarhar Province

TF Steel / 3-7 Field Artillery (Lt. Col. James Lowe, USA)-Jalalabad Airfield; brigade artillery support and operating in parts of Nangarhar Province

TF No Fear / 2-27 Infantry (Lt. Col. Daniel Wilson, USA)-FOB Bostick, Naray District; operating in northern Kunar Province

TF Cacti / 2-35 Infantry (Lt. Col. Colin Tuley, USA)-FOB Joyce, Chawkay District; operating in southern Kunar Province

TF Duke / 3rd Brigade Combat Team, 1st Infantry Division (Col. Christopher Toner, USA)-FOB Salerno, Khost; responsible for Khost and Paktya Provinces⁴⁹

TF Raider / 6-4 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Mark Borowski, USA)-Camp Clark; operating in Khost Province

TF Centaur / 1-6 Field Artillery (Lt. Col. James Vizzard, USA)-FOB Salerno; brigade artillery and raiding force

TF Blue Spader / 1-26 Infantry (Lt. Col. Jesse Pearson, USA)-FOB Salerno; operating in Khost Province

TF Creek / 1-279 Infantry (Lt. Col. Chuck Booze, USA)-FOB Gardez; operating in Paktya Province⁵⁰

TF Phoenix / 92nd Military Police Battalion (Lt. Col. William Benner, USA)-FOB Justice, Gardez; Afghan police advisors⁵¹

TF Falcon / 10th Combat Aviation Brigade (Col. Pedro Almeida, USA)-Bagram Airfield; aviation support for eastern Afghanistan⁵²

TF Shooter / 6-6 Air Cavalry (Lt. Col. Christopher Downey, USA)-Jalalabad Airfield; aviation support in Kunar, Nangarhar, and Nuristan Provinces

TF Tigershark / 1-10 Attack Aviation (Lt. Col. David Kramer, USA)-FOB Salerno; aviation support in Khost and Paktya Provinces

TF Knighthawk / 2-10 Assault Aviation (Lt. Col. Lars Wendt, USA)-FOB Shank; aviation support in Logar and Wardak Provinces

TF Phoenix / 3-10 General Support Aviation (USA)-Bagram Airfield; aviation support in Bamyán, Laghman, Panjshir, and Parwan Provinces

TF Attack / 1-227 Attack Aviation (Lt. Col. Douglas Brockhard, USA)-FOB Sharana; aviation support in Paktika Province⁵³

TF ODIN-A III (Lt. Col. Paul Rogers, USA)-Bagram Airfield; surveillance support for eastern Afghanistan⁵⁴

TF La Fayette / 11th Parachute Brigade (Brig. Gen. Emmanuel Maurin, France)-FOB Nijrab, Kapisa; responsible for Kapisa Province and Surobi District⁵⁵

TF Mousquetaire (France)-Kabul International Airport; aviation support in Kabul and Kapisa Provinces

TF Quinze-Deux / 152nd Infantry Regiment (Col. Lionel Jeand'Heur, France)-FOB Tora; operating in Surobi District⁵⁶

TF Raptor / 1st Parachute Infantry Regiment (Col. Renaud Senetaire, France)-FOB Kutschbach; operating in Kapisa Province⁵⁷

TF Patriot / 4th Brigade Combat Team, 10th Mountain Division (Col. Bruce Antonia, USA)-FOB Shank, Logar; responsible for Logar and Wardak Provinces⁵⁸

TF Warrior / 2-4 Infantry (Lt. Col. Thomas Rickard, USA)-operating in Wardak Province

TF Thunder / 5-25 Field Artillery (Lt. Col. William Chlebowski, USA)-FOB Shank; brigade artillery support

TF Storm / 2-30 Infantry (Lt. Col. Chris Ramsey, USA)-FOB Shank; operating in Logar Province

TF Slugger / 3-89 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Phillip Chambers, USA)-FOB Airborne; operating in Wardak Province

TF Nashmi / TF 222 (Jordan)-FOB Shank; operating in Logar Province⁵⁹

TF Thunderbird / 45th Brigade Combat Team (Col. Joel Ward, USA)-Bagram Airfield; responsible for Laghman, Panjshir, and Parwan Provinces and western Nuristan Province⁶⁰

TF Ponca / 1-179 Infantry (Lt. Col. Matthew Harsha, USA)-FOB Mehtar Lam; operating in Laghman and western Nuristan Provinces

TF White Eagle / 17th Mechanized Brigade (Brig. Gen. Slawomir Wojciechowski, Poland)-FOB Ghazni; responsible for Ghazni Province⁶¹

Battle Group Alpha (Lt. Col. Rafal Miernik, Poland)-FOB Ghazni; operating in eastern Ghazni Province

Battle Group Bravo (Poland)-FOB Warrior; operating in western Ghazni Province

TF Ramrod / 2-2 Infantry (Lt. Col. Alan Streeter, USA)-FOB Andar; operating in southeastern Ghazni Province⁶²

Regional Command North (Maj. Gen. Marcus Kneip, Germany) Camp Marmal, Mazar-e-Sharif; responsible for nine northern provinces⁶³

TF Kunduz (Germany)-FOB Kunduz; operating in eastern RC North⁶⁴

TF Mazar-e-Sharif / Jager Battalion 292 (Lt. Col. Peter Mirow, Germany)-Camp Marmal; operating in western RC North⁶⁵

Expeditionary Air Wing Mazar-e-Sharif (Germany)-Camp Marmal; fixed- and rotary-wing aviation support for northern Afghanistan

TF Bayonet / 170th Brigade Combat Team (Col. Patrick Matlock, USA)-Camp Mike Spann, Mazar-e-Sharif; operating in Baghlan, Balkh, Faryab, and Kunduz Provinces⁶⁶

TF Vanguard / 2-18 Infantry (Lt. Col. Matthew Eichburg, USA)-FOB Kunduz; operating in Kunduz Province

TF Thunder / 1-84 Field Artillery (Lt. Col. John O'Grady, USA)-FOB Griffin, Faryab; operating in Faryab Province

TF Ram / 40th Engineer Battalion (Lt. Col. Erik Zetterstrom, USA)-Camp Mike Spann; operating in Balkh Province

TF Warrior / 1st Air Cavalry Brigade (Col. John Novalis, USA)-Camp Marmal; aviation support for northern Afghanistan⁶⁷

TF Lobos / 2-227 General Support Aviation (Lt. Col. William Huff, USA)-Camp Marmal; aviation support for northern Afghanistan

Regional Command South / 10th Mountain Division (Maj. Gen. James Terry, USA) Kandahar Airfield; responsible for Kandahar, Uruzgan, Zabul, and Day Kundi Provinces⁶⁸

Combined Team Uruzgan (Col. Robert Akam, USA)-Camp Holland, Tarin Kowt; responsible for Uruzgan Province⁶⁹

Mentoring Task Force 3 / 2 Royal Australian Regiment (Lt. Col. Christopher Smith, Australia)-Camp Holland; operating in Uruzgan Province⁷⁰

TF Thunderbolt / 4-70 Armor (Lt. Col. David Oeschger, USA)-Camp Holland; operating in Uruzgan Province⁷¹

Combined Team Zabul / 116th Brigade Combat Team (Col. Blake Ortner, USA)-FOB Eagle, Qalat; responsible for Zabul Province⁷²

TF Legion / 1-24 Infantry (Lt. Col. Jeff Stewart, USA)-FOB Apache; operating in Zabul Province

TF Calugareni / 2nd Infantry Battalion (Romania)-FOB Apache; operating along Highway 1 in Zabul Province⁷³

495th Infantry Battalion (Lt. Col. Dorin Toma, Romania)-FOB Apache; operating along Highway 1 in Zabul Province⁷⁴

TF Arctic Wolves / 1st Stryker Brigade Combat Team, 25th Infantry Division (Col. Todd Wood, USA)-Kandahar Airfield; responsible for Daman, Dand, Panjwayi, and Shah Wali Kot Districts⁷⁵

TF Blackhawk / 5-1 Cavalry (Lt. Col. David Raugh, USA)-FOB Frontenac; operating in Shah Wali Kot District⁷⁶

TF Bobcat / 1-5 Infantry (Lt. Col. Brian Payne, USA)-Strong Point Tarnak; operating in Dand and eastern Panjwayi Districts⁷⁷

TF Automatic / 2-8 Field Artillery (Lt. Col. Sean Bateman, USA)-Kandahar Airfield; operating in Daman District⁷⁸

TF Gimlet / 3-21 Infantry (Lt. Col. Stephen Miller, USA)-FOB Masum Ghar; operating in Panjwayi District⁷⁹

TF Spartan / 3rd Brigade Combat Team, 10th Mountain Division (Col. Patrick Frank, USA)-FOB Pasab; responsible for Maywand and Zhari Districts⁸⁰

TF Catamount / 2-87 Infantry (Lt. Col. Gregory Anderson, USA)-FOB Pasab; operating in eastern Zhari District

TF Chosin / 1-32 Infantry (Lt. Col. Kenneth Mintz, USA)-FOB Howz-e-Madad; operating in western Zhari District

TF Pale Rider / 4-4 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Michael Katona, USA)-FOB Pasab; operating in south-central Zhari District⁸¹

TF Wolfpack / 4-25 Field Artillery (Lt. Col. Christopher Taylor, USA)-FOB Azizullah; operating in Maywand District and western Zhari District

TF Dreadnaught / 2-34 Armor (Lt. Col. Christopher Kidd, USA)-COP Hotal; operating in Maywand District⁸²

TF Thunder / 159th Combat Aviation Brigade (Col. Todd Royar, USA)-Kandahar Airfield; aviation support for RC South⁸³

TF Guns / 4-227 Attack Aviation (Lt. Col. Jeff White, USA)-Kandahar Airfield; attack aviation support in Kandahar Province⁸⁴

TF Palehorse / 7-17 Air Cavalry (Lt. Col. Neil Reilly, USA)-Kandahar Airfield; scout aviation support in Kandahar Province

TF Attack / 3-101 Attack Aviation (Lt. Col. Rod Hynes, USA)-FOB Tarin Kowt; aviation support in Uruzgan Province

TF Wings / 4-101 Assault Aviation (Lt. Col. Chris Albus, USA)-FOB Wolverine, Zabul; aviation support in Zabul Province

TF Lift / 7-101 General Support Aviation (Lt. Col. Scott Gerblich, USA)-Kandahar Airfield; transport aviation support in Kandahar Province

TF Warhorse / 2nd Brigade Combat Team, 4th Infantry Division (Col. John Kolasheski, USA)-Camp Nathan Smith; responsible for Kandahar City and Arghandab District⁸⁵

TF Dragoon / 385th Military Police Battalion (Lt. Col. Eugenia Guillmartin, USA)-Camp Nathan Smith; Afghan police advisors⁸⁶

TF Talon / 2-8 Infantry (Lt. Col. David Hardy, USA)-ANCOP Headquarters, Kandahar; operating in western Kandahar City

TF Bison / 1-10 Cavalry (Lt. Col. John Cook, USA)-Camp Nathan Smith; operating in Kandahar City

TF Dealer / 1-67 Armor (Lt. Col. Michael Simmering, USA)-Operational Coordination Center, Arghandab; operating in southern Arghandab District

TF Titan / 3-71 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Mike Kirkpatrick, USA)-COP Terra Nova, Jelawar; operating in northern Arghandab District⁸⁷

TF Viper / 504th Battlefield Surveillance Brigade (Col. Gary Johnston, USA)-FOB Spin Boldak; responsible for Spin Boldak District⁸⁸

TF Gryphon / 2-38 Cavalry (Lt. Col. David Jones, USA)-FOB Spin Boldak; operating near Pakistani border

Regional Command Southwest / II Marine Expeditionary Force (Forward) (Maj. Gen. John Toolan, USMC) Camp Leatherneck; responsible for Helmand and Nimruz Provinces⁸⁹

TF Helmand / 3 Commando Brigade (Brig. Ed Davis, UK)-Camp Lashkar Gah; ground operations in central Helmand Province⁹⁰

Brigade Advisory Group / 3 Mercian Regiment (Lt. Col. Giles Woodhouse, UK)-Camp Tombstone; Afghan army advisors

Combined Force Lashkar Gah / 4 Royal Regiment of Scotland (Lt. Col. Alastair Aitken, UK)-Camp Lashkar Gah; operating in Lashkar Gah District

Combined Force Nad-e-Ali (North) / 42 Commando Group (Lt. Col. Ewen Murchison, UK)-FOB Shahzad; operating in northern Nad-e-Ali District

Combined Force Nad-e-Ali (South) / 45 Commando Group (Lt. Col. Oliver Lee, UK)-FOB Shawqat; operating in southern Nad-e-Ali District

Combined Force Nahr-e-Saraj (North) / Danish Team II (Col. Jens Riis-Vestergaard, Denmark)-FOB Price, Gereshk; operating in central Nahr-e-Saraj District⁹¹

Combined Force Nahr-e-Saraj (South) / 1 Rifles (Lt. Col. James de Labilliere, UK)-operating in southern Nahr-e-Saraj

Joint Engineer Group / 24 Commando Engineer Regiment (UK)-Camp Lashkar Gah; brigade engineer support

Joint Fires and ISTAR Group / 29 Commando Regiment Royal Artillery (UK)-Camp Lashkar Gah; brigade artillery and surveillance support

30 Commando Information Exploitation Group (Lt. Col. Matt Stovin-Bradford, UK)-Camp Lashkar Gah; brigade surveillance and intelligence support⁹²

Police Development and Advisory Group / 2 Royal Gurkha Rifles (Lt. Col. Fraser Resa, USA)-Camp Lashkar Gah; Afghan police advisors

TF Leatherneck / 2nd Marine Division (Forward) (Brig. Gen. Lewis Craparotta, USMC)-Camp Leatherneck; ground operations in Helmand and Nimruz Provinces⁹³

2nd Combat Engineer Battalion (Lt. Col. Eric Quehl, USMC)-Camp Leatherneck; TF Leatherneck engineer operations⁹⁴

3rd Reconnaissance Battalion (Lt. Col. Travis Homiak, USMC)-operating in northern Sangin District⁹⁵

2nd LAR Battalion (Lt. Col. George Schreffler, USMC)-FOB Payne, Khan Neshin; operating in Reg District⁹⁶

1/12 Marines (Lt. Col. Sean Charney, USMC)-Camp Leatherneck; TF Leatherneck artillery support⁹⁷

1/23 Marines (Lt. Col. Russell Zink, USMC)-Camp Leatherneck; TF Leatherneck base security⁹⁸

Regimental Combat Team 5 (Col. Roger Turner, USMC)-Camp Dwyer, Garmsir; responsible for southern Helmand Province⁹⁹

1/3 Marines (Lt. Col. Sean Riordan, USMC)-FOB Delhi; operating in Garmsir District¹⁰⁰

3/6 Marines (Lt. Col. Daniel Schmitt, USMC)-FOB Marja; operating in Marja District¹⁰¹

1/9 Marines (USMC)-FOB Geronimo; operating in Nawa District¹⁰²

Regimental Combat Team 8 (Col. Eric Smith, USMC)-FOB Delaram II; responsible for northern Helmand Province and part of Nimruz Province¹⁰³

3/2 Marines (Lt. Col. Christopher Dixon, USMC)-FOB Musa Qala; operating in northern Musa Qala District¹⁰⁴

3/4 Marines (Lt. Col. Robert Piddock, USMC)-COP Oullette; operating in northern Nahr-e-Saraj District¹⁰⁵

1/5 Marines (Lt. Col. Thomas Savage, USMC)-FOB Jackson; operating in southern Sangin District¹⁰⁶

1/6 Marines (Lt. Col. George Benson, USMC)-U/I location¹⁰⁷

33rd Light Infantry Battalion (Georgia)-COP Shukvani; operating in southern Musa Qala District¹⁰⁸

2nd Marine Aircraft Wing (Forward) (Brig. Gen. Glenn Walters, USMC)-Camp Leatherneck; aviation support in Helmand and Nimruz Provinces¹⁰⁹

Marine Attack Squadron 513 (Lt. Col. Peter Lee, USMC)-Kandahar Airfield; fixed-wing close air support¹¹⁰

Marine Heavy Helicopter Squadron 463 (Lt. Col. Pete Gadd, USMC)-Camp Bastion; heavy transport aviation¹¹¹

Marine Heavy Helicopter Squadron 464 (Lt. Col. Alison Thompson, USMC)-Camp Bastion; heavy transport aviation¹¹²

Marine Light Attack Helicopter Squadron 267 (Lt. Col. Matthew Mowery, USMC)-Camp Bastion; attack aviation¹¹³

Marine Light Attack Helicopter Squadron 269 (Lt. Col. Allen Grinalds, USMC)-Camp Dwyer; attack aviation¹¹⁴

Marine Medium Tiltrotor Squadron 162 (USMC)-Camp Bastion; medium transport aviation¹¹⁵

Marine UAV Squadron 3 (USMC)-Camp Dwyer; drone surveillance¹¹⁶

Joint Aviation Group (Col. Peter Eadie, UK)-Camp Leatherneck; headquarters for British aviation units¹¹⁷

Joint Helicopter Force Afghanistan (UK)-Camp Leatherneck; aviation support for TF Helmand¹¹⁸

31 Squadron Royal Air Force (UK)-Kandahar Airfield; close air support for TF Helmand¹¹⁹

Regional Command West / “Folgore” Parachute Brigade (Brig. Gen. Carmine Masiello, Italy) Camp Arena, Herat; responsible for Badghis, Farah, Ghor, and Herat Provinces¹²⁰

TF Badghis (Spain)-Qala-e-Naw; operating in Badghis Province

TF Center / 11th Bersaglieri Regiment (Italy)-Camp La Marmora, Shindand; operating in southern Herat Province

TF North / 183rd Parachute Regiment (Italy)-Bala Murghab; operating in Badghis Province

TF South / 187th Parachute Regiment (Italy)-Camp El Alamein, Farah; operating in western Farah Province

TF Southeast / 186th Parachute Regiment (Col. Lorenzo D'Addario, Italy)-Camp Lavaredo, Bakwa District; operating in eastern Farah Province¹²¹

3-16 Field Artillery (Lt. Col. Thomas Munsey, USA)-Camp Stone, Herat; operating in western Afghanistan¹²²

TF Fenice / 7th Aviation Regiment (Col. Bartolomeo Polidori, Italy)-Herat Airfield; aviation support for western Afghanistan

TF Spearhead / 3-227 Assault Aviation (Lt. Col. Blake Alexander, USA)-Shindand Airfield; aviation support for western Afghanistan¹²³

Major changes since August 1, 2011

-Relief of 4th BCT, 101st Airborne by 172nd BCT in Paktika Province

-Relief of elements of 1st SBCT, 25th ID by 116th BCT in Zabul Province

NOTES

¹ The four SOTFs are SOTF East, SOTF South, and SOTF Southeast, built around Army Special Forces battalions, and SOTF West, built around a Marine Special Operations Battalion.

² 1-16 Infantry deployed in early 2011. It is detached from 1st BCT, 1st ID, whose headquarters is in Iraq.

³ 1-505 PIR deployed in June 2011. It is detached from 3rd BCT, 82nd Airborne.

⁴ Command of ISAF SOF appears to rotate between British and Australian officers.

⁵ The ISAF SOTGs, some battalion-size and some company-size, support the various regional commands and are designated as numbered task forces. For example, TF 45 (Italian SOF) in RC West; TF 47 (German SOF) in RC North; TF 49 (Polish SOF) in Ghazni and other areas in RC East and RC South; TF 444 (British SOF) in Helmand; and TF 66 (Australian SOF) in Uruzgan and Kandahar.

⁶ 9th AETF-A does not fall under ISAF command, but its commander is dual-hatted as Deputy Commander (Air) of USFOR-A. It exercises only partial control of the wings and squadrons below it; day-to-day tactical control of those units is exercised by U.S. Air Force Central's Combined Air and Space Operations Center in the Persian Gulf.

⁷ 26th ERQS is an HH-60G squadron.

⁸ 46th ERQS is a "Guardian Angel" squadron of medical and rescue specialists who work aboard 26th ERQS's HH-60Gs.

⁹ 74th EFS relieved 75th EFS in April 2011. It is an A-10C squadron.

¹⁰ 361st ERS is equipped with MC-12 manned airplanes and MQ-1 and MQ-9 drones.

¹¹ 772nd EAS is a C-130 squadron.

¹² The current command team of 455th AEW arrived in April 2011.

¹³ 4th ERS is an MC-12 squadron.

¹⁴ 62nd ERS is an MQ-1 and MQ-9 drone squadron.

¹⁵ 83rd ERQS is an HH-60G squadron.

¹⁶ 389th EFS relieved 336th EFS in spring 2011. It is an F-15E squadron.

¹⁷ 555th EFS relieved 4th EFS around April 2011. It is an F-16 squadron.

¹⁸ 774th EAS is a C-130 squadron.

¹⁹ VMAQ-4 relieved VMAQ-3 around May 2011. It is an EA-6B squadron.

²⁰ 43rd MP Brigade deployed in April 2011.

²¹ 10th MP Battalion deployed in January 2011.

²² 402nd MP Battalion deployed in January 2011.

²³ 785th MP Battalion deployed in April 2011.

²⁴ 3-4 Infantry, detached from 170th BCT, deployed in December 2010.

²⁵ I Corps took over as the headquarters of the IJC in July 2011.

²⁶ 71st Ordnance Group relieved 52nd Ordnance Group as CJTF Paladin in July 2011.

²⁷ The composition and size of TF Paladin Capital are unclear.

²⁸ 79th EOD Battalion deployed in April 2011.

²⁹ The composition and size of TF Paladin North are unclear, although it contains sailors from U.S. Navy EOD Mobile Units.

³⁰ 63rd EOD Battalion relieved EODMU-5 in October 2010.

³¹ EODMU-6 relieved EODMU-3 around March 2011.

³² The composition and size of TF Paladin West are unclear.

³³ 18th Engineer Brigade relieved 176th Engineer Brigade in July 2011.

³⁴ 54th Engineer Battalion deployed in November-December 2010.

³⁵ 111th Engineer Battalion deployed in July 2011.

³⁶ 1249th Engineer Battalion deployed in February 2011.

³⁷ 14th Engineer Battalion relieved 112th Engineer Battalion deployed in July 2011.

³⁸ 30th NCR relieved 25th NCR in August 2011.

³⁹ NMCB-1 relieved NMCB-26 in late May or early June 2011.

⁴⁰ NMCB-4 relieved NMCB-3 in June 2011.

⁴¹ 8th Engineer Battalion deployed in November-December 2010.

⁴² 368th Engineer Battalion deployed in January 2011.

⁴³ 14th Engineer Battalion relieved 863rd Engineer Battalion in August 2011.

⁴⁴ The current headquarters of RC Capital arrived in November 2010.

⁴⁵ 1st Cavalry Division took over as RC East in May 2011.

⁴⁶ 172nd BCT relieved 4th BCT, 101st Airborne in August 2011.

⁴⁷ 3rd BCT, 25th ID relieved 1st BCT, 101st Airborne in April 2011.

⁴⁸ 1-2 Infantry is detached from 172nd BCT.

⁴⁹ 3rd BCT, 1st ID relieved 3rd BCT, 101st Airborne in late January 2011.

⁵⁰ 1-168 Infantry, an Iowa National Guard unit, relieved 3-172 Infantry in November 2010.

⁵¹ 92nd MP Battalion relieved 95th MP Battalion in January 2011.

⁵² 10th CAB relieved 3rd CAB in November 2010. Each of its battalion task forces combines UH-60, CH-47, AH-64, and OH-58 companies and provides direct support to a BCT.

⁵³ 1-227 ARB is detached from 1st ACB.

⁵⁴ TF ODIN-A III relieved TF ODIN-A II in June 2011. ODIN stands for Observe-Detect-Identify-Neutralize. The unit operates the MQ-1C and RQ-5 UAVs and various versions of the C-12 and C-35 airplanes.

⁵⁵ 11e BP relieved 9e BLBMA as TF La Fayette in May 2011.

⁵⁶ 152e RI took over as GTIA Surobi in May 2011.

⁵⁷ 1er RCP took over as GTIA Kapisa in May 2011.

⁵⁸ 4th BCT, 10th Mountain relieved 173rd Airborne BCT in November 2010.

⁵⁹ TF 222 is built around an unidentified Jordanian Ranger battalion. The battalions appear to rotate in roughly December and June.

⁶⁰ 45th BCT, an Oklahoma National Guard brigade, relieved 2nd BCT, 34th ID in July 2011.

⁶¹ 17th Mechanized Brigade took over as TF White Eagle in April 2011.

⁶² 2-2 Infantry is detached from 3rd BCT, 1st ID.

⁶³ The current headquarters of RC North arrived in February 2011. RC North's deputy commander is an American brigadier general.

⁶⁴ Paratrooper Battalion 263 took over as TF Kunduz in January 2011.

⁶⁵ Jager Battalion 292 relieved Mechanized Infantry Battalion 212 as TF MES in August 2011 (which relieved Mountain Infantry Battalion 232 in April 2011).

⁶⁶ 170th BCT relieved 1st BCT, 10th Mountain in March 2011.

⁶⁷ 1st ACB relieved 4th CAB on July 1, 2011.

⁶⁸ 10th Mountain Division took over as RC South in November 2010.

⁶⁹ CT Uruzgan is a composite headquarters made up mainly of U.S. and Australian personnel. It took over from the Dutch-led TF Uruzgan in August 2010.

⁷⁰ MTF-3 relieved MTF-2 in late June 2011.

⁷¹ 4-70 Armor is detached from 170th BCT.

⁷² 116th BCT, a National Guard headquarters that deployed without subordinate battalions, took over as the American lead element of CT Zabul in August 2011.

⁷³ 2nd Infantry Battalion deployed in June 2011.

⁷⁴ 495th Infantry Battalion relieved 26th Infantry Battalion in August 2011.

⁷⁵ 1st SBCT, 25th ID relieved 2nd SCR in Zabul Province in May 2011 and then relieved the Canadian TF Kandahar in early July 2011.

⁷⁶ 5-1 Cavalry is detached from 1st SBCT, 25th ID.

⁷⁷ 1-5 Infantry is detached from 1st SBCT, 25th ID.

⁷⁸ 2-8 FA is detached from 1st SBCT, 25th ID.

⁷⁹ 3-21 Infantry is detached from 1st SBCT, 25th ID.

⁸⁰ 3rd BCT, 10th Mountain relieved 2nd BCT, 101st Airborne in April 2011.

⁸¹ 4-4 Cavalry is detached from 1st BCT, 1st ID, whose brigade headquarters is deployed to Iraq

⁸² 2-34 Armor is detached from 1st BCT, 1st ID, whose brigade headquarters is deployed to Iraq

⁸³ 159th CAB relieved 101st CAB in March 2011.

⁸⁴ 4-227 ARB is detached from 1st ACB.

⁸⁵ 2nd BCT, 4th ID relieved 1st BCT, 4th ID in mid-June 2011.

⁸⁶ 385th MP Battalion relieved 504th MP Battalion in June 2011.

⁸⁷ 3-71 Cavalry is detached from 3rd BCT, 10th Mountain.

⁸⁸ 504th BfSB relieved 525th BfSB in July 2011.

⁸⁹ II MEF (Forward) took over as RC Southwest in March 2011.

⁹⁰ 3 Commando Brigade relieved 16 Air Assault Brigade in April 2011. It also includes the 9th/12th Royal Lancers, whose squadrons are distributed through the brigade.

⁹¹ Team II, which has several British companies attached to it, arrived in February 2011.

⁹² 30 Commando IX Group is an ISTAR unit supplement to the Joint Fires and ISTAR group. Its Support Squadron forms TF Helmand's Brigade Recce Force (BRF).

⁹³ 2nd Marine Division (Forward) took over as TF Leatherneck in March 2011.

⁹⁴ 2nd CEB relieved 1st CEB in late April 2011.

⁹⁵ 3rd Recon relieved 2nd Recon in June 2011.

⁹⁶ 2nd LAR relieved 3rd LAR in late May 2011.

⁹⁷ 1/12 relieved 1/10 in May 2011. Its batteries are dispersed throughout Helmand.

⁹⁸ 1/23 relieved 3/25 in March 2011. Its companies are dispersed throughout Helmand.

⁹⁹ RCT-5 relieved RCT-1 in late August 2011.

¹⁰⁰ 1/3 relieved 2/1 in late April 2011.

¹⁰¹ 3/6 relieved 3/9 in July 2011.

¹⁰² 1/9's B Company relieved 2/3 in June 2011. It is not clear whether the rest of the battalion also deployed.

¹⁰³ RCT-8 relieved RCT-2 as RCT-North in early February 2011.

¹⁰⁴ 3/2 relieved 1/8 in March 2011.

¹⁰⁵ 3/4 relieved BLT 3/8 in late April 2011.

¹⁰⁶ 1/5 relieved 3/5 in April 2011.

¹⁰⁷ 1/6 relieved 2/8 in late July or early August 2011.

¹⁰⁸ 33rd LIB relieved 32nd LIB in May 2011.

¹⁰⁹ 2nd MAW (Forward) took over as the RC Southwest aviation element in March 2011.

¹¹⁰ VMA-513 is an AV-8B squadron that relieved VMFA-122 in May 2011.

¹¹¹ HMM-463 is a CH-53D squadron that relieved HMM-362 in March 2011.

¹¹² HMM-464 is a CH-53E squadron that relieved HMM-461 in August 2011.

¹¹³ HMLA-267 is an AH-1W squadron that relieved HMLA-169 in May 2011.

¹¹⁴ HMLA-269 is an AH-1W squadron. The squadron headquarters deployed in June 2011.

¹¹⁵ VMM-162 is an MV-22B Osprey squadron that relieved VMM-264 in July 2011.

¹¹⁶ VMU-3 is an RQ-7B and ScanEagle squadron that relieved VMU-2 in May 2011.

¹¹⁷ The current commander of the JAG assumed command in April 2011.

¹¹⁸ JHF(A) is made up of British Army, Royal Air Force, and Royal Navy units. It operates a variety of attack and lift helicopters.

¹¹⁹ 31 Squadron, a Tornado GR4 squadron, relieved 617 Squadron in July 2011.

¹²⁰ The Folgore Brigade took over as RC West in early April 2011.

¹²¹ The 186th Regiment took over as TF Southeast around February 2011.

¹²² 3-16 FA is detached from 2nd BCT, 4th ID.

¹²³ 3-227 AHB is detached from 1st ACB.



COALITION COMBAT FORCES IN AFGHANISTAN

AFGHANISTAN ORDER OF BATTLE

BY WESLEY MORGAN

AUGUST 2011

This document describes the composition and placement of U.S. and other Western combat forces in Afghanistan down to battalion level. It includes the following categories of units: maneuver (i.e. infantry, armor, and cavalry) units, which in most cases are responsible for particular districts or provinces; artillery units, including both those acting as provisional maneuver units and those in traditional artillery roles; aviation units, both rotary and fixed-wing; military police units; most types of engineer and explosive ordnance disposal units; and “white” special operations forces, described in general terms. It does not include “black” special operations units or other units such as logistical, transportation, medical, and intelligence units or Provincial Reconstruction Teams.

International Security Assistance Force / United States Forces Afghanistan (Gen. John Allen, USMC) ISAF Headquarters, Kabul

Combined Forces Special Operations Component Command Afghanistan (Brig. Gen. Christopher Haas, USA) Kabul

Combined Joint Special Operations Task Force-Afghanistan (Col. Mark Schwartz, USA)-Bagram Airfield; village stability operations, Afghan commando advisors, and other SOF missions

Regional Special Operations Task Forces-four located around Afghanistan¹

TF Iron Ranger / 1-16 Infantry (Lt. Col. James Smith, USA)-U/I location; supporting village stability operations²

TF 1 Panther / 1-505 Parachute Infantry (Lt. Col. Curtis Buzzard)-U/I location; supporting village stability operations³

ISAF Special Operations Forces / Special Operations Command and Control Element (UK / Australia) Kabul; commands allied SOF supporting the various regional commands⁴

Regional Special Operations Task Groups-located around Afghanistan⁵

9th Air and Space Expeditionary Task Force Afghanistan (Maj. Gen. Tod Wolters, USAF) Kabul International Airport; oversees U.S. Air Force units in Afghanistan⁶

451st Air Expeditionary Wing (Brig. Gen. P.J. Johnson, USAF)-Kandahar Airfield; air support in southern and western Afghanistan

26th Expeditionary Rescue Squadron (USAF)-Kandahar Airfield; medical evacuation support⁷

46th Expeditionary Rescue Squadron (USAF)-Camp Bastion and Kandahar Airfield; medical evacuation support⁸

74th Expeditionary Fighter Squadron (USAF)-Kandahar Airfield; close air support⁹

361st Expeditionary Reconnaissance Squadron (USAF)-Kandahar Airfield; surveillance support¹⁰

772nd Expeditionary Airlift Squadron (USAF)-Kandahar Airfield; transport support¹¹

455th Air Expeditionary Wing (Brig. Gen. Darryl Roberson, USAF)-Bagram Airfield; air support in eastern and northern Afghanistan¹²

4th Expeditionary Reconnaissance Squadron (USAF)-Bagram Airfield; surveillance support¹³

62nd Expeditionary Reconnaissance Squadron (USAF)-Bagram Airfield; surveillance support¹⁴

83rd Expeditionary Rescue Squadron (USAF)-Bagram Airfield; medical evacuation support¹⁵

389th Expeditionary Fighter Squadron (USAF)-Bagram Airfield; close air support¹⁶

555th Expeditionary Fighter Squadron (USAF)-Bagram Airfield; close air support¹⁷

774th Expeditionary Airlift Squadron (USAF)-Bagram Airfield; transport support¹⁸

Marine Electronic Attack Squadron 4 (USMC)-Bagram Airfield; counter-IED mission¹⁹

Combined Joint Interagency Task Force 435 (Lt. Gen. Keith Huber, USA) Kabul; responsible for rule-of-law and detention operations

TF Protector / 43rd Military Police Brigade (Brig. Gen. Charles Petrarca, USA)-Parwan Detention Facility; detention operations²⁰

10th Military Police Battalion (Lt. Col. David Heath, USA)-Parwan Detention Facility; investigation force²¹

TF Cornhusker / 402nd Military Police Battalion (Lt. Col. Eric Teegerstrom, USA)-Parwan Detention Facility; detainee guard force²²

TF Monroe / 785th Military Police Battalion (Lt. Col. Richard Atchison, USA)-Parwan Detention Facility; training Afghan prison guards²³

Task Group Trident / Navy Military Police Battalion-Afghanistan (USN)-Parwan Detention Facility; detainee guard force

NATO Training Mission Afghanistan / Combined Security Transition Command Afghanistan (Lt. Gen. William Caldwell, USA) Camp Phoenix, Kabul; responsible for training Afghan security forces

TF Warrior / 3-4 Infantry (Lt. Col. Dan Kelley, USA)-Kabul Military Training Center; training Afghan army forces at various locations countrywide²⁴

ISAF Joint Command / I Corps (Lt. Gen. Curtis Scaparrotti, USA) Kabul International Airport; responsible for ISAF counterinsurgency operations²⁵

Combined Joint Task Force Paladin / 71st Ordnance Group (Col. Leo Bradley, USA)-Bagram Airfield; overseeing counter-IED operations countrywide²⁶

TF Paladin Capital (USA/USN)-Kabul; counter-IED operations in RC Capital²⁷

TF Paladin East / 79th Explosive Ordnance Disposal Battalion (USA)-Bagram Airfield; counter-IED operations in RC East²⁸

TF Paladin North (USA/USN)-Camp Marmal, Mazar-e-Sharif; counter-IED operations in RC North²⁹

TF Paladin South / 63rd Explosive Ordnance Disposal Battalion (Lt. Col. Mark Fitch, USA)-Kandahar Airfield; counter-IED operations in RC South³⁰

TF Paladin Southwest / Explosive Ordnance Disposal Mobile Unit 6 (Cmdr. Dean Muriano, USN)-Camp Leatherneck, Helmand; counter-IED operations in RC Southwest³¹

TF Paladin West (USA/USN)-Camp Stone, Herat; counter-IED operations in RC West³²

TF Sword / 18th Engineer Brigade (Col. Paul Paolozzi, USA)-FOB Sharana, Paktika; engineer command for eastern and northern Afghanistan³³

TF Dolch / 54th Engineer Battalion (Lt. Col. Timothy Holman, USA)-FOB Shank, Logar; route clearance support in N2KL and Wardak and Logar Provinces³⁴

TF Roughneck / 111th Engineer Battalion (USA)-FOB Deh Dadi II; engineer support in northern Afghanistan³⁵

TF Gridley / 1249th Engineer Battalion (USA)-FOB Sharana; construction in eastern Afghanistan³⁶

14th Engineer Battalion (USA)-FOB Sharana; route clearance support in Paktika, Paktya, and Khost Provinces³⁷

TF Overlord / 25th Naval Construction Regiment (Capt. Allan Stratman, USN)-Kandahar Airfield; engineer command for southern and western Afghanistan³⁸

Naval Mobile Construction Battalion 1 (USN)-Kandahar Airfield; construction support in southern Afghanistan³⁹

Naval Mobile Construction Battalion 4 (Cmdr. Patrick Garin, USN)-Camp Leatherneck; construction support in Helmand Province⁴⁰

TF Trojan Horse / 8th Engineer Battalion (Lt. Col. Morgan O'Rourke, USA)-FOB Mogensen, Zabul; engineer support in Zabul Province⁴¹

TF Packhorse / 368th Engineer Battalion (USA)-Kandahar Airfield; construction support in Kandahar Province⁴²

TF Linebacker / 863rd Engineer Battalion (Lt. Col. Joseph Ricciardi, USA)-Kandahar Airfield; route clearance in Kandahar Province⁴³

Regional Command Capital (Brig. Gen. Rafet Sevinc Sasmaz, Turkey) Camp Warehouse, Kabul; responsible for Kabul Province⁴⁴

1st Battalion Motorized Task Force (Turkey)-Camp Dogan, Kabul

2nd Battalion Motorized Task Force (Turkey)-Camp Gazi, Kabul

Regional Command East / 1st Cavalry Division (Maj. Gen. Daniel Allyn, USA) Bagram Airfield; responsible for fourteen eastern provinces⁴⁵

TF Bronco / 3rd Brigade Combat Team, 25th Infantry Division (Col. Richard Kim, USA)-Jalalabad Airfield; responsible for Kunar and Nangarhar Provinces and eastern Nuristan Province⁴⁶

TF Raider / 3-4 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Jerry Turner, USA)-FOB Shinwar; operating in eastern Nangarhar Province

TF Steel / 3-7 Field Artillery (Lt. Col. James Lowe, USA)-Jalalabad Airfield; brigade artillery support and operating in parts of Nangarhar Province

TF Wolfhound / 2-27 Infantry (Lt. Col. Daniel Wilson, USA)-FOB Bostick, Naray District; operating in northern Kunar Province

TF Cacti / 2-35 Infantry (Lt. Col. Colin Tuley, USA)-FOB Joyce, Chawkey District; operating in southern Kunar Province

TF Panther / 1-61 Cavalry (Lt. Col. William Johnson, USA)-FOB Connolly, Khogyani District; operating in western Nangarhar Province⁴⁷

TF Currahee / 4th Brigade Combat Team, 101st Airborne Division (Col. Sean Jenkins, USA)-FOB Sharana; responsible for Paktika Province⁴⁸

TF Glory / 4-320 Field Artillery (USA)-FOB Sharana; brigade artillery support

TF Red Currahee / 1-506 Infantry (Lt. Col. Dave Womack, USA)-FOB Sharana; operating in western Paktika Province

TF White Currahee / 2-506 Infantry (Lt. Col. Don Hill, USA)-FOB Orgun; operating in eastern Paktika Province

TF Duke / 3rd Brigade Combat Team, 1st Infantry Division (Col. Christopher Toner, USA)-FOB Salerno, Khost; responsible for Khost and Paktya Provinces⁴⁹

TF Raider / 6-4 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Mark Borowski, USA)-Camp Clark; operating in Khost Province

TF Centaur / 1-6 Field Artillery (Lt. Col. James Vizzard, USA)-FOB Salerno; brigade artillery and raiding force

TF Blue Spader / 1-26 Infantry (Lt. Col. Jesse Pearson, USA)-FOB Salerno; operating in Khost Province

1-279 Infantry (USA) FOB Lightning, Gardez; operating in Paktya Province⁵⁰

TF Phoenix / 92nd Military Police Battalion (Lt. Col. William Benner, USA)-FOB Justice, Gardez; Afghan police advisors⁵¹

TF Falcon / 10th Combat Aviation Brigade (Col. Pedro Almeida, USA)-Bagram Airfield; aviation support for eastern Afghanistan⁵²

TF Shooter / 6-6 Air Cavalry (Lt. Col. Christopher Downey, USA)-Jalalabad Airfield; aviation support in Kunar, Nangarhar, and Nuristan Provinces

TF Tigershark / 1-10 Attack Aviation (Lt. Col. David Kramer, USA)-FOB Salerno; aviation support in Khost and Paktya Provinces

TF Knighthawk / 2-10 Assault Aviation (Lt. Col. Lars Wendt, USA)-FOB Shank; aviation support in Logar and Wardak Provinces

TF Phoenix / 3-10 General Support Aviation (USA)-Bagram Airfield; aviation support in Bamyan, Laghman, Panjshir, and Parwan Provinces

TF Attack / 1-227 Attack Aviation (Lt. Col. Douglas Brockhard, USA)-FOB Sharana; aviation support in Paktika Province⁵³

TF ODIN-A III (Lt. Col. Paul Rogers, USA)-Bagram Airfield; surveillance support for eastern Afghanistan⁵⁴

TF La Fayette / 11th Parachute Brigade (Brig. Gen. Emmanuel Maurin, France)-FOB Nijrab, Kapisa; responsible for Kapisa Province and Surobi District⁵⁵

TF Mousquetaire (France)-Kabul International Airport; aviation support in Kabul and Kapisa Provinces

TF Quinze-Deux / 152nd Infantry Regiment (Col. Lionel Jeand'Heur, France)-FOB Tora; operating in Surobi District⁵⁶

TF Raptor / 1st Parachute Infantry Regiment (Col. Renaud Senetaire, France)-FOB Kutschbach; operating in Kapisa Province⁵⁷

TF Patriot / 4th Brigade Combat Team, 10th Mountain Division (Col. Bruce Antonia, USA)-FOB Shank, Logar; responsible for Logar and Wardak Provinces⁵⁸

TF Warrior / 2-4 Infantry (Lt. Col. Thomas Rickard, USA)-operating in Wardak Province

TF Thunder / 5-25 Field Artillery (Lt. Col. William Chlebowski, USA)-FOB Shank; brigade artillery support

TF Storm / 2-30 Infantry (Lt. Col. Chris Ramsey, USA)-FOB Shank; operating in Logar Province

TF Slugger / 3-89 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Phillip Chambers, USA)-FOB Airborne; operating in Wardak Province

TF Nashmi / TF 222 (Jordan)-FOB Shank; operating in Logar Province⁵⁹

TF Thunderbird / 45th Brigade Combat Team (Col. Joel Ward, USA)-Bagram Airfield; responsible for Laghman, Panjshir, and Parwan Provinces and western Nuristan Province⁶⁰

TF Ponca / 1-179 Infantry (Lt. Col. Matthew Harsha, USA)-FOB Mehtar Lam; operating in Laghman and western Nuristan Provinces

TF White Eagle / 17th Mechanized Brigade (Brig. Gen. Slawomir Wojciechowski, Poland)-FOB Ghazni; responsible for Ghazni Province⁶¹

Battle Group Alpha (Lt. Col. Rafal Miernik, Poland)-FOB Ghazni; operating in eastern Ghazni Province

Battle Group Bravo (Poland)-FOB Warrior; operating in western Ghazni Province

TF Ramrod / 2-2 Infantry (Lt. Col. Alan Streeter, USA)-FOB Andar; operating in southeastern Ghazni Province⁶²

Regional Command North (Maj. Gen. Marcus Kneip, Germany) Camp Marmal, Mazar-e-Sharif; responsible for nine northern provinces⁶³

TF Kunduz (Germany)-FOB Kunduz; operating in eastern RC North⁶⁴

TF Mazar-e-Sharif (Germany)-Camp Marmal; operating in western RC North⁶⁵

Expeditionary Air Wing Mazar-e-Sharif (Germany)-Camp Marmal; fixed- and rotary-wing aviation support for northern Afghanistan

TF Bayonet / 170th Brigade Combat Team (Col. Patrick Matlock, USA)-Camp Mike Spann, Mazar-e-Sharif; operating in Baghlan, Balkh, Faryab, and Kunduz Provinces⁶⁶

TF Vanguard / 2-18 Infantry (Lt. Col. Matthew Eichburg, USA)-FOB Kunduz; operating in Kunduz Province

TF Thunder / 1-84 Field Artillery (Lt. Col. John O'Grady, USA)-FOB Griffin, Faryab; operating in Faryab Province

TF Ram / 40th Engineer Battalion (Lt. Col. Erik Zetterstrom, USA)-Camp Mike Spann; operating in Balkh Province

TF Warrior / 1st Air Cavalry Brigade (Col. John Novalis, USA)-Camp Marmal; aviation support for northern Afghanistan⁶⁷

TF Lobos / 2-227 General Support Aviation (Lt. Col. William Huff, USA)-Camp Marmal; aviation support for northern Afghanistan

Regional Command South / 10th Mountain Division (Maj. Gen. James Terry, USA) Kandahar Airfield; responsible for Kandahar, Uruzgan, Zabul, and Day Kundi Provinces⁶⁸

Combined Team Uruzgan (Col. Robert Akam, USA)-Camp Holland, Tarin Kowt; responsible for Uruzgan Province⁶⁹

Mentoring Task Force 3 / 2 Royal Australian Regiment (Lt. Col. Christopher Smith, Australia)-Camp Holland; operating in Uruzgan Province⁷⁰

TF Thunderbolt / 4-70 Armor (Lt. Col. David Oeschger, USA)-Camp Holland; operating in Uruzgan Province and Shah Wali Kot District⁷¹

Combined Team Zabul (joint U.S.-Romanian headquarters)-FOB Lagman, Qalat; responsible for Zabul Province⁷²

TF Legion / 1-24 Infantry (Lt. Col. Jeff Stewart, USA)-FOB Apache; operating in Zabul Province

TF Calugareni / 2nd Infantry Battalion (Romania)-FOB Apache; operating along Highway 1 in Zabul Province⁷³

TF Red Scorpion / 26th Infantry Battalion (Romania)-FOB Lagman; operating along Highway 1 in Zabul Province⁷⁴

TF Arctic Wolves / 1st Stryker Brigade Combat Team, 25th Infantry Division (Col. Todd Wood, USA)-Kandahar Airfield; responsible for Daman, Dand, Panjwayi, and Shah Wali Kot Districts⁷⁵

TF Blackhawk / 5-1 Cavalry (Lt. Col. David Raugh, USA)-FOB Frontenac; operating in Shah Wali Kot District⁷⁶

TF Bobcat / 1-5 Infantry (Lt. Col. Brian Payne, USA)-Strong Point Tarnak; operating in Dand and eastern Panjwayi Districts⁷⁷

TF Automatic / 2-8 Field Artillery (Lt. Col. Sean Bateman, USA)-Kandahar Airfield; operating in Daman District⁷⁸

TF Gimlet / 3-21 Infantry (Lt. Col. Stephen Miller, USA)-FOB Masum Ghar; operating in Panjwayi District⁷⁹

TF Spartan / 3rd Brigade Combat Team, 10th Mountain Division (Col. Patrick Frank, USA)-FOB Pasab; responsible for Maywand and Zhari Provinces⁸⁰

TF Catamount / 2-87 Infantry (Lt. Col. Gregory Anderson, USA)-FOB Pasab; operating in eastern Zhari District

TF Chosin / 1-32 Infantry (Lt. Col. Kenneth Mintz, USA)-FOB Howz-e-Madad; operating in western Zhari District

TF Pale Rider / 4-4 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Michael Katona, USA)-FOB Pasab; operating in south-central Zhari District⁸¹

TF Wolfpack / 4-25 Field Artillery (Lt. Col. Christopher Taylor, USA)-FOB Azizullah; operating in Maywand District and western Zhari District

TF Dreadnaught / 2-34 Armor (Lt. Col. Christopher Kidd, USA)-COP Hotal; operating in Maywand District⁸²

TF Thunder / 159th Combat Aviation Brigade (Col. Todd Royar, USA)-Kandahar Airfield; aviation support for RC South⁸³

TF Guns / 4-227 Attack Aviation (Lt. Col. Jeff White, USA)-Kandahar Airfield; attack aviation support in Kandahar Province⁸⁴

TF Palehorse / 7-17 Air Cavalry (Lt. Col. Neil Reilly, USA)-Kandahar Airfield; scout aviation support in Kandahar Province

TF Attack / 3-101 Attack Aviation (Lt. Col. Rod Hynes, USA)-FOB Tarin Kowt; aviation support in Uruzgan Province

TF Wings / 4-101 Assault Aviation (Lt. Col. Chris Albus, USA)-FOB Wolverine, Zabul; aviation support in Zabul Province

TF Lift / 7-101 General Support Aviation (Lt. Col. Scott Gerblick, USA)-Kandahar Airfield; transport aviation support in Kandahar Province

TF Warhorse / 2nd Brigade Combat Team, 4th Infantry Division (Col. John Kolasheski, USA)-Camp Nathan Smith; responsible for Kandahar City and

Arghandab District⁸⁵

TF Dragoon / 385th Military Police Battalion (Lt. Col. Eugenia Guillmartin, USA)-Camp Nathan Smith; Afghan police advisors⁸⁶

TF Talon / 2-8 Infantry (Lt. Col. David Hardy, USA)-ANCOP Headquarters, Kandahar; operating in western Kandahar City

TF Bison / 1-10 Cavalry (Lt. Col. John Cook, USA)-Camp Nathan Smith

TF Dealer / 1-67 Armor (Lt. Col. Michael Simmering, USA)-Operational Coordination Center, Arghandab; operating in southern Arghandab District

TF Titan / 3-71 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Thomas Gukeisen, USA)-COP Terra Nova, Jelawar; operating in northern Arghandab District⁸⁷

504th Battlefield Surveillance Brigade (Col. Gary Johnston, USA)-FOB Spin Boldak; responsible for Spin Boldak District and Highway 4⁸⁸

TF Gryphon / 2-38 Cavalry (Lt. Col. David Jones, USA)-FOB Spin Boldak; operating near Pakistani border

Regional Command Southwest / II Marine Expeditionary Force (Forward) (Maj. Gen. John Toolan, USMC) Camp Leatherneck; responsible for Helmand and Nimruz Provinces⁸⁹

TF Helmand / 3 Commando Brigade (Brig. Ed Davis, UK)-Camp Lashkar Gah; ground operations in central Helmand Province⁹⁰

Brigade Advisory Group / 3 Mercian Regiment (Lt. Col. Giles Woodhouse, UK)-Camp Tombstone; Afghan army advisors

Combined Force Lashkar Gah / 4 Royal Regiment of Scotland (Lt. Col. Alastair Aitken, UK)-Camp Lashkar Gah; operating in Lashkar Gah District

Combined Force Nad-e-Ali (North) / 42 Commando Group (Lt. Col. Ewen Murchison, UK)-FOB Shahzad; operating in northern Nad-e-Ali District

Combined Force Nad-e-Ali (South) / 45 Commando Group (Lt. Col. Oliver Lee, UK)-FOB Shawqat; operating in southern Nad-e-Ali District

Combined Force Nahr-e-Saraj (North) / Danish Team 11 (Col. Jens Riis-Vestergaard, Denmark)-FOB Price, Gereshk; operating in central Nahr-e-Saraj District⁹¹

Combined Force Nahr-e-Saraj (South) / 1 Rifles (Lt. Col. James de Labilliere, UK)-operating in southern Nahr-e-Saraj

Joint Engineer Group / 24 Commando Engineer Regiment (UK)-Camp Lashkar Gah; brigade engineer support

Joint Fires and ISTAR Group / 29 Commando Regiment Royal Artillery (UK)-Camp Lashkar Gah; brigade artillery and surveillance support

30 Commando Information Exploitation Group (Lt. Col. Matt Stovin-Bradford, UK)-Camp Lashkar Gah; brigade surveillance and intelligence support⁹²

Police Development and Advisory Group / 2 Royal Gurkha Rifles (Lt. Col. Fraser Resa, USA)-Camp Lashkar Gah; Afghan police advisors

TF Leatherneck / 2nd Marine Division (Forward) (Brig. Gen. Lewis Craparotta, USMC)-Camp Leatherneck; ground operations in Helmand and Nimruz Provinces⁹³

2nd Combat Engineer Battalion (Lt. Col. Eric Quehl, USMC)-Camp Leatherneck; TF Leatherneck engineer operations⁹⁴

3rd Reconnaissance Battalion (Lt. Col. Travis Homiak, USMC)-operating in northern Sangin District⁹⁵

2nd LAR Battalion (Lt. Col. George Schreffler, USMC)-FOB Payne, Khan Neshin; operating in Reg District⁹⁶

1/12 Marines (Lt. Col. Sean Charney, USMC)-Camp Leatherneck; TF Leatherneck artillery support⁹⁷

1/23 Marines (Lt. Col. Russell Zink, USMC)-Camp Leatherneck; TF Leatherneck base security⁹⁸

Regimental Combat Team 1 (Col. David Furness, USMC)-Camp Dwyer, Garmsir; responsible for southern Helmand Province⁹⁹

1/3 Marines (Lt. Col. Sean Riordan, USMC)-FOB Delhi; operating in Garmsir District¹⁰⁰

1/6 Marines (Lt. Col. George Benson, USMC)-FOB Sher Wali; operating in northern Marja District¹⁰¹

3/6 Marines (Lt. Col. Daniel Schmitt, USMC)-FOB Marja; operating in southern Marja District¹⁰²

1/9 Marines (Lt. Col. Tyler Zagurski, USMC)-FOB Geronimo; operating in Nawa District¹⁰³

Regimental Combat Team 8 (Col. Eric Smith, USMC)-FOB Delaram II; responsible for northern Helmand Province and part of Nimruz Province¹⁰⁴

3/2 Marines (Lt. Col. Christopher Dixon, USMC)-FOB Musa Qala; operating in northern Musa Qala District¹⁰⁵

3/4 Marines (Lt. Col. Robert Piddock, USMC)-COP Oullette; operating in northern Nahr-e-Saraj District¹⁰⁶

1/5 Marines (Lt. Col. Thomas Savage, USMC)-FOB Jackson; operating in southern Sangin District¹⁰⁷

33rd Light Infantry Battalion (Georgia)-COP Shukvani; operating in southern Musa Qala District¹⁰⁸

2nd Marine Aircraft Wing (Forward) (Brig. Gen. Glenn Walters, USMC)-Camp Leatherneck; aviation support in Helmand and Nimruz Provinces¹⁰⁹

Marine Attack Squadron 513 (Lt. Col. Peter Lee, USMC)-Kandahar Airfield; fixed-wing close air support¹¹⁰

Marine Heavy Helicopter Squadron 463 (Lt. Col. Pete Gadd, USMC)-Camp Bastion; heavy transport aviation¹¹¹

Marine Light Attack Helicopter Squadron 267 (Lt. Col. Matthew Mowery, USMC)-Camp Bastion; attack aviation¹¹²

Marine Light Attack Helicopter Squadron 269 (Lt. Col. Allen Grinalds, USMC)-Camp Dwyer; attack aviation¹¹³

Marine Medium Tiltrotor Squadron 162 (USMC)-Camp Bastion; medium transport aviation¹¹⁴

Marine UAV Squadron 3 (USMC)-Camp Dwyer; drone surveillance¹¹⁵

Joint Aviation Group (Col. Peter Eadie, UK)-Camp Leatherneck; headquarters for British aviation units¹¹⁶

Joint Helicopter Force Afghanistan (UK)-Camp Leatherneck; aviation support for TF Helmand¹¹⁷

31 Squadron Royal Air Force (UK)-Kandahar Airfield; close air support for TF Helmand¹¹⁸

Regional Command West / “Folgore” Parachute Brigade (Brig. Gen. Carmine Masiello, Italy) Camp Arena, Herat; responsible for Badghis, Farah, Ghor, and Herat Provinces¹¹⁹

TF Badghis (Spain)-Qala-e-Naw; operating in Badghis Province

TF Center / 11th Bersaglieri Regiment (Italy)-Camp La Marmora, Shindand; operating in southern Herat Province

TF North / 183rd Parachute Regiment (Italy)-Bala Murghab; operating in Badghis Province

TF South / 187th Parachute Regiment (Italy)-Camp El Alamein, Farah; operating in western Farah Province

TF Southeast / 186th Parachute Regiment (Col. Lorenzo D’Addario, Italy)-Camp Lavaredo, Bakwa District; operating in eastern Farah Province¹²⁰

3-16 Field Artillery (Lt. Col. Thomas Munsey, USA)-Camp Stone, Herat; operating in western Afghanistan¹²¹

TF Fenice / 7th Aviation Regiment (Col. Bartolomeo Polidori, Italy)-Herat Airfield; aviation support for western Afghanistan

TF Spearhead / 3-227 Assault Aviation (Lt. Col. Blake Alexander, USA)-Shindand Airfield; aviation support for western Afghanistan¹²²

Major changes since July 1, 2011

-Relief of Canadian TF Kandahar by 1st SBCT, 25th ID in Kandahar Province

-Relief of 176th Engineer Brigade by 18th Engineer Brigade in northern and eastern Afghanistan

-Relief of 525th Battlefield Surveillance Brigade by 504th Battlefield Surveillance Brigade in Kandahar Province

-Relief of 2nd BCT, 34th ID by 45th BCT in Laghman, Parwan, and Panjshir Provinces

-Relief of 52nd Ordnance Group by 71st Ordnance Group as CJTF Paladin

NOTES

¹ The four SOTFs are SOTF East, SOTF South, and SOTF Southeast, built around Army Special Forces battalions, and SOTF West, built around a Marine Special Operations Battalion.

² 1-16 Infantry deployed in early 2011. It is detached from 1st BCT, 1st ID, whose headquarters is in Iraq.

³ 1-505 PIR deployed in June 2011. It is detached from 3rd BCT, 82nd Airborne.

⁴ Command of ISAF SOF appears to rotate between British and Australian officers.

⁵ The ISAF SOTGs, some battalion-size and some company-size, support the various regional commands and are designated as numbered task forces. For example, TF 45 (Italian SOF) in RC West; TF 47 (German SOF) in RC North; TF 49 (Polish SOF) in Ghazni and other areas in RC East and RC South; TF 444 (British SOF) in Helmand; and TF 66 (Australian SOF) in Uruzgan and Kandahar.

⁶ 9th AETF-A does not fall under ISAF command, but its commander is dual-hatted as Deputy Commander (Air) of USFOR-A. It exercises only partial control

of the wings and squadrons below it; day-to-day tactical control of those units is exercised by U.S. Air Force Central's Combined Air and Space Operations Center in the Persian Gulf.

⁷ 26th ERQS is an HH-60G squadron.

⁸ 46th ERQS is a "Guardian Angel" squadron of medical and rescue specialists who work aboard 26th ERQS's HH-60Gs.

⁹ 74th EFS relieved 75th EFS in April 2011. It is an A-10C squadron.

¹⁰ 361st ERS is equipped with MC-12 manned airplanes and MQ-1 and MQ-9 drones.

¹¹ 772nd EAS is a C-130 squadron.

¹² The current command team of 455th AEW arrived in April 2011.

¹³ 4th ERS is an MC-12 squadron.

¹⁴ 62nd ERS is an MQ-1 and MQ-9 drone squadron.

¹⁵ 83rd ERQS is an HH-60G squadron.

¹⁶ 389th EFS relieved 336th EFS in spring 2011. It is an F-15E squadron.

¹⁷ 555th EFS relieved 4th EFS around April 2011. It is an F-16 squadron.

¹⁸ 774th EAS is a C-130 squadron.

¹⁹ VMAQ-4 relieved VMAQ-3 around May 2011. It is an EA-6B squadron.

²⁰ 43rd MP Brigade deployed in April 2011.

²¹ 10th MP Battalion deployed in January 2011.

²² 402nd MP Battalion deployed in January 2011.

²³ 785th MP Battalion deployed in April 2011.

²⁴ 3-4 Infantry, detached from 170th BCT, deployed in December 2010.

²⁵ I Corps took over as the core headquarters of the IJC in July 2011.

²⁶ 71st Ordnance Group relieved 52nd Ordnance Group as CJTF Paladin in July 2011.

²⁷ The composition and size of TF Paladin Capital are unclear.

²⁸ 79th EOD Battalion deployed in April 2011.

²⁹ The composition and size of TF Paladin North are unclear, although it contains sailors from U.S. Navy EOD Mobile Units.

³⁰ 63rd EOD Battalion relieved EODMU-5 in October 2010.

³¹ EODMU-6 relieved EODMU-3 around March 2011.

³² The composition and size of TF Paladin West are unclear.

³³ 18th Engineer Brigade relieved 176th Engineer Brigade in July 2011.

³⁴ 54th Engineer Battalion deployed in November-December 2010.

³⁵ 111th Engineer Battalion deployed in July 2011.

³⁶ 1249th Engineer Battalion deployed in February 2011.

³⁷ 14th Engineer Battalion relieved 112th Engineer Battalion deployed in July 2011.

³⁸ 25th NCR deployed in February 2011.

³⁹ NMCB-1 relieved NMCB-26 in late May or early June 2011.

⁴⁰ NMCB-4 relieved NMCB-3 in June 2011.

⁴¹ 8th Engineer Battalion deployed in November-December 2010.

⁴² 368th Engineer Battalion deployed in January 2011.

⁴³ 863rd Engineer Battalion deployed around October 2010.

⁴⁴ The current headquarters of RC Capital arrived in November 2010.

⁴⁵ 1st Cavalry Division took over as RC East in May 2011.

⁴⁶ 3rd BCT, 25th ID relieved 1st BCT, 101st Airborne in April 2011.

⁴⁷ 1-61 is detached from 4th BCT, 101st Airborne.

⁴⁸ 4th BCT, 101st Airborne took control of Paktika in September 2011.

⁴⁹ 3rd BCT, 1st ID relieved 3rd BCT, 101st Airborne in late January 2011.

⁵⁰ 1-168 Infantry, an Iowa National Guard unit, relieved 3-172 Infantry in November 2010.

⁵¹ 92nd MP Battalion relieved 95th MP Battalion in January 2011.

⁵² 10th CAB relieved 3rd CAB in November 2010. Each of its battalion task forces combines UH-60, CH-47, AH-64, and OH-58 companies and provides direct support to a BCT.

⁵³ 1-227 ARB is detached from 1st ACB.

⁵⁴ TF ODIN-A III relieved TF ODIN-A II in June 2011. ODIN stands for Observe-Detect-Identify-Neutralize. The unit operates the MQ-1C and RQ-5 UAVs and various versions of the C-12 and C-35 airplanes.

⁵⁵ 11e BP relieved 9e BLBMA as TF La Fayette in May 2011.

⁵⁶ 152e RI took over as GTIA Surobi in May 2011.

⁵⁷ 1er RCP took over as GTIA Kapisa in May 2011.

⁵⁸ 4th BCT, 10th Mountain relieved 173rd Airborne BCT in November 2010.

⁵⁹ TF 222 is built around an unidentified Jordanian Ranger battalion. The battalions appear to rotate in roughly December and June.

⁶⁰ 45th BCT, an Oklahoma National Guard brigade, relieved 2nd BCT, 34th ID in July 2011.

⁶¹ 17th Mechanized Brigade took over as TF White Eagle in April 2011.

⁶² 2-2 Infantry is detached from 3rd BCT, 1st ID.

⁶³ The current headquarters of RC North arrived in February 2011. RC North's deputy commander is an American brigadier general.

⁶⁴ Paratrooper Battalion 263 took over as TF Kunduz in January 2011.

⁶⁵ Mountain Infantry Battalion 232 was replaced as TF Mazar-e-Sharif in April 2011.

⁶⁶ 170th BCT relieved 1st BCT, 10th Mountain in March 2011.

⁶⁷ 1st ACB relieved 4th CAB on July 1, 2011.

⁶⁸ 10th Mountain Division took over as RC South in November 2010.

⁶⁹ CT Uruzgan is a composite headquarters made up mainly of U.S. and Australian personnel. It took over from the Dutch-led TF Uruzgan in August 2010.

⁷⁰ MTF-3 relieved MTF-2 in late June 2011.

⁷¹ 4-70 Armor is detached from 170th BCT.

⁷² Since the departure of 1st SBCT, 25th ID to Kandahar in July 2011, it is not clear what unit forms the headquarters of CT Zabul.

⁷³ 2nd Infantry Battalion deployed in June 2011.

⁷⁴ 26th Infantry Battalion deployed in February 2011.

⁷⁵ 1st SBCT, 25th ID relieved 2nd SCR in Zabul Province in May 2011 and then relieved the Canadian TF Kandahar in early July 2011.

⁷⁶ 5-1 Cavalry is detached from 1st SBCT, 25th ID.

⁷⁷ 1-5 Infantry is detached from 1st SBCT, 25th ID.

⁷⁸ 2-8 FA is detached from 1st SBCT, 25th ID.

⁷⁹ 3-21 Infantry is detached from 1st SBCT, 25th ID.

⁸⁰ 3rd BCT, 10th Mountain relieved 2nd BCT, 101st Airborne in April 2011.

⁸¹ 4-4 Cavalry is detached from 1st BCT, 1st ID, whose brigade headquarters is deployed to Iraq

⁸² 2-34 Armor is detached from 1st BCT, 1st ID, whose brigade headquarters is deployed to Iraq

- ⁸³ 159th CAB relieved 101st CAB in March 2011.
- ⁸⁴ 4-227 ARB is detached from 1st ACB.
- ⁸⁵ 2nd BCT, 4th ID relieved 1st BCT, 4th ID in mid-June 2011.
- ⁸⁶ 385th MP Battalion relieved 504th MP Battalion in June 2011.
- ⁸⁷ 3-71 Cavalry is detached from 3rd BCT, 10th Mountain.
- ⁸⁸ 504th BfSB relieved 525th BfSB in July 2011.
- ⁸⁹ II MEF (Forward) took over as RC Southwest in March 2011.
- ⁹⁰ 3 Commando Brigade relieved 16 Air Assault Brigade in April 2011. It also includes the 9th/12th Royal Lancers, whose squadrons are distributed through the brigade.
- ⁹¹ Team 11, which has several British companies attached to it, arrived in February 2011.
- ⁹² 30 Commando IX Group is an ISTAR unit supplement to the Joint Fires and ISTAR group. Its Support Squadron forms TF Helmand's Brigade Recce Force (BRF).
- ⁹³ 2nd Marine Division (Forward) took over as TF Leatherneck in March 2011.
- ⁹⁴ 2nd CEB relieved 1st CEB in late April 2011.
- ⁹⁵ 3rd Recon relieved 2nd Recon in June 2011.
- ⁹⁶ 2nd LAR relieved 3rd LAR in late May 2011.
- ⁹⁷ 1/12 relieved 1/10 in May 2011. Its batteries are dispersed throughout Helmand.
- ⁹⁸ 1/23 relieved 3/25 in March 2011. Its companies are dispersed throughout Helmand.
- ⁹⁹ RCT-1 relieved RCT-7 as RCT-South in late September 2010.
- ¹⁰⁰ 1/3 relieved 2/1 in late April 2011.
- ¹⁰¹ 1/6 relieved 2/8 in late July or early August 2011.
- ¹⁰² 3/6 relieved 3/9 in July 2011.
- ¹⁰³ 1/9 relieved 2/3 in June 2011.
- ¹⁰⁴ RCT-8 relieved RCT-2 as RCT-North in early February 2011.
- ¹⁰⁵ 3/2 relieved 1/8 in March 2011.
- ¹⁰⁶ 3/4 relieved BLT 3/8 in late April 2011.
- ¹⁰⁷ 1/5 relieved 3/5 in April 2011.
- ¹⁰⁸ 33rd LIB relieved 32nd LIB in May 2011.
- ¹⁰⁹ 2nd MAW (Forward) took over as the RC Southwest aviation element in March 2011.
- ¹¹⁰ VMA-513 is an AV-8B squadron that relieved VMFA-122 in May 2011.
- ¹¹¹ HMMH-463 is a CH-53D squadron that relieved HMMH-362 in March 2011.
- ¹¹² HMLA-267 is an AH-1W squadron that relieved HMLA-169 in May 2011.
- ¹¹³ HMLA-269 is an AH-1W squadron. The squadron headquarters deployed in June 2011.
- ¹¹⁴ VMM-162 is an MV-22B Osprey squadron that relieved VMM-264 in July 2011.
- ¹¹⁵ VMU-3 is an RQ-7B and ScanEagle squadron that relieved VMU-2 in May 2011.
- ¹¹⁶ The current commander of the JAG assumed command in April 2011.
- ¹¹⁷ JHF(A) is made up of British Army, Royal Air Force, and Royal Navy units. It operates a variety of attack and lift helicopters.
- ¹¹⁸ 31 Squadron, a Tornados GR4 squadron, relieved 617 Squadron in July 2011.
- ¹¹⁹ The Folgore Brigade took over as RC West in early April 2011.
- ¹²⁰ The 186th Regiment took over as TF Southeast around February 2011.
- ¹²¹ 3-16 FA is detached from 2nd BCT, 4th ID.
- ¹²² 3-227 AHB is detached from 1st ACB.



COALITION COMBAT FORCES IN AFGHANISTAN

AFGHANISTAN ORDER OF BATTLE

BY WESLEY MORGAN

JULY 2011

This document describes the composition and placement of U.S. and other Western combat forces in Afghanistan down to battalion level. It includes the following categories of units: maneuver (i.e. infantry, armor, and cavalry) units, which in most cases are responsible for particular districts or provinces; artillery units, including both those acting as provisional maneuver units and those in traditional artillery roles; aviation units, both rotary and fixed-wing; military police units; most types of engineer and explosive ordnance disposal units; and “white” special operations forces, described in general terms. It does not include “black” special operations units or other units such as logistical, transportation, medical, and intelligence units or Provincial Reconstruction Teams.

International Security Assistance Force / United States Forces Afghanistan (Gen. David Petraeus, USA) ISAF Headquarters, Kabul

Combined Forces Special Operations Component Command Afghanistan (Brig. Gen. Christopher Haas, USA) Kabul

Combined Joint Special Operations Task Force-Afghanistan (Col. Mark Schwartz, USA)-Bagram Airfield; village stability operations, Afghan commando advisors, and other SOF missions

Regional Special Operations Task Forces-four located around Afghanistan¹

TF Iron Ranger / 1-16 Infantry (Lt. Col. James Smith, USA)-U/I location; supporting village stability operations²

TF 1 Panther / 1-505 Parachute Infantry (Lt. Col. Curtis Buzzard)-U/I location; supporting village stability operations³

ISAF Special Operations Forces / Special Operations Command and Control Element (UK / Australia) Kabul; commands allied SOF supporting the various regional commands⁴

Regional Special Operations Task Groups-located around Afghanistan⁵

9th Air and Space Expeditionary Task Force Afghanistan (Maj. Gen. Charles Lyon, USAF) Kabul International Airport; oversees U.S. Air Force units in Afghanistan⁶

451st Air Expeditionary Wing (Brig. Gen. P.J. Johnson, USAF)-Kandahar Airfield; air support in southern and western Afghanistan

26th Expeditionary Rescue Squadron (USAF)-Kandahar Airfield; medical evacuation support⁷

46th Expeditionary Rescue Squadron (USAF)-Camp Bastion and Kandahar Airfield; medical evacuation support⁸

74th Expeditionary Fighter Squadron (USAF)-Kandahar Airfield; close air support⁹

361st Expeditionary Reconnaissance Squadron (USAF)-Kandahar Airfield; surveillance support¹⁰

772nd Expeditionary Airlift Squadron (USAF)-Kandahar Airfield; transport support¹¹

455th Air Expeditionary Wing (Brig. Gen. Darryl Roberson, USAF)-Bagram Airfield; air support in eastern and northern Afghanistan¹²

4th Expeditionary Reconnaissance Squadron (USAF)-Bagram Airfield; surveillance support¹³

62nd Expeditionary Reconnaissance Squadron (USAF)-Bagram Airfield; surveillance support¹⁴

83rd Expeditionary Rescue Squadron (USAF)-Bagram Airfield; medical evacuation support¹⁵

389th Expeditionary Fighter Squadron (USAF)-Bagram Airfield; close air support¹⁶

555th Expeditionary Fighter Squadron (USAF)-Bagram Airfield; close air support¹⁷

774th Expeditionary Airlift Squadron (USAF)-Bagram Airfield; transport support¹⁸

Marine Electronic Attack Squadron 4 (USMC)-Bagram Airfield; counter-IED mission¹⁹

Combined Joint Interagency Task Force 435 (Vice Adm. Robert Harward, USN) Kabul; responsible for rule-of-law and detention operations

TF Protector / 43rd Military Police Brigade (Brig. Gen. Charles Petrarca, USA)-Parwan Detention Facility; detention operations²⁰

10th Military Police Battalion (Lt. Col. David Heath, USA)-Parwan Detention Facility; investigation force²¹

TF Cornhusker / 402nd Military Police Battalion (Lt. Col. Eric Teegerstrom, USA)-Parwan Detention Facility; detainee guard force²²

TF Monroe / 785th Military Police Battalion (Lt. Col. Richard Atchison, USA)-Parwan Detention Facility; training Afghan prison guards²³

Task Group Trident / Navy Military Police Battalion-Afghanistan (USN)-Parwan Detention Facility; detainee guard force

NATO Training Mission Afghanistan / Combined Security Transition Command Afghanistan (Lt. Gen. William Caldwell, USA) Camp Phoenix, Kabul; responsible for training Afghan security forces

TF Warrior / 3-4 Infantry (Lt. Col. Dan Kelley, USA)-Kabul Military Training Center; training Afghan army forces at various locations countrywide²⁴

1-17 Field Artillery (Lt. Col. Todd Wasmund, USA)-Camp Phoenix; training Afghan army forces at various locations countrywide²⁵

2-44 Air Defense Artillery (Lt. Col. Thomas Nguyen, USA)-training Afghan army and police forces at various locations countrywide²⁶

TF Fury / 1-134 Cavalry (USA)-training Afghan police forces at various locations countrywide²⁷

ISAF Joint Command / Allied Rapid Reaction Corps (Lt. Gen. David Rodriguez, USA) Kabul International Airport; responsible for ISAF counterinsurgency operations²⁸

Combined Joint Task Force Paladin / 52nd Ordnance Group (Col. Thomas Langowski, USA)-Bagram Airfield; overseeing counter-IED operations countrywide²⁹

TF Paladin Capital (USA/USN)-Kabul; counter-IED operations in RC Capital³⁰

TF Paladin East / 79th Explosive Ordnance Disposal Battalion (USA)-Bagram Airfield; counter-IED operations in RC East³¹

TF Paladin North (USA/USN)-Camp Marmal, Mazar-e-Sharif; counter-IED operations in RC North³²

TF Paladin South / 63rd Explosive Ordnance Disposal Battalion (Lt. Col. Mark Fitch, USA)-Kandahar Airfield; counter-IED operations in RC South³³

TF Paladin Southwest / Explosive Ordnance Disposal Mobile Unit 6 (Cmdr. Dean Muriano, USN)-Camp Leatherneck, Helmand; counter-IED operations in RC Southwest³⁴

TF Paladin West (USA/USN)-Camp Stone, Herat; counter-IED operations in RC West³⁵

TF Hammer / 176th Engineer Brigade (Brig. Gen. Lester Simpson, USA)-FOB Sharana, Paktika; engineer command for eastern and northern Afghanistan³⁶

TF Dolch / 54th Engineer Battalion (Lt. Col. Timothy Holman, USA)-FOB Shank, Logar; route clearance support in N2KL and Wardak and Logar Provinces³⁷

TF Predator / 112th Engineer Battalion (Lt. Col. Scott Manahan, USA)-FOB Sharana; route clearance support in Paktika, Paktya, and Khost Provinces³⁸

TF Gridley / 1249th Engineer Battalion (USA)-FOB Sharana; construction in eastern Afghanistan³⁹

TF Overlord / 25th Naval Construction Regiment (Capt. Allan Stratman, USN)-Kandahar Airfield; engineer command for southern and western Afghanistan⁴⁰

Naval Mobile Construction Battalion 4 (USN)-Camp Leatherneck; construction support in Helmand Province⁴¹

Naval Mobile Construction Battalion 26 (USN)-Kandahar Airfield; construction support in southern Afghanistan⁴²

TF Trojan Horse / 8th Engineer Battalion (Lt. Col. Morgan O'Rourke, USA)-FOB Mogensen, Zabul; engineer support in Zabul Province⁴³

TF Packhorse / 368th Engineer Battalion (USA)-Kandahar Airfield; construction support in Kandahar Province⁴⁴

TF Linebacker / 863rd Engineer Battalion (Lt. Col. Joseph Ricciardi, USA)-Kandahar Airfield; route clearance in Kandahar Province⁴⁵

Regional Command Capital (Brig. Gen. Rafet Sevinc Sasmaz, Turkey) Camp Warehouse, Kabul; responsible for Kabul Province⁴⁶

1st Battalion Motorized Task Force (Turkey)-Camp Dogan, Kabul

2nd Battalion Motorized Task Force (Turkey)-Camp Gazi, Kabul

Regional Command East / 1st Cavalry Division (Maj. Gen. Daniel Allyn, USA) Bagram Airfield; responsible for fourteen eastern provinces⁴⁷

TF Bronco / 3rd Brigade Combat Team, 25th Infantry Division (Col. Richard Kim, USA)-Jalalabad Airfield; responsible for Kunar, Nangarhar, and Nuristan Provinces⁴⁸

TF Raider / 3-4 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Jerry Turner, USA)-FOB Shinwar; operating in eastern Nangarhar Province

TF Steel / 3-7 Field Artillery (Lt. Col. James Lowe, USA)-Jalalabad Airfield; brigade artillery support and operating in parts of Nangarhar Province

TF Wolfhound / 2-27 Infantry (Lt. Col. Daniel Wilson, USA)-FOB Bostick, Naray District; operating in northern Kunar Province

TF Cacti / 2-35 Infantry (Lt. Col. Colin Tuley, USA)-FOB Joyce, Chawkey District; operating in southern Kunar Province

TF Panther / 1-61 Cavalry (Lt. Col. William Johnson, USA)-FOB Connolly, Khogyani District; operating in western Nangarhar Province⁴⁹

TF Currahee / 4th Brigade Combat Team, 101st Airborne Division (Col. Sean Jenkins, USA)-FOB Sharana; responsible for Paktika Province⁵⁰

TF Glory / 4-320 Field Artillery (USA)-FOB Sharana; brigade artillery support

TF Red Currahee / 1-506 Infantry (Lt. Col. Dave Womack, USA)-FOB Sharana; operating in western Paktika Province

TF White Currahee / 2-506 Infantry (Lt. Col. Don Hill, USA)-FOB Orgun; operating in eastern Paktika Province

TF Duke / 3rd Brigade Combat Team, 1st Infantry Division (Col. Christopher Toner, USA)-FOB Salerno, Khost; responsible for Khost and Paktya Provinces⁵¹

TF Raider / 6-4 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Mark Borowski, USA)-Camp Clark; operating in Khost Province

TF Centaur / 1-6 Field Artillery (Lt. Col. James Vizzard, USA)-FOB Salerno; brigade artillery and raiding force

TF Blue Spader / 1-26 Infantry (Lt. Col. Jesse Pearson, USA)-FOB Salerno; operating in Khost Province

TF Lethal / 1-168 Infantry (Lt. Col. Stephen Boesen, USA)-FOB Lightning, Gardez; operating in Paktya Province⁵²

TF Phoenix / 92nd Military Police Battalion (Lt. Col. William Benner, USA)-FOB Justice, Gardez; Afghan police advisors⁵³

TF Falcon / 10th Combat Aviation Brigade (Col. Pedro Almeida, USA)-Bagram Airfield; aviation support for eastern Afghanistan⁵⁴

TF Shooter / 6-6 Air Cavalry (Lt. Col. Christopher Downey, USA)-Jalalabad Airfield; aviation support in Kunar, Nangarhar, and Nuristan Provinces

TF Tigershark / 1-10 Attack Aviation (Lt. Col. David Kramer, USA)-FOB Salerno; aviation support in Khost and Paktya Provinces

TF Knighthawk / 2-10 Assault Aviation (Lt. Col. Lars Wendt, USA)-FOB Shank; aviation support in Logar and Wardak Provinces

TF Phoenix / 3-10 General Support Aviation (USA)-Bagram Airfield; aviation support in Bamyan, Laghman, Panjshir, and Parwan Provinces

TF Attack / 1-227 Attack Aviation (Lt. Col. Douglas Brockhard, USA)-FOB Sharana; aviation support in Paktika Province⁵⁵

TF ODIN-A III (Lt. Col. Paul Rogers, USA)-Bagram Airfield; surveillance support for eastern Afghanistan⁵⁶

TF La Fayette / 11th Parachute Brigade (Brig. Gen. Emmanuel Maurin, France)-FOB Nijrab, Kapisa; responsible for Kapisa Province and Surobi District⁵⁷

TF Mousquetaire (France)-Kabul International Airport; aviation support in Kabul and Kapisa Provinces

TF Quinze-Deux / 152nd Infantry Regiment (Col. Lionel Jeand'Heur, France)-FOB Tora; operating in Surobi District⁵⁸

TF Raptor / 1st Parachute Infantry Regiment (Col. Renaud Senetaire, France)-FOB Kutschbach; operating in Kapisa Province⁵⁹

TF Patriot / 4th Brigade Combat Team, 10th Mountain Division (Col. Bruce Antonia, USA)-FOB Shank, Logar; responsible for Logar and Wardak Provinces⁶⁰

TF Warrior / 2-4 Infantry (Lt. Col. Thomas Rickard, USA)-operating in Wardak Province

TF Thunder / 5-25 Field Artillery (Lt. Col. William Chlebowski, USA)-FOB Shank; brigade artillery support

TF Storm / 2-30 Infantry (Lt. Col. Chris Ramsey, USA)-FOB Shank; operating in Logar Province

TF Slugger / 3-89 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Phillip Chambers, USA)-FOB Airborne; operating in Wardak Province

TF Nashmi / TF 222 (Jordan)-FOB Shank; operating in Logar Province⁶¹

TF Red Bulls / 2nd Brigade Combat Team, 34th Infantry Division (Col. Benjamin Correll, USA)-Bagram Airfield; responsible for Bamyan, Laghman, Panjshir, and Parwan Provinces⁶²

TF Red Horse / 1-113 Cavalry (Lt. Col. David Updegraff, USA)-Bagram Airfield; operating in Parwan Province

TF Ironman / 1-133 Infantry (Lt. Col. Steve Kremer, USA)-FOB Mehtar Lam; operating in Laghman Province

1-194 Field Artillery (Lt. Col. John Cunningham, USA)-Bagram Airfield; operating in Parwan Province and providing brigade artillery support

TF White Eagle / 17th Mechanized Brigade (Brig. Gen. Slawomir Wojciechowski, Poland)-FOB Ghazni; responsible for Ghazni Province⁶³

Battle Group Alpha (Lt. Col. Rafal Miernik, Poland)-FOB Ghazni; operating in eastern Ghazni Province

Battle Group Bravo (Poland)-FOB Warrior; operating in western Ghazni Province

TF Ramrod / 2-2 Infantry (Lt. Col. Alan Streeter, USA)-FOB Andar; operating in southeastern Ghazni Province⁶⁴

Regional Command North (Maj. Gen. Marcus Kneip, Germany) Camp Marmal, Mazar-e-Sharif; responsible for nine northern provinces⁶⁵

TF Kunduz (Germany)-FOB Kunduz; operating in eastern RC North⁶⁶

TF Mazar-e-Sharif (Germany)-Camp Marmal; operating in western RC North⁶⁷

Expeditionary Air Wing Mazar-e-Sharif (Germany)-Camp Marmal; fixed- and rotary-wing aviation support for northern Afghanistan

TF Bayonet / 170th Brigade Combat Team (Col. Patrick Matlock, USA)-Camp Mike Spann, Mazar-e-Sharif; operating in Baghlan, Balkh, Faryab, and Kunduz Provinces⁶⁸

TF Vanguard / 2-18 Infantry (Lt. Col. Matthew Eichburg, USA)-FOB Kunduz; operating in Kunduz Province

TF Thunder / 1-84 Field Artillery (Lt. Col. John O'Grady, USA)-FOB Griffin, Faryab; operating in Faryab Province

TF Ram / 40th Engineer Battalion (Lt. Col. Erik Zetterstrom, USA)-Camp Mike Spann; operating in Balkh Province

TF Warrior / 1st Air Cavalry Brigade (Col. John Novalis, USA)-Camp Marmal; aviation support for northern Afghanistan⁶⁹

TF Lobos / 2-227 General Support Aviation (Lt. Col. William Huff, USA)-Camp Marmal; aviation support for northern Afghanistan

Regional Command South / 10th Mountain Division (Maj. Gen. James Terry, USA) Kandahar Airfield; responsible for Kandahar, Uruzgan, Zabul, and Day Kundi Provinces⁷⁰

Combined Team Uruzgan (Col. James Creighton, USA)-Camp Holland, Tarin Kowt; responsible for Uruzgan Province⁷¹

Mentoring Task Force 3 / 2 Royal Australian Regiment (Lt. Col. Christopher Smith, Australia)-Camp Holland; operating in Uruzgan Province⁷²

TF Thunderbolt / 4-70 Armor (Lt. Col. David Oeschger, USA)-Camp Holland; operating in Uruzgan Province and Shah Wali Kot District⁷³

Combined Team Zabul / 1st Stryker Brigade Combat Team, 25th Infantry Division (Col. Todd Wood, USA)-FOB Lagman, Qalat; responsible for Zabul Province⁷⁴

TF Legion / 1-24 Infantry (Lt. Col. Jeff Stewart, USA)-FOB Apache; operating in Zabul Province

TF Calugareni / 2nd Infantry Battalion (Romania)-FOB Apache; operating along Highway 1 in Zabul Province⁷⁵

TF Red Scorpion / 26th Infantry Battalion (Romania)-FOB Lagman; operating along Highway 1 in Zabul Province⁷⁶

TF Kandahar (Brig. Gen. Dean Milner, Canada)-Kandahar Airfield; responsible for Daman, Dand, and Panjwayi Districts⁷⁷

TF Bobcat / 1-5 Infantry (Lt. Col. Brian Payne, USA)-Strong Point Tarnak; operating in Dand and eastern Panjwayi Districts⁷⁸

TF Automatic / 2-8 Field Artillery (Lt. Col. Sean Bateman, USA)-Kandahar Airfield; operating in Daman District⁷⁹

TF Gimlet / 3-21 Infantry (Lt. Col. Stephen Miller, USA)-FOB Masum Ghar; preparing to assume control of Panjwayi District⁸⁰

1/22 Royal Regiment (Lt. Col. Michel-Henri St-Louis, Canada)-FOB Masum Ghar; operating in western Panjwayi District

2 Engineer Regiment (Lt. Col. Mark Misener, Canada)-engineer support in Panjwayi District

TF Silver Dart (Col. Al Meininger, Canada)-Kandahar Airfield; Canadian aviation headquarters

TF Freedom / Canadian Helicopter Force Afghanistan (Canada)-Kandahar Airfield; aviation support in central Kandahar Province

TF Lightning / 525th Battlefield Surveillance Brigade (Col. Jim Edwards, USA)-FOB Spin Boldak; responsible for Spin Boldak District and Highway 4⁸¹

TF Blackhawk / 5-1 Cavalry (Lt. Col. David Raugh, USA)-FOB Spin Boldak; operating in Spin Boldak District⁸²

TF Gryphon / 1-38 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Jim Gaylord, USA)-FOB Spin Boldak; operating near Pakistani border

TF Spartan / 3rd Brigade Combat Team, 10th Mountain Division (Col. Patrick Frank, USA)-FOB Pasab; responsible for Maywand and Zhari Provinces⁸³

TF Catamount / 2-87 Infantry (Lt. Col. Gregory Anderson, USA)-FOB Pasab; operating in eastern Zhari District

TF Chosin / 1-32 Infantry (Lt. Col. Kenneth Mintz, USA)-FOB Howz-e-Madad; operating in western Zhari District

TF Pale Rider / 4-4 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Michael Katona, USA)-FOB Pasab; operating in south-central Zhari District⁸⁴

TF Wolfpack / 4-25 Field Artillery (Lt. Col. Christopher Taylor, USA)-FOB Azizullah; operating in Maywand District and western Zhari District

TF Dreadnaught / 2-34 Armor (Lt. Col. Christopher Kidd, USA)-COP Hotal; operating in Maywand District⁸⁵

TF Thunder / 159th Combat Aviation Brigade (Col. Todd Royar, USA)-Kandahar Airfield; aviation support for RC South⁸⁶

TF Guns / 4-227 Attack Aviation (Lt. Col. Jeff White, USA)-Kandahar Airfield; attack aviation support in Kandahar Province⁸⁷

TF Palehorse / 7-17 Air Cavalry (Lt. Col. Neil Reilly, USA)-Kandahar Airfield; scout aviation support in Kandahar Province

TF Attack / 3-101 Attack Aviation (Lt. Col. Rod Hynes, USA)-FOB Tarin Kowt; aviation support in Uruzgan Province

TF Wings / 4-101 Assault Aviation (Lt. Col. Chris Albus, USA)-FOB Wolverine, Zabul; aviation support in Zabul Province

TF Lift / 7-101 General Support Aviation (Lt. Col. Scott Gerblick, USA)-Kandahar Airfield; transport aviation support in Kandahar Province

TF Warhorse / 2nd Brigade Combat Team, 4th Infantry Division (Col. John Kolasheski, USA)-Camp Nathan Smith; responsible for Kandahar City and Arghandab District⁸⁸

TF Dragoon / 385th Military Police Battalion (Lt. Col. Eugenia Guillmartin, USA)-Camp Nathan Smith; Afghan police advisors⁸⁹

TF Talon / 2-8 Infantry (Lt. Col. David Hardy, USA)-ANCOP Headquarters, Kandahar; operating in Kandahar City

TF Bison / 1-10 Cavalry (Lt. Col. John Cook, USA)-Camp Nathan Smith

TF Death Dealer / 1-67 Armor (Lt. Col. Michael Simmering, USA)-Operational Coordination Center, Arghandab; operating in southern Arghandab District

TF Titan / 3-71 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Thomas Gukeisen, USA)-COP Terra Nova, Jelawar; operating in northern Arghandab District⁹⁰

Regional Command Southwest / II Marine Expeditionary Force (Forward) (Maj. Gen. John Toolan, USMC) Camp Leatherneck; responsible for Helmand and Nimruz Provinces⁹¹

TF Helmand / 3 Commando Brigade (Brig. Ed Davis, UK)-Camp Lashkar Gah; ground operations in central Helmand Province⁹²

Brigade Advisory Group / 3 Mercian Regiment (Lt. Col. Giles Woodhouse, UK)-Camp Tombstone; Afghan army advisors

Combined Force Lashkar Gah / 4 Royal Regiment of Scotland (Lt. Col. Alastair Aitken, UK)-Camp Lashkar Gah; operating in Lashkar Gah District

Combined Force Nad-e-Ali (North) / 42 Commando Group (Lt. Col. Ewen Murchison, UK)-FOB Shahzad; operating in northern Nad-e-Ali District

Combined Force Nad-e-Ali (South) / 45 Commando Group (Lt. Col. Oliver Lee, UK)-FOB Shawqat; operating in southern Nad-e-Ali District

Combined Force Nahr-e-Saraj (North) / Danish Team 11 (Col. Jens Riis-Vestergaard, Denmark)-FOB Price, Gereshk; operating in central Nahr-e-Saraj District⁹³

Combined Force Nahr-e-Saraj (South) / 1 Rifles (Lt. Col. James de Labilliere, UK)-operating in southern Nahr-e-Saraj

Joint Engineer Group / 24 Commando Engineer Regiment (UK)-Camp Lashkar Gah; brigade engineer support

Joint Fires and ISTAR Group / 29 Commando Regiment Royal Artillery (UK)-Camp Lashkar Gah; brigade artillery and surveillance support

30 Commando Information Exploitation Group (Lt. Col. Matt Stovin-Bradford, UK)-Camp Lashkar Gah; brigade surveillance and intelligence support⁹⁴

Police Development and Advisory Group / 2 Royal Gurkha Rifles (Lt. Col. Fraser Resa, USA)-Camp Lashkar Gah; Afghan police advisors

TF Leatherneck / 2nd Marine Division (Forward) (Brig. Gen. Lewis Craparotta, USMC)-Camp Leatherneck; ground operations in Helmand and Nimruz Provinces⁹⁵

2nd Combat Engineer Battalion (Lt. Col. Eric Quehl, USMC)-Camp Leatherneck; TF Leatherneck engineer operations⁹⁶

3rd Reconnaissance Battalion (Lt. Col. Travis Homiak, USMC)-operating in northern Sangin District⁹⁷

2nd LAR Battalion (Lt. Col. George Schreffler, USMC)-FOB Payne, Khan Neshin; operating in Reg District⁹⁸

1/12 Marines (Lt. Col. Sean Charney, USMC)-Camp Leatherneck; TF Leatherneck artillery support⁹⁹

1/23 Marines (Lt. Col. Russell Zink, USMC)-Camp Leatherneck; TF Leatherneck base security¹⁰⁰

Regimental Combat Team 1 (Col. David Furness, USMC)-Camp Dwyer, Garmsir; responsible for southern Helmand Province¹⁰¹

1/3 Marines (Lt. Col. Sean Riordan, USMC)-FOB Delhi; operating in Garmsir District¹⁰²

2/8 Marines (Lt. Col. John Harrill, USMC)-FOB Sher Wali; operating in northern Marja District¹⁰³

3/9 Marines (Lt. Col. David Hudpseth, USMC)-FOB Marja; operating in southern Marja District¹⁰⁴

Regimental Combat Team 8 (Col. Eric Smith, USMC)-FOB Delaram II; responsible for northern Helmand Province and part of Nimruz Province¹⁰⁵

3/2 Marines (Lt. Col. Christopher Dixon, USMC)-FOB Musa Qala; operating in northern Musa Qala District¹⁰⁶

3/4 Marines (Lt. Col. Robert Piddock, USMC)-COP Oullette; operating in northern Nahr-e-Saraj District¹⁰⁷

1/5 Marines (Lt. Col. Thomas Savage, USMC)-FOB Jackson; operating in southern Sangin District¹⁰⁸

33rd Light Infantry Battalion (Georgia)-COP Shukvani; operating in southern Musa Qala District¹⁰⁹

2nd Marine Aircraft Wing (Forward) (Brig. Gen. Glenn Walters, USMC)-Camp Leatherneck; aviation support in Helmand and Nimruz Provinces¹¹⁰

Marine Attack Squadron 513 (Lt. Col. Peter Lee, USMC)-Kandahar Airfield; fixed-wing close air support¹¹¹

Marine Heavy Helicopter Squadron 463 (Lt. Col. Pete Gadd, USMC)-Camp Bastion; heavy transport aviation¹¹²

Marine Light Attack Helicopter Squadron 267 (Lt. Col. Matthew Mowery, USMC)-Camp Bastion; attack aviation¹¹³

Marine Light Attack Helicopter Squadron 269 (Lt. Col. Allen Grinalds, USMC)-Camp Dwyer; attack aviation¹¹⁴

Marine Medium Tiltrotor Squadron 264 (Lt. Col. Brian McAvoy, USMC)-Camp Bastion; medium transport aviation¹¹⁵

Marine UAV Squadron 3 (USMC)-Camp Dwyer; drone surveillance¹¹⁶

Joint Aviation Group (Col. Peter Eadie, UK)-Camp Leatherneck; headquarters for British aviation units¹¹⁷

Joint Helicopter Force Afghanistan (UK)-Camp Leatherneck; aviation support for TF Helmand¹¹⁸

No. 617 Squadron Royal Air Force (UK)-Kandahar Airfield; close air support for TF Helmand¹¹⁹

Regional Command West / “Folgore” Parachute Brigade (Brig. Gen. Carmine Masiello, Italy) Camp Arena, Herat; responsible for Badghis, Farah, Ghor, and Herat Provinces¹²⁰

TF Badghis (Spain)-Qala-e-Naw; operating in Badghis Province

TF Center / 11th Bersaglieri Regiment (Italy)-Camp La Marmora, Shindand; operating in southern Herat Province

TF North / 183rd Parachute Regiment (Italy)-Bala Murghab; operating in Badghis Province

TF South / 187th Parachute Regiment (Italy)-Camp El Alamein, Farah; operating in western Farah Province

TF Southeast / 186th Parachute Regiment (Col. Lorenzo D'Addario, Italy)-Camp Lavaredo, Bakwa District; operating in eastern Farah Province¹²¹

3-16 Field Artillery (Lt. Col. Thomas Munsey, USA)-U/I location¹²²

TF Fenice / 7th Aviation Regiment (Col. Bartolomeo Polidori, Italy)-Herat Airfield; aviation support for western Afghanistan

TF Spearhead / 3-227 Assault Aviation (Lt. Col. Blake Alexander, USA)-Shindand Airfield; aviation support for western Afghanistan¹²³

Major changes since June 1, 2011

-Relief of 1st BCT, 4th ID by 2nd BCT, 4th ID in Kandahar Province

-Relief of 4th CAB by 1st ACB in RC North

NOTES

¹ The four SOTFs are SOTF East, SOTF South, and SOTF Southeast, built around Army Special Forces battalions, and SOTF West, built around a Marine Special Operations Battalion.

² 1-16 Infantry deployed in early 2011. It is detached from 1st BCT, 1st ID, whose headquarters is in Iraq.

³ 1-505 PIR deployed in June 2011. It is detached from 3rd BCT, 82nd Airborne.

⁴ Command of ISAF SOF appears to rotate between British and Australian officers.

⁵ The ISAF SOTGs, some battalion-size and some company-size, support the various regional commands and are designated as numbered task forces. For example, TF 45 (Italian SOF) in RC West; TF 47 (German SOF) in RC North; TF 49 (Polish SOF) in Ghazni and other areas in RC East and RC South; TF 444 (British SOF) in Helmand; and TF 66 (Australian SOF) in Uruzgan and Kandahar.

⁶ 9th AETF-A does not fall under ISAF command, but its commander is dual-hatted as Deputy Commander (Air) of USFOR-A. It exercises only partial control of the wings and squadrons below it; day-to-day tactical control of those units is exercised by U.S. Air Force Central's Combined Air and Space Operations Center in the Persian Gulf.

⁷ 26th ERQS is an HH-60G squadron.

⁸ 46th ERQS is a "Guardian Angel" squadron of medical and rescue specialists who work aboard 26th ERQS's HH-60Gs.

⁹ 74th EFS relieved 75th EFS in April 2011. It is an A-10C squadron.

¹⁰ 361st ERS is equipped with MC-12 manned airplanes and MQ-1 and MQ-9 drones.

¹¹ 772nd EAS is a C-130 squadron.

¹² The current command team of 455th AEW arrived in April 2011.

¹³ 4th ERS is an MC-12 squadron.

¹⁴ 62nd ERS is an MQ-1 and MQ-9 drone squadron.

¹⁵ 83rd ERQS is an HH-60G squadron.

¹⁶ 389th EFS relieved 336th EFS in spring 2011. It is an F-15E squadron.

¹⁷ 555th EFS relieved 4th EFS around April 2011. It is an F-16 squadron.

¹⁸ 774th EAS is a C-130 squadron.

¹⁹ VMAQ-4 relieved VMAQ-3 around May 2011. It is an EA-6B squadron.

- ²⁰ 43rd MP Brigade deployed in April 2011.
- ²¹ 10th MP Battalion deployed in January 2011.
- ²² 402nd MP Battalion deployed in January 2011.
- ²³ 785th MP Battalion deployed in April 2011.
- ²⁴ 3-4 Infantry, detached from 170th BCT, deployed in December 2010.
- ²⁵ 1-17 FA, detached from 75th Fires Brigade, deployed in July 2010.
- ²⁶ 2-44 ADA deployed in July 2010.
- ²⁷ 1-134 Cavalry is detached from 2nd BCT, 34th ID.
- ²⁸ The IJC will be staffed mainly NATO's Allied Rapid Reaction Corps until the summer of 2011, when U.S. I Corps is scheduled to relieve it.
- ²⁹ 52nd Ordnance Group took over CJTF Paladin in August 2010.
- ³⁰ The composition and size of TF Paladin Capital are unclear.
- ³¹ 79th EOD Battalion deployed in April 2011.
- ³² The composition and size of TF Paladin North are unclear, although it contains sailors from U.S. Navy EOD Mobile Units.
- ³³ 63rd EOD Battalion relieved EODMU-5 in October 2010.
- ³⁴ EODMU-6 relieved EODMU-3 around March 2011.
- ³⁵ The composition and size of TF Paladin West are unclear.
- ³⁶ 176th Engineer Brigade deployed in September 2010.
- ³⁷ 54th Engineer Battalion deployed in November-December 2010.
- ³⁸ 112th Engineer Battalion deployed in August-September 2010.
- ³⁹ 1249th Engineer Battalion deployed in February 2011.
- ⁴⁰ 25th NCR deployed in February 2011.
- ⁴¹ NMCB-4 relieved NMCB-3 in June 2011.
- ⁴² NMCB-26 relieved NMCB-18 in late 2010 or early 2011.
- ⁴³ 8th Engineer Battalion deployed in November-December 2010.
- ⁴⁴ 368th Engineer Battalion deployed in January 2011.
- ⁴⁵ 863rd Engineer Battalion deployed around October 2010.
- ⁴⁶ The current headquarters of RC Capital arrived in November 2010.
- ⁴⁷ 1st Cavalry Division took over as RC East in May 2011.
- ⁴⁸ 3rd BCT, 25th ID relieved 1st BCT, 101st Airborne in April 2011.
- ⁴⁹ 1-61 is detached from 4th BCT, 101st Airborne.
- ⁵⁰ 4th BCT, 101st Airborne took control of Paktika in September 2011.
- ⁵¹ 3rd BCT, 1st ID relieved 3rd BCT, 101st Airborne in late January 2011.
- ⁵² 1-168 Infantry, an Iowa National Guard unit, relieved 3-172 Infantry in November 2010.
- ⁵³ 92nd MP Battalion relieved 95th MP Battalion in January 2011.
- ⁵⁴ 10th CAB relieved 3rd CAB in November 2010. Each of its battalion task forces combines UH-60, CH-47, AH-64, and OH-58 companies and provides direct support to a BCT.
- ⁵⁵ 1-227 ARB is detached from 1st ACB.
- ⁵⁶ TF ODIN-A III relieved TF ODIN-A II in June 2011. ODIN stands for Observe-Detect-Identify-Neutralize. The unit operates the MQ-1C and RQ-5 UAVs and various versions of the C-12 and C-35 airplanes.
- ⁵⁷ 11e BP relieved 9e BLBMA as TF La Fayette in May 2011.
- ⁵⁸ 152e RI took over as GTIA Surobi in May 2011.
- ⁵⁹ 1er RCP took over as GTIA Kapisa in May 2011.

⁶⁰ 4th BCT, 10th Mountain relieved 173rd Airborne BCT in November 2010.

⁶¹ TF 222 is built around an unidentified Jordanian Ranger battalion. The battalions appear to rotate in roughly December and June.

⁶² 2nd BCT, 34th ID, an Iowa National Guard brigade, relieved 86th BCT in November 2010.

⁶³ 17th Mechanized Brigade took over as TF White Eagle in April 2011.

⁶⁴ 2-2 Infantry is detached from 3rd BCT, 1st ID.

⁶⁵ The current headquarters of RC North arrived in February 2011. RC North's deputy commander is an American brigadier general.

⁶⁶ Paratrooper Battalion 263 took over as TF Kunduz in January 2011.

⁶⁷ Mountain Infantry Battalion 232 was replaced as TF Mazar-e-Sharif in April 2011.

⁶⁸ 170th BCT relieved 1st BCT, 10th Mountain in March 2011.

⁶⁹ 1st ACB relieved 4th CAB on July 1, 2011.

⁷⁰ 10th Mountain Division took over as RC South in November 2010.

⁷¹ CT Uruzgan is a composite headquarters made up mainly of U.S. and Australian personnel. It took over from the Dutch-led TF Uruzgan in August 2010.

⁷² MTF-3 relieved MTF-2 in late June 2011.

⁷³ 4-70 Armor is detached from 170th BCT.

⁷⁴ 1st SBCT, 25th ID relieved 2nd SCR in May 2011. A portion of its staff is drawn from a Romanian brigade.

⁷⁵ 2nd Infantry Battalion deployed in June 2011.

⁷⁶ 26th Infantry Battalion deployed in February 2011.

⁷⁷ The current TFK headquarters, battle group, and engineer regiment arrived around late November 2010.

⁷⁸ 1-5 Infantry is detached from 1st SBCT, 25th ID.

⁷⁹ 2-8 FA is detached from 1st SBCT, 25th ID.

⁸⁰ 3-21 Infantry is detached from 1st SBCT, 25th ID.

⁸¹ 525th BfSB deployed in August 2010.

⁸² 5-1 Cavalry is detached from 1st SBCT, 25th ID.

⁸³ 3rd BCT, 10th Mountain relieved 2nd BCT, 101st Airborne in April 2011.

⁸⁴ 4-4 Cavalry is detached from 1st BCT, 1st ID, whose brigade headquarters is deployed to Iraq

⁸⁵ 2-34 Armor is detached from 1st BCT, 1st ID, whose brigade headquarters is deployed to Iraq

⁸⁶ 159th CAB relieved 101st CAB in March 2011.

⁸⁷ 4-227 ARB is detached from 1st ACB.

⁸⁸ 2nd BCT, 4th ID relieved 1st BCT, 4th ID in mid-June 2011.

⁸⁹ 385th MP Battalion relieved 504th MP Battalion in June 2011.

⁹⁰ 3-71 Cavalry is detached from 3rd BCT, 10th Mountain.

⁹¹ II MEF (Forward) took over as RC Southwest in March 2011.

⁹² 3 Commando Brigade relieved 16 Air Assault Brigade in April 2011. It also includes the 9th/12th Royal Lancers, whose squadrons are distributed through the brigade.

⁹³ Team 11, which has several British companies attached to it, arrived in February 2011.

⁹⁴ 30 Commando IX Group is an ISTAR unit supplement to the Joint Fires and ISTAR group. Its Support Squadron forms TF Helmand's Brigade Recce Force (BRF).

⁹⁵ 2nd Marine Division (Forward) took over as TF Leatherneck in March 2011.

⁹⁶ 2nd CEB relieved 1st CEB in late April 2011.

⁹⁷ 3rd Recon relieved 2nd Recon in June 2011.

⁹⁸ 2nd LAR relieved 3rd LAR in late May 2011.

- ⁹⁹ 1/12 relieved 1/10 in May 2011. Its batteries are dispersed throughout Helmand.
- ¹⁰⁰ 1/23 relieved 3/25 in March 2011. Its companies are dispersed throughout Helmand.
- ¹⁰¹ RCT-1 relieved RCT-7 as RCT-South in late September 2010.
- ¹⁰² 1/3 relieved 2/1 in late April 2011.
- ¹⁰³ 2/8 relieved 2/9 in January 2011.
- ¹⁰⁴ 3/9 relieved 2/6 in December 2010.
- ¹⁰⁵ RCT-8 relieved RCT-2 as RCT-North in early February 2011.
- ¹⁰⁶ 3/2 relieved 1/8 in March 2011.
- ¹⁰⁷ 3/4 relieved BLT 3/8 in late April 2011.
- ¹⁰⁸ 1/5 relieved 3/5 in April 2011.
- ¹⁰⁹ 33rd LIB relieved 32nd LIB in May 2011.
- ¹¹⁰ 2nd MAW (Forward) took over as the RC Southwest aviation element in March 2011.
- ¹¹¹ VMA-513 is an AV-8B squadron that relieved VMFA-122 in May 2011.
- ¹¹² HMH-463 is a CH-53D squadron that relieved HMH-362 in March 2011.
- ¹¹³ HMLA-267 is an AH-1W squadron that relieved HMLA-169 in May 2011.
- ¹¹⁴ HMLA-269 is an AH-1W squadron. The squadron headquarters deployed in June 2011.
- ¹¹⁵ VMM-264 is an MV-22B Osprey squadron that deployed in January 2011.
- ¹¹⁶ VMU-3 is an RQ-7B and ScanEagle squadron that relieved VMU-2 in May 2011.
- ¹¹⁷ The current commander of the JAG assumed command in April 2011.
- ¹¹⁸ JHF(A) is made up of British Army, Royal Air Force, and Royal Navy units. It operates a variety of attack and lift helicopters.
- ¹¹⁹ No. 617 Squadron, a Tornado GR4 squadron, relieved No. 12 Bomber Squadron in the spring of 2011.
- ¹²⁰ The Folgore Brigade took over as RC West in early April 2011.
- ¹²¹ The 186th Regiment took over as TF Southeast around February 2011.
- ¹²² 3-16 FA is detached from 2nd BCT, 4th ID.
- ¹²³ 3-227 AHB is detached from 1st ACB.



COALITION COMBAT FORCES IN AFGHANISTAN

AFGHANISTAN ORDER OF BATTLE

BY WESLEY MORGAN

JUNE 2011

This document describes the composition and placement of U.S. and other Western combat forces in Afghanistan down to battalion level. It includes the following categories of units: maneuver (i.e. infantry, armor, and cavalry) units, which in most cases are responsible for particular districts or provinces; artillery units, including both those acting as provisional maneuver units and those in traditional artillery roles; aviation units, both rotary and fixed-wing; military police units; most types of engineer and explosive ordnance disposal units; and “white” special operations forces, described in general terms. It does not include “black” special operations units or other units such as logistical, transportation, medical, and intelligence units or Provincial Reconstruction Teams.

International Security Assistance Force / United States Forces Afghanistan (Gen. David Petraeus, USA) ISAF Headquarters, Kabul

Combined Forces Special Operations Component Command Afghanistan (Brig. Gen. Christopher Haas, USA) Kabul

Combined Joint Special Operations Task Force-Afghanistan (Col. Mark Schwartz, USA)-Bagram Airfield; village stability operations, Afghan commando advisors, and other SOF missions

Regional Special Operations Task Forces-four located around Afghanistan¹

TF Iron Ranger / 1-16 Infantry (Lt. Col. James Smith, USA)-village stability operations²

ISAF Special Operations Forces / Special Operations Command and Control Element (UK / Australia) Kabul; commands allied SOF supporting the various regional commands³

Regional Special Operations Task Groups-located around Afghanistan⁴

9th Air and Space Expeditionary Task Force Afghanistan (Maj. Gen. Charles Lyon, USAF) Kabul International Airport; oversees U.S. Air Force units in Afghanistan⁵

451st Air Expeditionary Wing (Brig. Gen. Paul Johnson, USAF)-Kandahar Airfield; air support in southern and western Afghanistan

26th Expeditionary Rescue Squadron (USAF)-Kandahar Airfield; medical evacuation support⁶

46th Expeditionary Rescue Squadron (USAF)-Camp Bastion and Kandahar Airfield; medical evacuation support⁷

74th Expeditionary Fighter Squadron (USAF)-Kandahar Airfield; close air support⁸

361st Expeditionary Reconnaissance Squadron (USAF)-Kandahar Airfield; surveillance support⁹

772nd Expeditionary Airlift Squadron (USAF)-Kandahar Airfield; transport support¹⁰

455th Air Expeditionary Wing (Brig. Gen. Darryl Roberson, USAF)-Bagram Airfield; air support in eastern and northern Afghanistan¹¹

4th Expeditionary Reconnaissance Squadron (USAF)-Bagram Airfield; surveillance support¹²

62nd Expeditionary Reconnaissance Squadron (USAF)-Bagram Airfield; surveillance support¹³

83rd Expeditionary Rescue Squadron (USAF)-Bagram Airfield; medical evacuation support¹⁴

389th Expeditionary Fighter Squadron (USAF)-Bagram Airfield; close air support¹⁵

555th Expeditionary Fighter Squadron (USAF)-Bagram Airfield; close air support¹⁶

774th Expeditionary Airlift Squadron (USAF)-Bagram Airfield; transport support¹⁷

Marine Electronic Attack Squadron 4 (USMC)-Bagram Airfield; counter-IED mission¹⁸

Combined Joint Interagency Task Force 435 (Vice Adm. Robert Harward, USN) Kabul; responsible for rule-of-law and detention operations

TF Protector / 43rd Military Police Brigade (Brig. Gen. Charles Petrarca, USA)-Parwan Detention Facility; detention operations¹⁹

10th Military Police Battalion (Lt. Col. David Heath, USA)-Parwan Detention Facility; investigation force²⁰

TF Cornhusker / 402nd Military Police Battalion (Lt. Col. Eric Teegerstrom, USA)-Parwan Detention Facility; detainee guard force²¹

TF Monroe / 785th Military Police Battalion (Lt. Col. Richard Atchison, USA)-Parwan Detention Facility; training Afghan prison guards²²

Task Group Trident / Navy Military Police Battalion-Afghanistan (Cmdr. Cordell Honrado, USN)-Parwan Detention Facility; detainee guard force

NATO Training Mission Afghanistan / Combined Security Transition Command Afghanistan (Lt. Gen. William Caldwell, USA) Camp Phoenix, Kabul; responsible for training Afghan security forces

TF Warrior / 3-4 Infantry (Lt. Col. Dan Kelley, USA)-Kabul Military Training Center; training Afghan army forces at various locations countrywide²³

1-17 Field Artillery (Lt. Col. Todd Wasmund, USA)-Camp Phoenix; training Afghan army forces at various locations countrywide²⁴

2-44 Air Defense Artillery (Lt. Col. Thomas Nguyen, USA)-training Afghan army and police forces at various locations countrywide²⁵

TF Fury / 1-134 Cavalry (USA)-training Afghan police forces at various locations countrywide²⁶

ISAF Joint Command / Allied Rapid Reaction Corps (Lt. Gen. David Rodriguez, USA) Kabul International Airport; responsible for ISAF counterinsurgency operations²⁷

Combined Joint Task Force Paladin / 52nd Ordnance Group (Col. Thomas Langowski, USA) Bagram Airfield; overseeing counter-IED operations countrywide²⁸

TF Paladin Capital (USA/USN)-Kabul; counter-IED operations in RC Capital²⁹

TF Paladin East / 79th Explosive Ordnance Disposal Battalion (USA)-Bagram Airfield; counter-IED operations in RC East³⁰

TF Paladin North (USA/USN)-Camp Marmal, Mazar-e-Sharif; counter-IED operations in RC North³¹

TF Paladin South / 63rd Explosive Ordnance Disposal Battalion (Lt. Col. Mark Fitch, USA)-Kandahar Airfield; counter-IED operations in RC South³²

TF Paladin Southwest / Explosive Ordnance Disposal Mobile Unit 6 (Cmdr. Dean Muriano, USN)-Camp Leatherneck, Helmand; counter-IED operations in RC Southwest³³

TF Paladin West (USA/USN)-Camp Stone, Herat; counter-IED operations in RC West³⁴

TF Hammer / 176th Engineer Brigade (Brig. Gen. Lester Simpson, USA)-FOB Sharana, Paktika; engineer command for eastern and northern Afghanistan³⁵

TF Dolch / 54th Engineer Battalion (Lt. Col. Timothy Holman, USA)-FOB Shank, Logar; route clearance support in N2KL and Wardak and Logar Provinces³⁶

TF Predator / 112th Engineer Battalion (Lt. Col. Scott Manahan, USA)-FOB Sharana; route clearance support in Paktika, Paktya, and Khost Provinces³⁷

TF Gridley / 1249th Engineer Battalion (USA)-FOB Sharana; construction in eastern Afghanistan³⁸

TF Overlord / 25th Naval Construction Regiment (Capt. Allan Stratman, USN)-Kandahar Airfield; engineer command for southern and western Afghanistan³⁹

Naval Mobile Construction Battalion 3 (Cmdr. Patrick Garin, USN)-Camp Leatherneck; construction support in Helmand Province⁴⁰

Naval Mobile Construction Battalion 26 (USN)-Kandahar Airfield; construction support in southern Afghanistan⁴¹

TF Trojan Horse / 8th Engineer Battalion (Lt. Col. Morgan O'Rourke, USA)-FOB Mogensen, Zabul; engineer support in Zabul Province⁴²

TF Packhorse / 368th Engineer Battalion (USA)-Kandahar Airfield; construction support in Kandahar Province⁴³

TF Linebacker / 863rd Engineer Battalion (Lt. Col. Joseph Ricciardi, USA)-Kandahar Airfield; route clearance in Kandahar Province⁴⁴

Regional Command Capital (Brig. Gen. Rafet Sevinc Sasmaz) Camp Warehouse, Kabul; responsible for Kabul Province⁴⁵

1st Battalion Motorized Task Force (Turkey)-Camp Dogan, Kabul

2nd Battalion Motorized Task Force (Turkey)-Camp Gazi, Kabul

Regional Command East / 1st Cavalry Division (Maj. Gen. Daniel Allyn, USA) Bagram Airfield; responsible for fourteen eastern provinces⁴⁶

TF Bronco / 3rd Brigade Combat Team, 25th Infantry Division (Col. Richard Kim, USA)-Jalalabad Airfield; responsible for Kunar,

Nangarhar, and Nuristan Provinces⁴⁷

TF Raider / 3-4 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Jerry Turner, USA)-FOB Shinwar; operating in eastern Nangarhar Province

TF Steel / 3-7 Field Artillery (Lt. Col. James Lowe, USA)-Jalalabad Airfield; brigade artillery support and operating in parts of Nangarhar Province

TF Wolfhound / 2-27 Infantry (Lt. Col. Daniel Wilson, USA)-FOB Bostick, Naray District; operating in northern Kunar Province

TF Cacti / 2-35 Infantry (Lt. Col. Colin Tuley, USA)-FOB Joyce, Chawkay District; operating in southern Kunar Province

TF Panther / 1-61 Cavalry (Lt. Col. William Johnson, USA)-FOB Connolly, Khogyani District; operating in western Nangarhar Province⁴⁸

TF Currahee / 4th Brigade Combat Team, 101st Airborne Division (Col. Sean Jenkins, USA)-FOB Sharana; responsible for Paktika Province⁴⁹

TF Glory / 4-320 Field Artillery (USA)-FOB Sharana; brigade artillery support

TF Red Currahee / 1-506 Infantry (Lt. Col. Dave Womack, USA)-FOB Sharana; operating in western Paktika Province

TF White Currahee / 2-506 Infantry (Lt. Col. Don Hill, USA)-FOB Orgun; operating in eastern Paktika Province

TF Duke / 3rd Brigade Combat Team, 1st Infantry Division (Col. Christopher Toner, USA)-FOB Salerno, Khost; responsible for Khost and Paktya Provinces⁵⁰

TF Raider / 6-4 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Mark Borowski, USA)-Camp Clark; operating in Khost Province

TF Centaur / 1-6 Field Artillery (Lt. Col. James Vizzard, USA)-FOB Salerno; brigade artillery and raiding force

TF Blue Spader / 1-26 Infantry (Lt. Col. Jesse Pearson, USA)-FOB Salerno; operating in Khost Province

TF Lethal / 1-168 Infantry (Lt. Col. Stephen Boesen, USA)-FOB Lightning, Gardez; operating in Paktya Province⁵¹

TF Phoenix / 92nd Military Police Battalion (Lt. Col. William Benner, USA)-FOB Justice, Gardez; Afghan police advisors⁵²

TF Falcon / 10th Combat Aviation Brigade (Col. Pedro Almeida, USA)-Bagram Airfield; aviation support for eastern Afghanistan⁵³

TF Gambler / 4-4 Attack Aviation (Lt. Col. Jeffery Thompson, USA)-FOB Sharana; aviation support in Paktika Province⁵⁴

TF Shooter / 6-6 Air Cavalry (Lt. Col. Christopher Downey, USA)-Jalalabad Airfield; aviation support in Kunar, Nangarhar, and Nuristan Provinces

TF Tigershark / 1-10 Attack Aviation (Lt. Col. David Kramer, USA)-FOB Salerno; aviation support in Khost and Paktya Provinces

TF Knighthawk / 2-10 Assault Aviation (Lt. Col. Lars Wendt, USA)-FOB Shank; aviation support in Logar and Wardak Provinces

TF Phoenix / 3-10 General Support Aviation (USA)-Bagram Airfield; aviation support in Bamyan, Laghman, Panjshir, and Parwan Provinces

TF ODIN-A II / 3-214 Aviation (Lt. Col. Kevin Diermeier, USA)-Bagram Airfield; ISR support for eastern Afghanistan⁵⁵

TF La Fayette / 11th Parachute Brigade (Brig. Gen. Emmanuel Maurin, France)-FOB Nijrab, Kapisa; responsible for Kapisa Province and Surobi District⁵⁶

TF Mousquetaire (France)-Kabul International Airport; aviation support in Kabul and Kapisa Provinces

TF Quinze-Deux / 152nd Infantry Regiment (Col. Lionel Jeand'Heur, France)-FOB Tora; operating in Surobi District⁵⁷

TF Raptor / 1st Parachute Infantry Regiment (Col. Renaud Senetaire, France)-FOB Kutschbach; operating in Kapisa Province⁵⁸

TF Patriot / 4th Brigade Combat Team, 10th Mountain Division (Col. Bruce Antonia, USA)-FOB Shank, Logar; responsible for Logar and Wardak Provinces⁵⁹

TF Warrior / 2-4 Infantry (Lt. Col. Thomas Rickard, USA)-operating in Wardak Province

TF Thunder / 5-25 Field Artillery (Lt. Col. William Chlebowski, USA)-FOB Shank; brigade artillery support

TF Storm / 2-30 Infantry (Lt. Col. Chris Ramsey, USA)-FOB Shank; operating in Logar Province

TF Slugger / 3-89 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Phillip Chambers, USA)-FOB Airborne; operating in Wardak Province

TF Nashmi / TF 222 (Jordan)-FOB Shank; operating in Logar Province⁶⁰

TF Red Bulls / 2nd Brigade Combat Team, 34th Infantry Division (Col. Benjamin Correll, USA)-Bagram Airfield; responsible for Bamyan, Laghman, Panjshir, and Parwan Provinces⁶¹

TF Red Horse / 1-113 Cavalry (Lt. Col. David Updegraff, USA)-Bagram Airfield; operating in Parwan Province

TF Ironman / 1-133 Infantry (Lt. Col. Steve Kremer, USA)-FOB Mehtar Lam; operating in Laghman Province

1-194 Field Artillery (Lt. Col. John Cunningham, USA)-Bagram Airfield; operating in Parwan Province and providing brigade artillery support

TF White Eagle / 17th Mechanized Brigade (Brig. Gen. Slawomir Wojciechowski, Poland)-FOB Ghazni; responsible for Ghazni Province⁶²

Battle Group Alpha (Lt. Col. Rafal Miernik, Poland)-FOB Ghazni; operating in eastern Ghazni Province

Battle Group Bravo (Poland)-FOB Warrior; operating in western Ghazni Province

TF Ramrod / 2-2 Infantry (Lt. Col. Alan Streeter, USA)-FOB Andar; operating in southeastern Ghazni Province⁶³

Regional Command North (Maj. Gen. Marcus Kneip, Germany) Camp Marmal, Mazar-e-Sharif; responsible for nine northern provinces⁶⁴

TF Kunduz / Paratrooper Battalion 263 (Lt. Col. Andreas Steinhaus, Germany)-FOB Kunduz; operating in eastern RC North⁶⁵

TF Mazar-e-Sharif (Germany)-Camp Marmal; operating in western RC North⁶⁶

Expeditionary Air Wing Mazar-e-Sharif (Germany)-Camp Marmal; fixed- and rotary-wing aviation support for northern Afghanistan

TF Bayonet / 170th Brigade Combat Team (Col. Patrick Matlock, USA)-Camp Mike Spann, Mazar-e-Sharif; operating in Baghlan, Balkh, Faryab, and Kunduz Provinces⁶⁷

TF Vanguard / 2-18 Infantry (Lt. Col. Matthew Eichburg, USA)-FOB Kunduz; operating in Kunduz Province

TF Thunder / 1-84 Field Artillery (Lt. Col. John O'Grady, USA)-FOB Griffin, Faryab; operating in Faryab Province

TF Ram / 40th Engineer Battalion (Lt. Col. Erik Zetterstrom, USA)-Camp Mike Spann; operating in Balkh Province

TF Wings / 4th Combat Aviation Brigade (Col. Daniel Williams, USA)-Camp Marmal; aviation support for northern Afghanistan⁶⁸

TF Mustang / 2-4 Aviation (USA)-Camp Marmal; aviation support for northern Afghanistan

Regional Command South / 10th Mountain Division (Maj. Gen. James Terry, USA) Kandahar Airfield; responsible for Kandahar, Uruzgan, Zabul, and Day Kundi Provinces⁶⁹

Combined Team Uruzgan (Col. James Creighton, USA)-Camp Holland, Tarin Kowt; responsible for Uruzgan Province⁷⁰

Mentoring Task Force 2 / 5 Royal Australian Regiment (Lt. Col. Darren Huxley, Australia)-Camp Holland; operating in Uruzgan Province⁷¹

TF Thunderbolt / 4-70 Armor (Lt. Col. David Oeschger, USA)-Camp Holland; operating in Uruzgan Province and Shah Wali Kot District⁷²

Combined Team Zabul / 1st Stryker Brigade Combat Team, 25th Infantry Division (Col. Todd Wood, USA)-FOB Lagman, Qalat; responsible for Zabul Province⁷³

TF Legion / 1-24 Infantry (Lt. Col. Jeff Stewart, USA)-FOB Apache; operating in Zabul Province

TF Black Scorpion / 20th Infantry Battalion (Lt. Col. Claudiu Sava, Romania)-FOB Apache; operating along Highway 1 in Zabul Province⁷⁴

TF Red Scorpion / 26th Infantry Battalion (Romania)-FOB Lagman; operating along Highway 1 in Zabul Province⁷⁵

TF Kandahar (Brig. Gen. Dean Milner, Canada)-Kandahar Airfield; responsible for Daman, Dand, and Panjwayi Districts⁷⁶

TF Bobcat / 1-5 Infantry (Lt. Col. Brian Payne, USA)-Strong Point Tarnak; operating in Dand and eastern Panjwayi Districts⁷⁷

TF Automatic / 2-8 Field Artillery (Lt. Col. Sean Bateman, USA)-Kandahar Airfield; operating in Daman District⁷⁸

1/22 Royal Regiment (Lt. Col. Michel-Henri St-Louis, Canada)-operating in western Panjwayi District

2 Engineer Regiment (Lt. Col. Mark Misener, Canada)-engineer support in Panjwayi District

TF Silver Dart (Col. Al Meininger, Canada)-Kandahar Airfield; Canadian aviation headquarters

TF Freedom / Canadian Helicopter Force Afghanistan (Canada)-Kandahar Airfield; aviation support in central Kandahar Province

TF Lightning / 525th Battlefield Surveillance Brigade (Col. Jim Edwards, USA)-FOB Spin Boldak; responsible for Spin Boldak District and Highway 4⁷⁹

TF Blackhawk / 5-1 Cavalry (Lt. Col. David Raugh, USA)-FOB Spin Boldak; operating in Spin Boldak District⁸⁰

TF Gryphon / 1-38 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Jim Gaylord, USA)-FOB Spin Boldak; operating near Pakistani border

TF Raider / 1st Brigade Combat Team, 4th Infantry Division (Col. Jeff Martindale, USA)-Camp Nathan Smith; responsible for Kandahar City and Arghandab District⁸¹

TF Regular / 1-22 Infantry (Lt. Col. Clay Padgett, USA)-FOB Walton; operating in Kandahar City

TF Knight / 1-66 Armor (Lt. Col. Rodger Lemons, USA)-operating in southern Arghandab District

TF Titan / 3-71 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Thomas Gukeisen, USA)-COP Terra Nova, Jelawar; operating in northern Arghandab District⁸²

TF Dragon Fighters / 504th Military Police Battalion (Lt. Col. John Voorhees, USA)-Camp Nathan Smith; Afghan police advisors⁸³

TF Spartan / 3rd Brigade Combat Team, 10th Mountain Division (Col. Patrick Frank, USA)-FOB Pasab; responsible for Maywand and Zhari Provinces⁸⁴

TF Catamount / 2-87 Infantry (Lt. Col. Gregory Anderson, USA)-FOB Pasab; operating in eastern Zhari District

TF Chosin / 1-32 Infantry (Lt. Col. Kenneth Mintz, USA)-FOB Howz-e-Madad; operating in western Zhari District

TF Pale Rider / 4-4 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Michael Katona, USA)-FOB Pasab; operating in south-central Zhari District⁸⁵

TF Wolfpack / 4-25 Field Artillery (Lt. Col. Christopher Taylor, USA)-FOB Azizullah; operating in Maywand Province

TF Dreadnaught / 2-34 Armor (Lt. Col. Christopher Kidd, USA)-U/I location⁸⁶

TF Thunder / 159th Combat Aviation Brigade (Col. Todd Royar, USA)-Kandahar Airfield; aviation support for RC South⁸⁷

TF Dragon / 1-4 Attack Aviation (Lt. Col. Charles Bowery, USA)-Kandahar Airfield; attack aviation support in Kandahar Province⁸⁸

TF Palehorse / 7-17 Air Cavalry (Lt. Col. Neil Reilly, USA)-Kandahar Airfield; scout aviation support in Kandahar Province

TF Attack / 3-101 Attack Aviation (Lt. Col. Rod Hynes, USA)-FOB Tarin Kowt; aviation support in Uruzgan Province

TF Wings / 4-101 Assault Aviation (Lt. Col. Chris Albus, USA)-FOB Wolverine, Zabul; aviation support in Zabul Province

TF Lift / 7-101 General Support Aviation (Lt. Col. Scott Gerblick, USA)-Kandahar Airfield; transport aviation support in Kandahar Province

Regional Command Southwest / II Marine Expeditionary Force (Forward) (Maj. Gen. John Toolan, USMC) Camp Leatherneck; responsible for Helmand and Nimruz Provinces⁸⁹

TF Helmand / 3 Commando Brigade (Brig. Ed Davis, UK)-Camp Lashkar Gah; ground operations in central Helmand Province⁹⁰

Brigade Advisory Group / 3 Mercian Regiment (Lt. Col. Giles Woodhouse, UK)-Camp Tombstone; Afghan army advisors

Combined Force Lashkar Gah / 4 Royal Regiment of Scotland (Lt. Col. Alastair Aitken, UK)-Camp Lashkar Gah; operating in Lashkar Gah District

Combined Force Nad-e-Ali (North) / 42 Commando Group (Lt. Col. Ewen Murchison, UK)-FOB Shahzad; operating in northern Nad-e-Ali District

Combined Force Nad-e-Ali (South) / 45 Commando Group (Lt. Col. Oliver Lee, UK)-FOB Shawqat; operating in southern Nad-e-Ali District

Combined Force Nahr-e-Saraj (North) / Danish Team II (Col. Jens Riis-Vestergaard, Denmark)-FOB Price, Gereshk; operating in central Nahr-e-Saraj District⁹¹

Combined Force Nahr-e-Saraj (South) / 1 Rifles (Lt. Col. James de Labilliere, UK)-operating in southern Nahr-e-Saraj

Joint Engineer Group / 24 Commando Engineer Regiment (UK)-Camp Lashkar Gah; brigade engineer support

Joint Fires and ISTAR Group / 29 Commando Regiment Royal Artillery (UK)-Camp Lashkar Gah; brigade artillery and surveillance support

30 Commando Information Exploitation Group (Lt. Col. Matt Stovin-Bradford, UK)-Camp Lashkar Gah; brigade surveillance and intelligence support⁹²

Police Development and Advisory Group / 2 Royal Gurkha Rifles (Lt. Col. Fraser Resa, USA)-Camp Lashkar Gah; Afghan police advisors

TF Leatherneck / 2nd Marine Division (Forward) (Brig. Gen. Lewis Craparotta, USMC)-Camp Leatherneck; ground operations in Helmand and Nimruz Provinces⁹³

2nd Combat Engineer Battalion (Lt. Col. Eric Quehl, USMC)-Camp Leatherneck; TF Leatherneck engineer operations⁹⁴

2nd Reconnaissance Battalion (Lt. Col. Blair Sokol, USMC)-operating in northern Sangin District⁹⁵

2nd LAR Battalion (Lt. Col. George Schreffler, USMC)-FOB Payne, Khan Neshin; operating in Reg District⁹⁶

1/12 Marines (Lt. Col. Sean Charney, USMC)-Camp Leatherneck; TF Leatherneck artillery support⁹⁷

1/23 Marines (Lt. Col. Russell Zink, USMC)-Camp Leatherneck; TF Leatherneck base security⁹⁸

Regimental Combat Team 1 (Col. David Furness, USMC)-Camp Dwyer, Garmsir; responsible for southern Helmand Province⁹⁹

1/3 Marines (Lt. Col. Sean Riordan, USMC)-FOB Delhi; operating in Garmsir District¹⁰⁰

2/3 Marines (Lt. Col. John Evans, USMC)-COP Geronimo; operating in Nawa District¹⁰¹

2/8 Marines (Lt. Col. John Harrill, USMC)-FOB Sher Wali; operating in northern Marja District¹⁰²

3/9 Marines (Lt. Col. David Hudpseth, USMC)-FOB Marja; operating in southern Marja District¹⁰³

Regimental Combat Team 8 (Col. Eric Smith, USMC)-FOB Delaram II; responsible for northern Helmand Province and part of Nimruz Province¹⁰⁴

3/2 Marines (Lt. Col. Christopher Dixon, USMC)-FOB Musa Qala; operating in northern Musa Qala District¹⁰⁵

3/4 Marines (Lt. Col. Robert Piddock, USMC)-COP Oullette; operating in northern Nahr-e-Saraj District¹⁰⁶

1/5 Marines (Lt. Col. Thomas Savage, USMC)-FOB Jackson; operating in southern Sangin District¹⁰⁷

33rd Light Infantry Battalion (Georgia)-COP Shukvani; operating in southern Musa Qala District¹⁰⁸

2nd Marine Aircraft Wing (Forward) (Brig. Gen. Glenn Walters, USMC)-Camp Leatherneck; aviation support in Helmand and Nimruz Provinces¹⁰⁹

Marine Attack Squadron 513 (Lt. Col. Peter Lee, USMC)-Kandahar Airfield; fixed-wing close air support¹¹⁰

Marine Heavy Helicopter Squadron 463 (Lt. Col. Pete Gadd, USMC)-Camp Bastion; heavy transport aviation¹¹¹

Marine Light Attack Helicopter Squadron 267 (Lt. Col. Matthew Mowery, USMC)-Camp Bastion; attack aviation¹¹²

Marine Medium Tiltrotor Squadron 264 (Lt. Col. Brian McAvoy, USMC)-Camp Bastion; medium transport aviation¹¹³

Marine UAV Squadron 3 (USMC)-Camp Dwyer; drone surveillance¹¹⁴

Joint Aviation Group (Col. Peter Eadie, UK)-Camp Leatherneck; headquarters for British aviation units¹¹⁵

Joint Helicopter Force Afghanistan (UK)-Camp Leatherneck; aviation support for TF Helmand¹¹⁶

12 Bomber Squadron (Wing Cmdr. Jim Frampton, UK)-Kandahar Airfield; close air support for TF Helmand¹¹⁷

Regional Command West / “Folgore” Parachute Brigade (Brig. Gen. Carmine Masiello, Italy) Camp Arena, Herat; responsible for Badghis, Farah, Ghor, and Herat Provinces¹¹⁸

TF Badghis (Spain)-Qala-e-Naw; operating in Badghis Province

TF Center / 11th Bersaglieri Regiment (Italy)-Camp La Marmora, Shindand; operating in southern Herat Province

TF North / 183rd Parachute Regiment (Italy)-Bala Murghab; operating in Badghis Province

TF South / 187th Parachute Regiment (Italy)-Camp El Alamein, Farah; operating in western Farah Province

TF Southeast / 186th Parachute Regiment (Col. Lorenzo D’Addario, Italy)-Camp Lavaredo, Bakwa District; operating in eastern Farah Province¹¹⁹

TF Fenice / 7th Aviation Regiment (Col. Bartolomeo Polidori, Italy)-Herat Airfield; aviation support for western Afghanistan

TF Comanche / 3-4 Aviation (Lt. Col. Ronald Lukow, USA)-Shindand Airfield; aviation support for western Afghanistan¹²⁰

TF Raider (West) (USA)-U/I location; responsible for American units in RC West¹²¹

TF Ghost / 7-10 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Scott Mitchell, USA)-Camp Stone, Herat; operating in Herat and Badghis Provinces¹²²

TF Arrow / 4-42 Field Artillery (Lt. Col. Craig Berryman, USA)-FOB Farah; operating in Farah Province¹²³

NOTES

¹ The four SOTFs are SOTF East, SOTF South, and SOTF Southeast, built around Army Special Forces battalions, and SOTF West, built around a Marine Special Operations Battalion.

² I-16 Infantry deployed in early 2011. It is detached from 1st BCT, 1st ID, whose headquarters is in Iraq.

³ Command of ISAF SOF appears to rotate between British and Australian officers.

⁴ The ISAF SOTGs, some battalion-size and some company-size, support the various regional commands and are designated as numbered task forces. For example, TF 45 (Italian SOF) in RC West; TF 47 (German SOF) in RC North; TF 49 (Polish SOF) in Ghazni and other areas in RC East and RC South; TF 444 (British SOF) in Helmand; and TF 66 (Australian SOF) in Uruzgan and Kandahar.

⁵ 9th AETF-A does not fall under ISAF command, but its commander is dual-hatted as Deputy Commander (Air) of USFOR-A. It exercises only partial control of the wings and squadrons below it; day-to-day tactical control of those units is exercised by U.S. Air Force Central's Combined Air and Space Operations Center in the Persian Gulf.

⁶ 26th ERQS is an HH-60G squadron.

⁷ 46th ERQS is a "Guardian Angel" squadron of medical and rescue specialists who work aboard 26th ERQS's HH-60Gs.

⁸ 74th EFS relieved 75th EFS in April 2011. It is an A-10C squadron.

⁹ 361st ERS is equipped with MC-12 manned airplanes and MQ-1 and MQ-9 drones.

¹⁰ 772nd EAS is a C-130 squadron.

¹¹ The current command team of 455th AEW arrived in April 2011.

¹² 4th ERS is an MC-12 squadron.

¹³ 62nd ERS is an MQ-1 and MQ-9 drone squadron.

¹⁴ 83rd ERQS is an HH-60G squadron.

¹⁵ 389th EFS relieved 336th EFS in spring 2011. It is an F-15E squadron.

¹⁶ 555th EFS relieved 4th EFS around April 2011. It is an F-16 squadron.

¹⁷ 774th EAS is a C-130 squadron.

¹⁸ VMAQ-4 relieved VMAQ-3 around May 2011. It is an EA-6B squadron.

¹⁹ 43rd MP Brigade deployed in April 2011.

²⁰ 10th MP Battalion deployed in January 2011.

²¹ 402nd MP Battalion deployed in January 2011.

²² 785th MP Battalion deployed in April 2011.

²³ 3-4 Infantry, detached from 170th BCT, deployed in December 2010.

²⁴ I-17 FA, detached from 75th Fires Brigade, deployed in July 2010.

²⁵ 2-44 ADA deployed in July 2010.

²⁶ I-134 Cavalry is detached from 2nd BCT, 34th ID.

²⁷ The IJC will be staffed mainly NATO's Allied Rapid Reaction Corps until the summer of 2011, when U.S. I Corps is scheduled to relieve it.

²⁸ 52nd Ordnance Group took over CJTF Paladin in August 2010.

²⁹ The composition and size of TF Paladin Capital are unclear.

³⁰ 79th EOD Battalion deployed in April 2011.

³¹ The composition and size of TF Paladin North are unclear, although it contains sailors from U.S. Navy EOD Mobile Units.

³² 63rd EOD Battalion relieved EODMU-5 in October 2010.

³³ EODMU-6 relieved EODMU-3 around March 2011.

³⁴ The composition and size of TF Paladin West are unclear.

³⁵ 176th Engineer Brigade deployed in September 2010.

³⁶ 54th Engineer Battalion deployed in November-December 2010.

³⁷ 112th Engineer Battalion deployed in August-September 2010.

³⁸ 1249th Engineer Battalion deployed in February 2011.

³⁹ 25th NCR deployed in February 2011.

⁴⁰ NMCB-3 deployed in November 2010.

⁴¹ NMCB-26 relieved NMCB-18 in late 2010 or early 2011.

⁴² 8th Engineer Battalion deployed in November–December 2010.

⁴³ 368th Engineer Battalion deployed in January 2011.

⁴⁴ 863rd Engineer Battalion deployed around October 2010.

⁴⁵ The current headquarters of RC Capital arrived in November 2010.

⁴⁶ 1st Cavalry Division took over as RC East in May 2011.

⁴⁷ 3rd BCT, 25th ID relieved 1st BCT, 101st Airborne in April 2011.

⁴⁸ 1-61 is detached from 4th BCT, 101st Airborne.

⁴⁹ 4th BCT, 101st Airborne took control of Paktika in September 2011.

⁵⁰ 3rd BCT, 1st ID relieved 3rd BCT, 101st Airborne in late January 2011.

⁵¹ 1-168 Infantry, an Iowa National Guard unit, relieved 3-172 Infantry in November 2010.

⁵² 92nd MP Battalion relieved 95th MP Battalion in January 2011.

⁵³ 10th CAB relieved 3rd CAB in November 2010. Each of its battalion task forces combines UH-60, CH-47, AH-64, and OH-58 companies and provides direct support to a BCT.

⁵⁴ 4-4 Aviation is detached from 4th CAB.

⁵⁵ TF ODIN-A II relieved TF ODIN-A I in July 2010. ODIN stands for Observe-Detect-Identify-Neutralize. The unit operates the MQ-1C and RQ-5 UAVs and various versions of the C-12 and C-35 airplanes.

⁵⁶ 11e BP relieved 9e BLBMA as TF La Fayette in May 2011.

⁵⁷ 152e RI took over as GTIA Surobi in May 2011.

⁵⁸ 1er RCP took over as GTIA Kapisa in May 2011.

⁵⁹ 4th BCT, 10th Mountain relieved 173rd Airborne BCT in November 2010.

⁶⁰ TF 222 is built around an unidentified Jordanian Ranger battalion. The most recent iteration, TF 222 Delta, relieved TF 222 Charlie in December 2010.

⁶¹ 2nd BCT, 34th ID, an Iowa National Guard brigade, relieved 86th BCT in November 2010.

⁶² 17th Mechanized Brigade took over as TF White Eagle in April 2011.

⁶³ 2-2 Infantry is detached from 3rd BCT, 1st ID.

⁶⁴ The current headquarters of RC North arrived in June 2010. RC North's deputy commander is an American brigadier general.

⁶⁵ Paratrooper Battalion 263 took over as TF Kunduz in January 2011.

⁶⁶ Mountain Infantry Battalion 232 was replaced as TF Mazar-e-Sharif in April 2011.

⁶⁷ 170th BCT relieved 1st BCT, 10th Mountain in March 2011.

⁶⁸ 4th CAB deployed in July 2011.

⁶⁹ 10th Mountain Division took over as RC South in November 2010.

⁷⁰ CT Uruzgan is a composite headquarters made up mainly of U.S. and Australian personnel. It took over from the Dutch-led TF Uruzgan in August 2010.

⁷¹ MTF-2 relieved MTF-1 in late October 2010.

⁷² 4-70 Armor is detached from 170th BCT.

⁷³ 1st SBCT, 25th ID relieved 2nd SCR in May 2011. A portion of its staff is drawn from a Romanian brigade.

⁷⁴ 20th Infantry Battalion relieved 811th Infantry Battalion in early December 2010.

⁷⁵ 26th Infantry Battalion relieved 812th Infantry Battalion in February 2011.

⁷⁶ The current TFK headquarters, battle group, and engineer regiment arrived around late November 2010.

⁷⁷ 1-5 Infantry is detached from 1st SBCT, 25th ID.

⁷⁸ 2-8 FA is detached from 1st SBCT, 25th ID.

⁷⁹ 525th BfSB deployed in August 2010.

⁸⁰ 5-1 Cavalry is detached from 1st SBCT, 25th ID.

⁸¹ 1st BCT, 4th ID deployed in August 2010.

⁸² 3-71 Cavalry is detached from 3rd BCT, 10th Mountain.

⁸³ 504th MP Battalion relieved 97th MP Battalion in July 2010.

⁸⁴ 3rd BCT, 10th Mountain relieved 2nd BCT, 101st Airborne in April 2011.

⁸⁵ 4-4 Cavalry is detached from 1st BCT, 1st ID, whose brigade headquarters is deployed to Iraq

⁸⁶ 2-34 Armor is detached from 1st BCT, 1st ID, whose brigade headquarters is deployed to Iraq

- ⁸⁷ 159th CAB relieved 101st CAB in March 2011.
- ⁸⁸ 1-4 Aviation is detached from 4th CAB.
- ⁸⁹ II MEF (Forward) took over as RC Southwest in March 2011.
- ⁹⁰ 3 Commando Brigade relieved 16 Air Assault Brigade in April 2011. It also includes the 9th/12th Royal Lancers, whose squadrons are distributed through the brigade.
- ⁹¹ Team II, which has several British companies attached to it, arrived in February 2011.
- ⁹² 30 Commando IX Group is an ISTAR unit supplement to the Joint Fires and ISTAR group. Its Support Squadron forms TF Helmand's Brigade Recce Force (BRF).
- ⁹³ 2nd Marine Division (Forward) took over as TF Leatherneck in March 2011.
- ⁹⁴ 2nd CEB relieved 1st CEB in late April 2011.
- ⁹⁵ 2nd Recon relieved 1st Recon in December 2010.
- ⁹⁶ 2nd LAR relieved 3rd LAR in late May 2011.
- ⁹⁷ 1/12 relieved 1/10 in May 2011. Its batteries are dispersed throughout Helmand.
- ⁹⁸ 1/23 relieved 3/25 in March 2011. Its companies are dispersed throughout Helmand.
- ⁹⁹ RCT-1 relieved RCT-7 as RCT-South in late September 2010.
- ¹⁰⁰ 1/3 relieved 2/1 in late April 2011.
- ¹⁰¹ 2/3 relieved 3/3 in November 2010.
- ¹⁰² 2/8 relieved 2/9 in January 2011.
- ¹⁰³ 3/9 relieved 2/6 in December 2010.
- ¹⁰⁴ RCT-8 relieved RCT-2 as RCT-North in early February 2011.
- ¹⁰⁵ 3/2 relieved 1/8 in March 2011.
- ¹⁰⁶ 3/4 relieved BLT 3/8 in late April 2011.
- ¹⁰⁷ 1/5 relieved 3/5 in April 2011.
- ¹⁰⁸ 33rd LIB relieved 32nd LUB in May 2011.
- ¹⁰⁹ 2nd MAW (Forward) took over as the RC Southwest aviation element in March 2011.
- ¹¹⁰ VMA-513 is an AV-8B squadron that relieved VMFA-122 in May 2011.
- ¹¹¹ HMH-463 is a CH-53D squadron that relieved HMH-362 in March 2011.
- ¹¹² HMLA-267 is an AH-1W squadron that relieved HMLA-169 in May 2011.
- ¹¹³ VMM-264 is an MV-22B Osprey squadron that deployed in January 2011.
- ¹¹⁴ VMU-3 is an RQ-7B and ScanEagle squadron that relieved VMU-2 in May 2011.
- ¹¹⁵ The current commander of the JAG assumed command in April 2011.
- ¹¹⁶ JHF(A) is made up of British Army, Royal Air Force, and Royal Navy units. It operates a variety of attack and lift helicopters.
- ¹¹⁷ 12 Bomber Squadron, RAF, a Tornado GR4 squadron, deployed around February 2011.
- ¹¹⁸ The Folgore Brigade took over as RC West in early April 2011.
- ¹¹⁹ The 186th Regiment took over as TF Southeast around February 2011.
- ¹²⁰ 3-4 Aviation is detached from 4th CAB.
- ¹²¹ TF Raider (West) is built around a detachment from the headquarters of 1st BCT, 4th ID, the rest of which is stationed in Kandahar.
- ¹²² 7-10 Cavalry is detached from 1st BCT, 4th ID.
- ¹²³ 4-42 FA is detached from 1st BCT, 4th ID.



COALITION COMBAT FORCES IN AFGHANISTAN

AFGHANISTAN ORDER OF BATTLE

BY WESLEY MORGAN

MAY 2011

This order of battle includes only the ground combat forces of the U.S. and NATO commands in Afghanistan – the units, down to battalion level, that operate in the field as ground-owning battle groups or, in some cases, advisory forces. Other formations, such as provincial reconstruction teams and aviation, engineering, artillery, and logistical units, are excluded. “White” special operations forces are described in general terms only, while American “black” special operations forces are excluded entirely, for obvious reasons.

International Security Assistance Force / United States Forces – Afghanistan (Gen. David Petraeus, USA) – ISAF Headquarters, Kabul

Combined Forces Special Operations Component Command (Forward) – Afghanistan (Brig. Gen. Christopher Haas, USA) – Kabul¹

Combined Joint Special Operations Task Force – Afghanistan (Col. Don Bolduc, USA) – Bagram Airfield²

Regional Special Operations Task Forces

I-16 Infantry (Lt. Col. James Smith, USA) – village stability operations³

ISAF Special Operations Forces / Special Operations Command and Control Element (UK/Australia) – Kabul⁴

Regional Special Operations Task Groups

NATO Training Mission – Afghanistan / Combined Security Transition Command – Afghanistan (Lt. Gen. William Caldwell, USA) – Camp Phoenix, Kabul

3-4 Infantry (Lt. Col. Dan Kelley, USA) – Kabul Military Training Center and other locations countrywide; training Afghan army forces

I-17 Field Artillery (Lt. Col. Todd Wasmund, USA) – Camp Phoenix and other locations countrywide; training Afghan army forces⁵

I-134 Cavalry (USA) – Camp Phoenix; training Afghan police forces

International Security Assistance Force Joint Command (Lt. Gen. David Rodriguez, USA) – Kabul International Airport⁶

Regional Command (Capital) (Brig. Gen. Sasmaz, Turkey) – Camp Warehouse, Kabul⁷

1st Battalion Motorized Task Force (Turkey) – Camp Dogan, Kabul

2nd Battalion Motorized Task Force (Turkey) – Camp Gazi, Kabul

Regional Command (West) / “Folgore” Parachute Brigade (Brig. Gen. Carmine Masiello, Italy) – Camp Aerna, Herat⁸

Task Force North (Italy) – Bala Murghab; operating in Badghis

Task Force Center (Italy) – Camp La Marmora, Shindand; operating in southern Herat

Task Force South (Italy) – Camp El-Alamein; operating in Farah

Task Force Badghis (Spain) – Qala-e-Naw; operating in Badghis

7-10 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Scott Mitchell, USA) – Camp Stone, Herat; operating in Herat and Badghis

4-42 Field Artillery (Lt. Col. Craig Berryman, USA) – FOB Farah; operating in Farah

Regional Command (East) / 101st Airborne Division (Maj. Gen. John Campbell, USA) – Bagram Airfield⁹

Task Force Bronco / 3rd BCT, 25th Infantry Division (Col. Richard Kim, USA) – Jalalabad Airfield; responsible for Kunar, Nangarhar, and Nuristan provinces¹⁰

3-4 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Jerry Turner, USA) – FOB Shinwar; operating in eastern Nangarhar

2-27 Infantry (Lt. Col. Daniel Wilson, USA) – FOB Bostick, Naray; operating in northern Kunar

2-35 Infantry (Lt. Col. Colin Tuley, USA) – FOB Joyce; operating in southern and central Kunar

1-61 Cavalry (Lt. Col. William Johnson, USA) – FOB Connolly, Khogyani; operating in western Nangarhar

3-7 Field Artillery (Lt. Col. Richard Kelling, USA) – U/I location

Task Force Currahee / 4th BCT, 101st Airborne Division (Col. Sean Jenkins, USA) – FOB Sharana; responsible for Paktika province¹¹

1-506 Infantry (Lt. Col. Dave Womack, USA) – FOB Sharana; operating in western Paktika

2-506 Infantry (USA) – FOB Orgun; operating in eastern Paktika

4-320 Field Artillery (USA) – FOB Sharana; artillery support in Paktika

Task Force Duke / 3rd BCT, 1st Infantry Division (Col. Christopher Toner, USA) – FOB Salerno, Khowst; responsible for Khowst and Paktya provinces¹²

6-4 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Mark Borowski, USA) – Camp Clark; operating in eastern Khowst

1-26 Infantry (Lt. Col. Jesse Pearson, USA) – FOB Salerno; operating in western Khowst

1-168 Infantry (Lt. Col. Stephen Boesen, USA) – FOB Lightning; operating in Paktya¹³

1-6 Field Artillery (Lt. Col. James Vizzard, USA) – FOB Salerno; brigade artillery and raiding force

Task Force La Fayette / 9th Marine Light Armored Brigade (Brig. Gen. Jean Francois Hogard, France) – FOB Nijrab, Kapisa; responsible for Kapisa province and Surobi district¹⁴

2nd Marine Infantry Regiment (Col. Bruno Heluin, France) – FOB Tora; operating in Surobi district¹⁵

7th Mountain Infantry Battalion (Col. Bruno Gardy, France) – FOB Kutschbach; operating in Kapisa province¹⁶

Task Force Patriot / 4th BCT, 10th Mountain Division (Col. Bruce Antonia, USA) – FOB Shank, Logar; responsible for Logar and Wardak provinces¹⁷

2-4 Infantry (Lt. Col. Thomas Rickard, USA) – operating in Wardak

2-30 Infantry (Lt. Col. Chris Ramsey, USA) – FOB Shank; operating in Logar

3-89 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Phillip Chambers, USA) – FOB Airborne; operating in Wardak

5-25 Field Artillery (Lt. Col. William Chlebowski, USA) – FOB Shank; operating in Logar

Task Force 222 (Jordan) – FOB Shank; operating in Logar¹⁸

Task Force Red Bulls / 2nd BCT, 34th Infantry Division (Col. Benjamin Correll, USA) – Bagram Airfield; responsible for Bamyan, Laghman, Panjshir, and Parwan provinces¹⁹

1-113 Cavalry (Lt. Col. David Updegraff, USA) – Bagram Airfield; operating in Parwan

1-133 Infantry (Lt. Col. Steve Kremer, USA) – FOB Mehtar Lam; operating in Laghman

1-194 Field Artillery (Lt. Col. John Cunningham, USA) – operating in Parwan and providing brigade artillery support

Task Force White Eagle / 17th Mechanized Brigade (Brig. Gen. Slawomir Wojciechowski, Poland) – FOB Ghazni; responsible for Ghazni province²⁰

Battle Group Alpha (Poland) – FOB Ghazni; operating in eastern Ghazni

Battle Group Bravo (Poland) – FOB Warrior; operating in western Ghazni

2-2 Infantry (Lt. Col. Alan Streeter, USA) – FOB Andar; operating in southeastern Ghazni

Regional Command (North) (Maj. Gen. Markus Kneip, Germany) – Camp Marmal, Mazar-e-Sharif²¹

Paratrooper Battalion 263 (Lt. Col. Andreas Steinhaus, Germany) – FOB Kunduz; operating in eastern RC (North)²²

Task Force Mazar-e-Sharif (Germany) – Camp Marmal; operating in western RC (North)²³

Task Force Bayonet / 170th BCT (Col. Patrick Matlock, USA) – Camp Mike Spann, Mazar-e-Sharif²⁴

2-18 Infantry (Lt. Col. Matthew Eichburg, USA) – FOB Kunduz; operating in Kunduz and Baghlan provinces

1-84 Field Artillery (Lt. Col. John O'Grady, USA) – FOB Griffin; operating in Faryab province

Regional Command (South) / 10th Mountain Division (Maj. Gen. James Terry, USA) – Kandahar Airfield²⁵

Combined Team Uruzgan (Col. James Creighton, USA) – Camp Holland, Tarin Kowt; responsible for Uruzgan province²⁶

4-70 Armor (Lt. Col. David Oeschger, USA) – Camp Holland, Tarin Kowt; operating in Uruzgan

5 Royal Australian Regiment (Lt. Col. Darren Huxley, Australia) – Camp Holland, Tarin Kowt; advising and reconstruction mission²⁷

Combined Team Zabul / 2nd Stryker Cavalry Regiment (Col. James Blackburn, USA) – FOB Lagman, Qalat; responsible for Zabul province²⁸

2/2 Stryker Cavalry (Lt. Col. Omar Jones, USA) – FOB Lagman; operating in Zabul

26th Infantry Battalion (Romania) – FOB Lagman; operating along Highway One in Zabul²⁹

U/I infantry battalion (Romania) – FOB Lagman; operating along Highway One in Zabul³⁰

Fires Squadron, 2nd Stryker Cavalry (USA) – supporting regimental headquarters and operating around Qalat city

Task Force Kandahar (Brig. Gen. Dean Milner, Canada) – Kandahar Airfield; responsible for Daman, Dand, and Panjwayi districts

1-5 Infantry (Lt. Col. Brian Payne, USA) – Strong Point Tarnak; operating in Dand and eastern Panjwayi

1/22 Royal Regiment (Lt. Col. Michel-Henri St-Louis, Canada) – operating in western Panjwayi³¹

Task Force Lightning / 525th Battlefield Surveillance Brigade (Col. Jim Edwards, USA) – FOB Spin Boldak; responsible for southeastern Kandahar province

4/2 Stryker Cavalry (Lt. Col. Andrew Green, USA) – FOB Spin Boldak; operating in Spin Boldak

1-38 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Jim Gaylord, USA) – U/I location; operating near Pakistani border

Task Force Raider / 1st BCT, 4th Infantry Division (Col. Jeff Martindale, USA) – responsible for Kandahar city and Arghandab district

1-22 Infantry (Lt. Col. Clay Padgett, USA) – operating in Kandahar city

1-66 Armor (Lt. Col. Rodger Lemons, USA) – operating in southern Arghandab

3-71 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Thomas Gukeisen, USA) – operating in northern Arghandab

Task Force Spartan / 3rd BCT, 10th Mountain Division (Col. Patrick Frank, USA) – FOB Pasab; responsible for Zhari and Maywand districts³²

3/2 Stryker Cavalry (Lt. Col. Bryan Denny, USA) – U/I location

4-4 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Michael Katona, USA) – FOB Pasab; operating in south-central Zhari³³

4-25 Field Artillery (Lt. Col. Christopher Taylor, USA) – FOB Azizullah; operating in Maywand

1-32 Infantry (Lt. Col. Kenneth Mintz, USA) – FOB Howz-e-Madad; operating in western Zhari

2-34 Armor (Lt. Col. Christopher Kidd, USA) – U/I location³⁴

2-87 Infantry (Lt. Col. Gregory Anderson, USA) – FOB Pasab; operating in eastern Zhari

2-502 Infantry (Lt. Col. Peter Benchoff, USA) – FOB Pasab; brigade reserve

Regional Command (Southwest) / II Marine Expeditionary Force (Forward) (Maj. Gen. John Toolan, USMC) – Camp Leatherneck³⁵

2nd Reconnaissance Battalion (Lt. Col. Lawrence Hussey, USMC) – Camp Leatherneck; elements operating near Sangin³⁶

3rd LAR Battalion (Lt. Col. Kenneth Kassner, USMC) – FOB Payne, Khan Neshin; operating in Reg district³⁷

1/10 Marines (Lt. Col. Jeffrey Smitherman, USMC) – Camp Leatherneck; artillery support³⁸

1/23 Marines (Lt. Col. Russell Zink, USMC) – Camp Leatherneck; base security mission³⁹

Regimental Combat Team 1 (Col. David Furness, USMC) – Camp Dwyer, Garmsir; responsible for southern Helmand⁴⁰

1/3 Marines (Lt. Col. Sean Riordan, USMC) – FOB Delhi; operating in Garmsir⁴¹

2/3 Marines (Lt. Col. John Evans, USMC) – COP Geronimo; operating in Nawa⁴²

2/8 Marines (Lt. Col. John Harrill, USMC) – FOB Sher Wali; operating in northern Marja⁴³

3/9 Marines (Lt. Col. David Hudspeth, USMC) – FOB Marja; operating in southern Marja⁴⁴

Regimental Combat Team 8 (Col. Eric Smith, USMC) – Camp Delaram II; responsible for northern Helmand, southeastern Farah, and northeastern Nimruz⁴⁵

3/2 Marines (Lt. Col. Christopher Dixon, USMC) – FOB Musa Qala; operating in Musa Qala⁴⁶

3/4 Marines (Lt. Col. Robert Piddock, USMC) – COP Ouellette; operating in upper Gereshk valley⁴⁷

1/5 Marines (Lt. Col. Thomas Savage, USMC) – FOB Jackson; operating in Sangin⁴⁸

32nd Infantry Battalion (Georgia) – various locations in northern Helmand, including Sangin⁴⁹

Task Force Helmand / 3 Commando Brigade (Brig. Ed Davis, UK) – Camp Lashkar Gah; responsible for central Helmand⁵⁰

1 Rifles (Lt. Col. James de Labilliere, UK) – Babaji; operating in southern Nahr-e-Saraj⁵¹

2 Royal Gurkha Rifles (Lt. Col. Fraser Resa, UK) – Camp Lashkar Gah; police advisors⁵²

3 Mercian Regiment (Lt. Col. Giles Woodhouse, UK) – Camp Tombstone; army advisors⁵³

4 Royal Regiment of Scotland (Lt. Col. Alastair Aitken, UK) – Camp Lashkar Gah; operating in Lashkar Gah area⁵⁴

29 Commando Regiment Royal Artillery (UK) – Camp Lashkar Gah; artillery support⁵⁵

42 Commando (Lt. Col. Ewen Murchison, UK) – FOB Shahzad; operating in northern Nad-e-Ali⁵⁶

45 Commando (Lt. Col. Oliver Lee, UK) – FOB Shawqat; operating in southern Nad-e-Ali⁵⁷

Danish Battle Group (Col. Jens Riis-Vestergaard, Denmark) – FOB Price, Gereshk; operating in northern Nahr-e-Saraj⁵⁸

Major changes from April:

-Relief of “Julia” Brigade by “Folgore” Brigade as RC (West)

-Relief of 16 Air Assault Brigade by 3 Commando Brigade in RC (Southwest)

-Relief of 10th Armored Cavalry Brigade by 17th Mechanized Brigade in RC (East)

-Relief of 1/101 Airborne by 3/25 ID in RC (East)

-Relief of 2/101 Airborne by 3/10 Mountain in RC (South)

-Arrival of additional combat battalions from 1/1 ID in RC (South)

NOTES

¹ CFSOCC-A was established in February 2009 to oversee “white” U.S. SOF in Afghanistan. Until March 2010, it was under only the tactical control of USFOR-A, but since that time it has been under USFOR-A operational control as well.

² CJSOTF-A oversees four battalion-level special operations task forces (one built around a Marine special operations battalion and three around Army Special Forces battalions, plus a Navy SEAL element). CJSOTF-A’s main missions are advising the Afghan National Army’s commando kandaks and raising the new Afghan Local Police Forces.

³ 1-16 Infantry is detached from 1st BCT, 1st ID, whose brigade headquarters is deployed to Iraq.

⁴ Command of ISAF SOF rotates between British and Australian officers. ISAF SOF oversees six to seven special operations task groups (numbered task forces) from various nations, including task groups led by British, Australian, Polish, Canadian, German, and Italian SOF.

⁵ 1-17, from 75th Fires Brigade, deployed in July 2010.

⁶ The IJC, a corps-level headquarters, took control of day-to-day ISAF operations in October 2009.

⁷ RC(C) has been led by Turkey since November 2009. The current rotation took control at the beginning of November 2010.

⁸ The current RC(W) rotation arrived in early April 2011.

⁹ RC(E) is led by the 101st Airborne Division, which relieved the 82nd Airborne Division in June 2010. Other attached units include the 10th Combat Aviation Brigade. This is the division’s second Afghanistan deployment (plus two Iraq deployments).

¹⁰ 3/25 ID relieved 1/101 Airborne in April 2011. This is the brigade’s second Afghanistan deployment (plus two Iraq deployments).

¹¹ 4/101 Airborne, the main unit of surge Force Package 3, assumed control of Paktika in September 2010. This is the brigade’s second Afghanistan deployment (plus an Iraq deployment).

¹² 3/1 ID relieved 3/101 Airborne in late January 2011. This is the brigade’s second Afghanistan deployment.

¹³ 1-168, an Iowa National Guard unit, relieved 3-172 Infantry in November 2010.

¹⁴ 9e BLBMA deployed in late October 2010.

- ¹⁵ 2e RIMA deployed in early December 2010. It is also known as TF Richelieu or GTIA Surobi.
- ¹⁶ 7e BCA deployed in late November 2010. It is also known as TF Allobroges or GTIA Kapisa.
- ¹⁷ 4/10 Mountain relieved 173rd Airborne BCT in November 2010. This is its first Afghanistan deployment as a full brigade (plus an Iraq deployment).
- ¹⁸ The 10th Armored Cavalry Brigade deployed as TF White Eagle in late October 2010.
- ¹⁹ The presence of TF 222 was publicly disclosed in a Defense Department news briefing with Col. James Johnson and Col. Aref Alzaben on September 15, 2010. TF 222, or TF Nashmi, is built around an unidentified Jordanian Ranger battalion.
- ²⁰ 2/34 ID is a unit of the Iowa National Guard which deployed in November 2010.
- ²¹ 17th Mechanized Brigade relieved 10th Armored Cavalry Brigade in April 2011.
- ²² The current leadership of RC(N) arrived in late June 2010. The deputy commander is an American officer. Also attached to the command is the American 4th Combat Aviation Brigade.
- ²³ Paratrooper Battalion 263 deployed as TF Kunduz in January 2011.
- ²⁴ Mountain Infantry Battalion 232 was replaced in April 2011.
- ²⁵ 170th BCT relieved 1/10 Mountain in March 2011.
- ²⁶ 10th Mountain Division relieved UK 6 Division as RC(S) on November 2, 2010. Other units attached to the division include the 159th Combat Aviation Brigade.
- ²⁷ The U.S.-led CT Uruzgan relieved the Dutch-led TF Uruzgan at the beginning of August 2010. Its staff is built around an element of the 2nd Stryker Cavalry Regiment headquarters.
- ²⁸ MTF-2, built around the 5 RAR battle group, relieved MTF-1 in late October 2010.
- ²⁹ 2nd SCR, the second Stryker BCT to deploy to Afghanistan, relieved 5/2 SBCT in July 2010. A portion of its staff is drawn from the Romanian 81st Mechanized Brigade. This is its first Afghanistan deployment (plus one Iraq deployment).
- ³⁰ The 26th Battalion deployed in December 2010.
- ³¹ This battalion relieved the 812th Battalion in January 2011.
- ³² This battle group arrived in late November 2010.
- ³³ 3/10 relieved 2/101 Airborne in April 2011. This is its third Afghanistan deployment.
- ³⁴ 4-4 Cavalry is detached from 1st BCT, 1st ID, whose brigade headquarters is deployed to Iraq.
- ³⁵ 2-34 Armor is detached from 1st BCT, 1st ID, whose brigade headquarters is deployed to Iraq.
- ³⁶ II MEF (Forward) deployed in March. In addition to the British brigade and two Marine RCTs, it controls a Marine air wing.
- ³⁷ 2nd Recon relieved 1st Recon in December 2010.
- ³⁸ 3rd LAR relieved 1st LAR in November 2010.
- ³⁹ 1/10 relieved 1/11 in December 2010.
- ⁴⁰ 1/23 relieved 3/25 in mid-March 2011. Its companies are dispersed throughout Helmand.
- ⁴¹ RCT-1 relieved RCT-7 in late September 2010.
- ⁴² 1/3 relieved 2/1 in late April 2011.
- ⁴³ 2/3 relieved 3/3 in November 2010.
- ⁴⁴ 2/8 relieved 2/9 in January 2011.
- ⁴⁵ 3/9 relieved 2/6 in December 2010.
- ⁴⁶ RCT-8 relieved RCT-2 in early February 2011.
- ⁴⁷ 3/2 relieved 1/8 in March 2011.
- ⁴⁸ 3/4 relieved BLT 3/8 in late April 2011.
- ⁴⁹ 1/5 relieved 3/5 in April 2011.
- ⁵⁰ The 32nd Battalion deployed in December 2010.
- ⁵¹ 3 Commando Brigade relieved 16 Air Assault Brigade in April 2011. This is the brigade's third deployment to Afghanistan. It also includes the 9th/12th Royal Lancers, whose squadrons are distributed through the brigade.
- ⁵² 1 RIFLES took over as Combined Force Nahr-e-Saraj (South) in late April 2011.
- ⁵³ 2 RGR took over as the Police Mentoring and Advisory Group in April 2011.
- ⁵⁴ 3 MERCIAN took over as the Brigade Advisory Group in late April 2011. Its companies are attached to the other battle groups as kandak advisor teams.
- ⁵⁵ 4 SCOTS took over as Combined Force Lashkar Gah in April 2011.
- ⁵⁶ 29 Commando Regiment Royal Artillery took over as the Joint Fires and ISTAR Group in April 2011.
- ⁵⁷ 42 Commando took over as Combined Force Nad-e-Ali (North) in late April 2011.
- ⁵⁸ 45 Commando took over as Combined Force Nad-e-Ali (South) in early April 2011.
- ⁵⁹ The Danish Team II forms the core of Combined Force Nahr-e-Saraj (North). The current rotation arrived in February 2011. The battle group contains several British companies.



COALITION COMBAT FORCES IN AFGHANISTAN

AFGHANISTAN ORDER OF BATTLE

BY WESLEY MORGAN

APRIL 2011

This order of battle includes only the ground combat forces of the U.S. and NATO commands in Afghanistan – the units, down to battalion level, that operate in the field as ground-owning battle groups or, in some cases, advisory forces. Other formations, such as provincial reconstruction teams and aviation, engineering, artillery, and logistical units, are excluded. “White” special operations forces are described in general terms only, while American “black” special operations forces are excluded entirely, for obvious reasons.

International Security Assistance Force / United States Forces – Afghanistan (Gen. David Petraeus, USA) – ISAF Headquarters, Kabul

Combined Forces Special Operations Component Command (Forward) – Afghanistan (Brig. Gen. Christopher Haas, USA) – Kabul¹

Combined Joint Special Operations Task Force – Afghanistan (Col. Don Bolduc, USA) – Bagram Airfield²

Regional Special Operations Task Forces

1-16 Infantry (Lt. Col. James Smith, USA) – village stability operations

ISAF Special Operations Forces / Special Operations Command and Control Element (UK/Australia) – Kabul³

Regional Special Operations Task Groups

NATO Training Mission – Afghanistan / Combined Security Transition Command – Afghanistan (Lt. Gen. William Caldwell, USA) – Camp Phoenix, Kabul

3-4 Infantry (Lt. Col. Dan Kelley, USA) – Kabul Military Training Center and other locations countrywide; training Afghan army forces

1-134 Cavalry (USA) – Camp Phoenix; training Afghan police forces

International Security Assistance Force Joint Command (Lt. Gen. David Rodriguez, USA) – Kabul International Airport⁴

Regional Command (Capital) (Brig. Gen. Sasmaz, Turkey) – Camp Warehouse, Kabul⁵

Turkish Battle Group – operating in Kabul

Regional Command (West) / “Julia” Alpine Brigade (Brig. Gen. Marcello Bellacicco, Italy) – Camp Aerna, Herat⁶

Task Force North (Italy) – Bala Murghab; operating in Badghis

Task Force Center (Italy) – Camp La Marmora, Shindand; operating in southern Herat

Task Force South (Italy) – Camp El-Alamein; operating in Farah

Task Force Badghis (Spain) – Qala-e-Naw; operating in Badghis

7-10 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Scott Mitchell, USA) – Camp Stone, Herat; operating in Herat and Badghis

Regional Command (East) / 101st Airborne Division (Maj. Gen. John Campbell, USA) – Bagram Airfield⁷

Task Force Bastogne / 1st BCT, 101st Airborne Division (Col. Andrew Poppas, USA) – Jalalabad Airfield; responsible for Kunar, Nangarhar, and Nuristan provinces⁸

1-32 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Douglas Vincent, USA) – FOB Bostick, Naray; operating in Nuristan and northern Kunar

1-61 Cavalry (Lt. Col. William Johnson, USA) – FOB Connolly, Khogyani; operating in western Nangarhar

1-327 Infantry (Lt. Col. Joe Ryan, USA) – COP Honaker-Miracle; operating in central Kunar

2-327 Infantry (Lt. Col. Joel Vowell, USA) – FOB Joyce, Chawkay; operating in southern Kunar

Task Force Currahee / 4th BCT, 101st Airborne Division (Col. Sean Jenkins, USA) – FOB Sharana; responsible for Paktika province⁹

1-506 Infantry (Lt. Col. Dave Womack, USA) – FOB Sharana; operating in western Paktika

2-506 Infantry (USA) – FOB Orgun; operating in eastern Paktika

Task Force Duke / 3rd BCT, 1st Infantry Division (Col. Christopher Toner, USA) – FOB Salerno, Khowst; responsible for Khowst and Paktya provinces¹⁰

6-4 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Mark Borowski, USA) – Camp Clark; operating in eastern Khowst

1-26 Infantry (Lt. Col. Jesse Pearson, USA) – FOB Salerno; operating in western Khowst

1-168 Infantry (Lt. Col. Stephen Boesen, USA) – FOB Lightning; operating in Paktya¹¹

Task Force La Fayette / 9th Marine Light Armored Brigade (Brig. Gen. Jean Francois Hogard, France) – FOB Nijrab, Kapisa; responsible for Kapisa province and Surobi district¹²

2nd Marine Infantry Regiment (Col. Bruno Heluin, France) – FOB Tora; operating in Surobi district¹³

7th Mountain Infantry Battalion (Col. Bruno Gardy, France) – FOB Kutschbach; operating in Kapisa province¹⁴

Task Force Patriot / 4th BCT, 10th Mountain Division (Col. Bruce Antonia, USA) – FOB Shank, Logar; responsible for Logar and Wardak provinces¹⁵

2-4 Infantry (Lt. Col. Thomas Rickard, USA) – operating in Wardak

2-30 Infantry (Lt. Col. Chris Ramsey, USA) – FOB Shank; operating in Logar

3-89 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Phillip Chambers, USA) – FOB Airborne; operating in Wardak

Task Force 222 (Jordan) – FOB Shank; operating in Logar¹⁶

Task Force Red Bulls / 2nd BCT, 34th Infantry Division (Col. Benjamin Correll, USA) – Bagram Airfield; responsible for Bamyan, Laghman, Panjshir, and Parwan provinces¹⁷

1-II3 Cavalry (Lt. Col. David Updegraff, USA) – Bagram Airfield; operating in Parwan

1-I33 Infantry (Lt. Col. Steve Kremer, USA) – FOB Mehtar Lam; operating in Laghman

Task Force White Eagle / 10th Armored Cavalry Brigade (Brig. Gen. Andrzej Reudowicz, Poland) – FOB Ghazni; responsible for Ghazni province¹⁸

Battle Group Alpha (Poland) – FOB Ghazni; operating in eastern Ghazni

Battle Group Bravo (Poland) – FOB Warrior; operating in western Ghazni

2-2 Infantry (Lt. Col. Alan Streeter, USA) – FOB Andar; operating in southeastern Ghazni

Regional Command (North) (Maj. Gen. Markus Kneip, Germany) – Camp Marmal, Mazar-e-Sharif⁹

Mountain Infantry Battalion 232 (Germany) – Camp Marmal; operating in western RC (North)²⁰

Paratrooper Battalion 263 (Lt. Col. Andreas Steinhaus, Germany) – FOB Kunduz; operating in eastern RC (North)²¹

Task Force Bayonet / 170th BCT (Col. Patrick Matlock, USA) – Camp Mike Spann, Mazar-e-Sharif²²

2-18 Infantry (Lt. Col. Matthew Eichburg, USA) – FOB Kunduz; operating in Kunduz and Baghlan

Regional Command (South) / 10th Mountain Division (Maj. Gen. James Terry, USA) – Kandahar Airfield²³

Combined Team Uruzgan (Col. James Creighton, USA) – Camp Holland, Tarin Kowt; responsible for Uruzgan province²⁴

4-70 Armor (Lt. Col. David Oeschger, USA) – Camp Holland, Tarin Kowt; operating in Uruzgan

5 Royal Australian Regiment (Lt. Col. Darren Huxley, Australia) – Camp Holland, Tarin Kowt; advising and reconstruction mission²⁵

Combined Team Zabul / 2nd Stryker Cavalry Regiment (Col. James Blackburn, USA) – FOB Lagman, Qalat; responsible for Zabul province²⁶

2/2 Stryker Cavalry (Lt. Col. Omar Jones, USA) – FOB Lagman; operating in Zabul

26th Infantry Battalion (Romania) – FOB Lagman; operating along Highway One in Zabul²⁷

U/I infantry battalion (Romania) – FOB Lagman; operating along Highway One in Zabul²⁸

Task Force Kandahar (Brig. Gen. Dean Milner, Canada) – Kandahar Airfield; responsible for Daman, Dand, and Panjwayi districts

1/2 Stryker Cavalry (Lt. Col. Douglas Sims, USA) – operating in Dand and Daman

1/22 Royal Regiment (Lt. Col. Michel-Henri St-Louis, Canada) – operating in Panjwayi²⁹

Task Force Lightning / 525th Battlefield Surveillance Brigade (Col. Jim Edwards, USA) – FOB Spin Boldak; responsible for southeastern Kandahar province

4/2 Stryker Cavalry (Lt. Col. Andrew Green, USA) – FOB Spin Boldak; operating in Spin Boldak

1-38 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Jim Gaylord, USA) – U/I location; operating near Pakistani border

Task Force Raider / 1st BCT, 4th Infantry Division (Col. Jeff Martindale, USA) – responsible for Kandahar city and Arghandab district

1-22 Infantry (Lt. Col. Clay Padgett, USA) – operating in Kandahar city

1-66 Armor (Lt. Col. Rodger Lemons, USA) – operating in southern Arghandab district

Task Force Strike / 2nd BCT, 101st Airborne Division (Col. Art Kandarian) – FOB Wilson; responsible for Zhari and Maywand districts and northwestern Panjwayi district³⁰

3/2 Stryker Cavalry (Lt. Col. Bryan Denny, USA) – FOB Azizullah; operating in Maywand

1-75 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Thomas McFadyen, USA) – FOB Wilson; operating in south-central Zhari

1-502 Infantry (Lt. Col. Johnny Davis, USA) – FOB Wilson; operating in eastern Zhari³¹

2-502 Infantry (Lt. Col. Peter Benchoff, USA) – FOB Howz-e-Madad; operating in western Zhari

Regional Command (Southwest) / II Marine Expeditionary Force (Forward) (Maj. Gen. John Toolan, USMC) – Camp Leatherneck³²

2nd Reconnaissance Battalion (Lt. Col. Lawrence Hussey, USMC) – Camp Leatherneck; elements operating near Sangin and Marja

3rd LAR Battalion (Lt. Col. Kenneth Kassner, USMC) – COP Payne, Khan Neshin; operating in Reg district³³

1/23 Marines (Lt. Col. Russell Zink, USMC) – Camp Leatherneck; base security mission

Regimental Combat Team 1 (Col. David Furness, USMC) – Camp Dwyer, Garmsir; responsible for southern Helmand³⁴

2/1 Marines (Lt. Col. Matthew Reid, USMC) – FOB Delhi; operating in Garmsir³⁵

2/3 Marines (Lt. Col. John Evans, USMC) – COP Geronimo; operating in Nawa³⁶

2/8 Marines (Lt. Col. John Harrill, USMC) – FOB Sher Wali; operating in northern Marja³⁷

3/9 Marines (Lt. Col. David Hudspeth, USMC) – FOB Marja; operating in southern Marja³⁸

Regimental Combat Team 8 (Col. Eric Smith, USMC) – Camp Delaram II; responsible for northern Helmand, southeastern Farah, and northeastern Nimruz³⁹

3/2 Marines (Lt. Col. Christopher Dixon, USMC) – FOB Musa Qala; operating in Musa Qala⁴⁰

3/5 Marines (Lt. Col. Jason Morris, USMC) – FOB Jackson; operating in Sangin

3/8 Marines (Lt. Col. Farrell Sullivan, USMC) – operating in Gereshk valley south of Sangin⁴¹

32nd Infantry Battalion (Georgia) – various locations in northern Helmand, including Sangin⁴²

Task Force Helmand / 16 Air Assault Brigade (Brig. James Chiswell, UK) – Camp Lashkar Gah; responsible for central Helmand⁴³

1 Irish Guards (Lt. Col. Christopher Ghika, UK) – Camp Tombstone; army advisors⁴⁴

2 Parachute Regiment (Lt. Col. Andy Harrison, UK) – Babaji; operating in southern Nahr-e-Saraj⁴⁵

3 Parachute Regiment (UK) – FOB Shahzad; operating in northern Nad-e-Ali⁴⁶

1 Royal Irish Regiment (Lt. Col. Colin Weir, UK) – FOB Shawqat; operating in southern Nad-e-Ali⁴⁷

2 Royal Regiment of Scotland (UK) – Camp Lashkar Gah; operating in Lashkar Gah area⁴⁸

5 Royal Regiment of Scotland (Lt. Col. Adam Griffiths, UK) – Camp Lashkar Gah; police advisors⁴⁹

Danish Battle Group (Col. Jens Riis-Vestergaard, Denmark) – FOB Price, Gereshk; operating in northern Nahr-e-Saraj⁵⁰

Major changes from March:

-Relief of I MEF (Fwd) by II MEF (Fwd) as RC (Southwest)

-Relief of 1st BCT, 10th Mountain by 170th BCT in RC (North)

NOTES

¹ CFSOCC-A was established in February 2009 to oversee “white” U.S. SOF in Afghanistan. Until March 2010, it was under only the tactical control of USFOR-A, but since that time it has been under USFOR-A operational control as well.

² CJSOTF-A oversees four battalion-level special operations task forces (one built around a Marine special operations battalion and three around Army Special Forces battalions, plus a Navy SEAL element). CJSOTF-A’s main missions are advising the Afghan National Army’s commando kandaks and raising the new Afghan Local Police Forces.

³ Command of ISAF SOF rotates between British and Australian officers. ISAF SOF oversees six to seven special operations task groups (numbered task forces) from various nations, including task groups led by British, Australian, Polish, Canadian, German, and Italian SOF.

⁴ The IJC, a corps-level headquarters, took control of day-to-day ISAF operations in October 2009.

⁵ RC(C) has been led by Turkey since November 2009. The current rotation took control at the beginning of November 2010.

⁶ The current RC(W) rotation arrived in late October 2010.

⁷ RC(E) is led by the 101st Airborne Division, which relieved the 82nd Airborne Division in June 2010. Other attached units include the 10th Combat Aviation Brigade. This is the division’s second Afghanistan deployment (plus two Iraq deployments).

⁸ 1/101 Airborne relieved 4/4 ID around June 1, 2010. This is its first Afghanistan deployment (plus three Iraq deployments).

⁹ 4/101 Airborne, the main unit of surge Force Package 3, assumed control of Paktika in September 2010. This is the brigade’s second Afghanistan deployment (plus an Iraq deployment).

¹⁰ 3/1 ID relieved 3/101 Airborne in late January 2011. This is the brigade’s second Afghanistan deployment.

¹¹ 1-168, an Iowa National Guard unit, relieved 3-172 Infantry in November 2010.

¹² 9e BLBMA deployed in late October 2010.

¹³ 2e RIMA deployed in early December 2010. It is also known as TF Richelieu or GTIA Surobi.

¹⁴ 7e BCA deployed in late November 2010. It is also known as TF Allobroges or GTIA Kapisa.

¹⁵ 4/10 Mountain relieved 173rd Airborne BCT in November 2010. This is its first Afghanistan deployment as a full brigade (plus an Iraq deployment).

¹⁶ The presence of TF 222 was publicly disclosed in a Defense Department news briefing with Col. James Johnson and Col. Aref Alzaben on September 15, 2010. TF 222, or TF Nashmi, is built around an unidentified Jordanian Ranger battalion.

¹⁷ 2/34 ID is a unit of the Iowa National Guard which deployed in November 2010.

¹⁸ The 10th Armored Cavalry Brigade deployed as TF White Eagle in late October 2010.

¹⁹ The current leadership of RC(N) arrived in late June 2010. The deputy commander is an American officer. Also attached to the command is the American 4th Combat Aviation Brigade.

²⁰ Mountain Infantry Battalion 232 assumed duties as TF Mazar-e-Sharif in October 2010.

²¹ Paratrooper Battalion 263 deployed as TF Kunduz in January 2011.

²² 170th BCT relieved 1/10 Mountain in March 2011.

²³ 10th Mountain Division relieved UK 6 Division as RC(S) on November 2, 2010. Other units attached to the division include the 159th Combat Aviation Brigade.

²⁴ The U.S.-led CT Uruzgan relieved the Dutch-led TF Uruzgan at the beginning of August 2010. Its staff is built around an element of the 2nd Stryker Cavalry Regiment headquarters.

²⁵ MTF-2, built around the 5 RAR battle group, relieved MTF-1 in late October 2010.

²⁶ 2nd SCR, the second Stryker BCT to deploy to Afghanistan, relieved 5/2 SBCT in July 2010. A portion of its staff is drawn from the Romanian 81st Mechanized Brigade. This is its first Afghanistan deployment (plus one Iraq deployment).

²⁷ The 26th Battalion deployed in December 2010.

- ²⁸ This battalion relieved the 812th Battalion in January 2011.
- ²⁹ This battle group arrived in late November 2010.
- ³⁰ 2/101 deployed as surge Force Package 2 in June-July 2010. This is its first Afghanistan deployment (plus three Iraq deployments).
- ³¹ 1-502 relieved 1-12 Infantry at the end of May 2010.
- ³² II MEF (Forward) deployed in March. In addition to the British brigade and two Marine RCTs, it controls a Marine air wing.
- ³³ 3rd LAR relieved 1st LAR in November 2010.
- ³⁴ RCT-1 relieved RCT-7 in late September 2010.
- ³⁵ 2/1 relieved 3/1 in November 2010.
- ³⁶ 2/3 relieved 3/3 in November 2010.
- ³⁷ 2/8 relieved 2/9 in January 2011.
- ³⁸ 3/9 relieved 2/6 in December 2010.
- ³⁹ RCT-8 relieved RCT-2 in early February 2011.
- ⁴⁰ 3/2 relieved 1/8 in March 2011.
- ⁴¹ 3/8, the battalion landing team of the 26th Marine Expeditionary Unit, deployed in January 2011.
- ⁴² The 32nd Battalion deployed in December 2010.
- ⁴³ 16 Air Assault Brigade deployed as TF Helmand in October 2010. This is the brigade's fourth deployment to Afghanistan.
- ⁴⁴ 1 Irish Guards took over as the Brigade Advisory Group in late September 2010. Its companies are attached to the other battle groups as *kandak* advisor teams.
- ⁴⁵ 2 PARA took over as Combined Force Nahr-e-Saraj (South) in October 2010.
- ⁴⁶ 3 PARA took over as Combined Force Nad-e-Ali (North) in November 2010.
- ⁴⁷ 1 R IRISH took over as Combined Force Nad-e-Ali (South) in October 2010.
- ⁴⁸ 2 SCOTS took over as Combined Force Lashkar Gah in late October or early November 2010.
- ⁴⁹ 5 SCOTS took over as the Police Development Advisory Training Team (PDATT) headquarters in early October 2010.
- ⁵⁰ The Danish Team II forms the core of Combined Force Nahr-e-Saraj (North). The current rotation arrived in February 2011. The battle group contains several British companies.

This order of battle includes only the ground combat forces of the U.S. and NATO commands in Afghanistan – the units, down to battalion level, that operate in the field as ground-owning battle groups or, in some cases, advisory forces. Other formations, such as provincial reconstruction teams and aviation, engineering, artillery, and logistical units, are excluded. “White” special operations forces are described in general terms only, while American “black” special operations forces are excluded entirely, for obvious reasons.

International Security Assistance Force / United States Forces – Afghanistan (Gen. David Petraeus, USA) – ISAF Headquarters, Kabul

Combined Forces Special Operations Component Command (Forward) – Afghanistan (Brig. Gen. Christopher Haas, USA) – Kabul¹

Combined Joint Special Operations Task Force – Afghanistan (Col. Don Bolduc, USA) – Bagram Airfield²

Regional Special Operations Task Forces

1-16 Infantry (Lt. Col. James Smith, USA) – village stability operations

**ISAF Special Operations Forces / Special Operations Command and Control Element (UK/Australia)
– Kabul³**

Regional Special Operations Task Groups

NATO Training Mission – Afghanistan / Combined Security Transition Command – Afghanistan (Lt. Gen. William Caldwell, USA) – Camp Phoenix, Kabul

3-4 Infantry (Lt. Col. Dan Kelley, USA) – Kabul Military Training Center and other locations countrywide; training Afghan army forces

1-134 Cavalry (USA) – Camp Phoenix; training Afghan police forces

International Security Assistance Force Joint Command (Lt. Gen. David Rodriguez, USA) – Kabul International Airport⁴

Regional Command (Capital) (Brig. Gen. Sasmaz, Turkey) – Camp Warehouse, Kabul⁵

Turkish Battle Group – operating in Kabul

Regional Command (West) / “Julia” Alpine Brigade (Brig. Gen. Marcello Bellacicco, Italy) – Camp Aerna, Herat⁶

Task Force North (Italy) – Bala Murghab; operating in Badghis

Task Force Center (Italy) – Camp La Marmora, Shindand; operating in southern Herat

Task Force South (Italy) – Camp El-Alamein; operating in Farah

Task Force Southeast (Italy) – operating in eastern Farah

3rd “Principe” Light Infantry Regiment (Col. Francisco Rosaleny Pardo de Santallana, Spain) – Qala-e-Naw; operating in Badghis

7-10 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Scott Mitchell, USA) – Camp Stone, Herat; operating in Herat and Badghis

Regional Command (East) / 101st Airborne Division (Maj. Gen. John Campbell, USA) – Bagram Airfield⁷

Task Force Bastogne / 1st BCT, 101st Airborne Division (Col. Andrew Poppas, USA) – Jalalabad Airfield; responsible for Kunar, Nangarhar, and Nuristan provinces⁸

1-32 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Douglas Vincent, USA) – FOB Bostick, Naray; operating in Nuristan and northern Kunar

1-61 Cavalry (Lt. Col. William Johnson, USA) – FOB Connolly, Khogyani; operating in western Nangarhar

1-327 Infantry (Lt. Col. Joe Ryan, USA) – FOB Blessing, Pech; operating in western Kunar

2-327 Infantry (Lt. Col. Joel Vowell, USA) – FOB Joyce, Chawkay; operating in eastern Kunar

Task Force Currahee / 4th BCT, 101st Airborne Division (Col. Sean Jenkins, USA) – FOB Sharana; responsible for Paktika province⁹

1-506 Infantry (Lt. Col. Dave Womack, USA) – FOB Sharana; operating in western Paktika

2-506 Infantry (USA) – FOB Orgun; operating in eastern Paktika

Task Force Duke / 3rd BCT, 1st Infantry Division (Col. Christopher Toner, USA) – FOB Salerno, Khowst; responsible for Khowst and Paktya provinces¹⁰

6-4 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Mark Borowski, USA) – Camp Clark; operating in eastern Khowst

1-26 Infantry (Lt. Col. Jesse Pearson, USA) – operating in western Khowst

1-168 Infantry (Lt. Col. Stephen Boesen, USA) – FOB Lightning; operating in Paktya¹¹

Task Force La Fayette / 9th Marine Light Armored Brigade (Brig. Gen. Jean Francois Hogard, France) – FOB Nijrab, Kapisa; responsible for Kapisa province and Surobi district¹²

2nd Marine Infantry Regiment (Col. Bruno Heluin, France) – FOB Tora; operating in Surobi district¹³

7th Mountain Infantry Battalion (Col. Bruno Gardy, France) – FOB Kutschbach; operating in Kapisa province¹⁴

Task Force Patriot / 4th BCT, 10th Mountain Division (Col. Bruce Antonia, USA) – FOB Shank, Logar; responsible for Logar and Wardak provinces¹⁵

2-4 Infantry (Lt. Col. Thomas Rickard, USA) – operating in Wardak

2-30 Infantry (Lt. Col. Chris Ramsey, USA) – FOB Shank; operating in Logar

3-89 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Phillip Chambers, USA) – FOB Airborne; operating in Wardak

Task Force 222 (Col. Aref Alzaben, Jordan) – FOB Shank; operating in Logar¹⁶

Task Force Red Bulls / 2nd BCT, 34th Infantry Division (Col. Benjamin Correll, USA) – Bagram Airfield; responsible for Bamyan, Laghman, Panjshir, and Parwan provinces¹⁷

1-113 Cavalry (Lt. Col. David Updegraff, USA) – Bagram Airfield; operating in Parwan

1-133 Infantry (Lt. Col. Steve Kremer, USA) – FOB Mehtar Lam; operating in Laghman

Task Force White Eagle / 10th Armored Cavalry Brigade (Brig. Gen. Andrzej Reudowicz, Poland) – FOB Ghazni; responsible for Ghazni province¹⁸

Battle Group Alpha (Poland) – FOB Ghazni; operating in eastern Ghazni

Battle Group Bravo (Poland) – FOB Warrior; operating in western Ghazni

2-2 Infantry (Lt. Col. Alan Streeter, USA) – FOB Andar; operating in southeastern Ghazni

Regional Command (North) (Maj. Gen. Hans-Werner Fritz, Germany) – Camp Marmal, Mazar-e-Sharif¹⁹

Mountain Infantry Battalion 232 (Germany) – Camp Marmal; operating in western RC (North)²⁰

Paratrooper Battalion 263 (Lt. Col. Andreas Steinhaus, Germany) – FOB Kunduz; operating in eastern RC (North)²¹

Task Force Warrior / 1st BCT, 10th Mountain Division (Col. Bill Burlison, USA) – Camp Mike Spann, Mazar-e-Sharif²²

1-87 Infantry (Lt. Col. Russell Lewis, USA) – FOB Kunduz; operating in Kunduz and Baghlan

Regional Command (South) / 10th Mountain Division (Maj. Gen. James Terry, USA) – Kandahar Airfield²³

Combined Team Uruzgan (Col. James Creighton, USA) – Camp Holland, Tarin Kowt; responsible for Uruzgan province²⁴

1/2 Stryker Cavalry (Lt. Col. Douglas Sims, USA) – Camp Holland, Tarin Kowt; operating in Uruzgan

5 Royal Australian Regiment (Lt. Col. Darren Huxley, Australia) – Camp Holland, Tarin Kowt; advising and reconstruction mission²⁵

Combined Team Zabul / 2nd Stryker Cavalry Regiment (Col. James Blackburn, USA) – FOB Lagman, Qalat; responsible for Zabul province²⁶

2/2 Stryker Cavalry (Lt. Col. Omar Jones, USA) – FOB Lagman; operating in Zabul

26th Infantry Battalion (Romania) – FOB Lagman; operating along Highway One in Zabul²⁷

U/I infantry battalion (Romania) – FOB Lagman; operating along Highway One in Zabul²⁸

Task Force Kandahar (Brig. Gen. Dean Milner, Canada) – Kandahar Airfield; responsible for Daman, Dand, and Panjwayi districts

1/22 Royal Regiment (Lt. Col. Michel-Henri St-Louis, Canada) – operating in Panjwayi²⁹

1-71 Cavalry (Lt. Col. John Paganini, USA) – operating in Dand and Daman³⁰

Task Force Lightning / 525th Battlefield Surveillance Brigade (Col. Jim Edwards, USA) – FOB Spin Boldak; responsible for southeastern Kandahar province

4/2 Stryker Cavalry (Lt. Col. Andrew Green, USA) – FOB Spin Boldak; operating in Spin Boldak

1-38 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Jim Gaylord, USA) – U/I location; operating near Pakistani border

Task Force Raider / 1st BCT, 4th Infantry Division (Col. Jeff Martindale, USA) – responsible for Kandahar city and Arghandab district

1-22 Infantry (Lt. Col. Clay Padgett, USA) – operating in Kandahar city

1-66 Armor (Lt. Col. Rodger Lemons, USA) – operating in southern Arghandab district

Task Force Strike / 2nd BCT, 101st Airborne Division (Col. Art Kandarian) – FOB Wilson; responsible for Zhari and Maywand districts and northwestern Panjwayi district³¹

3/2 Stryker Cavalry (Lt. Col. Bryan Denny, USA) – FOB Azizullah; operating in Maywand

1-75 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Thomas McFadyen, USA) – FOB Wilson; operating in south-central Zhari

1-502 Infantry (Lt. Col. Johnny Davis, USA) – FOB Wilson; operating in eastern Zhari³²

2-502 Infantry (Lt. Col. Peter Benchoff, USA) – FOB Howz-e-Madad; operating in western Zhari

Regional Command (Southwest) / I Marine Expeditionary Force (Forward) (Maj. Gen. Richard Mills, USMC) – Camp Leatherneck³³

2nd Reconnaissance Battalion (Lt. Col. Lawrence Hussey, USMC) – Camp Leatherneck; elements

operating near Sangin and Marja

3rd LAR Battalion (Lt. Col. Kenneth Kassner, USMC) – COP Payne, Khan Neshin; operating in Reg district³⁴

3/25 Marines (Lt. Col. Lawrence Kaifesh, USMC) – Camp Leatherneck; base security mission

Regimental Combat Team 1 (Col. David Furness, USMC) – Camp Dwyer, Garmsir; responsible for southern Helmand³⁵

2/1 Marines (Lt. Col. Matthew Reid, USMC) – FOB Delhi; operating in Garmsir³⁶

2/3 Marines (Lt. Col. John Evans, USMC) – COP Geronimo; operating in Nawa³⁷

2/8 Marines (Lt. Col. John Harrill, USMC) – FOB Sher Wali; operating in northern Marja³⁸

3/9 Marines (Lt. Col. David Hudspeth, USMC) – FOB Marja; operating in southern Marja³⁹

Regimental Combat Team 8 (Col. Eric Smith, USMC) – Camp Delaram II; responsible for northern Helmand, southeastern Farah, and northeastern Nimruz⁴⁰

3/5 Marines (Lt. Col. Jason Morris, USMC) – FOB Jackson; operating in Sangin

1/8 Marines (Lt. Col. Daniel Canfield, USMC) – FOB Musa Qala; operating in Musa Qala⁴¹

3/8 Marines (Lt. Col. Farrell Sullivan, USMC) – operating in Gereshk valley south of Sangin⁴²

32nd Infantry Battalion (Georgia) – Camp Delaram II; operating in Delaram area⁴³

Task Force Helmand / 16 Air Assault Brigade (Brig. James Chiswell, UK) – Camp Lashkar Gah; responsible for central Helmand⁴⁴

1 Irish Guards (Lt. Col. Christopher Ghika, UK) – Camp Tombstone; army advisors⁴⁵

2 Parachute Regiment (Lt. Col. Andy Harrison, UK) – Babaji; operating in southern Nahr-e-Saraj⁴⁶

3 Parachute Regiment (UK) – FOB Shahzad; operating in northern Nad-e-Ali⁴⁷

1 Royal Irish Regiment (Lt. Col. Colin Weir, UK) – FOB Shawqat; operating in southern Nad-e-Ali⁴⁸

2 Royal Regiment of Scotland (UK) – Camp Lashkar Gah; operating in Lashkar Gah area⁴⁹

5 Royal Regiment of Scotland (Lt. Col. Adam Griffiths, UK) – Camp Lashkar Gah; police advisors⁵⁰

Danish Battle Group (Col. Jens Riis-Vestergaard, Denmark) – FOB Price, Gereshk; operating in northern Nahr-e-Saraj⁵¹

Major changes from February:

- Relief of RCT-2 by RCT-8 in RC (Southwest)

NOTES

¹ CFSOCC-A was established in February 2009 to oversee “white” U.S. SOF in Afghanistan. Until March 2010, it was under only the tactical control of USFOR-A, but since that time it has been under USFOR-A operational control as well.

² CJSOTF-A oversees four battalion-level special operations task forces (one built around a Marine special operations battalion and three around Army Special Forces battalions, plus a Navy SEAL element). CJSOTF-A’s main missions are advising the Afghan National Army’s commando kandaks and raising the new Afghan Local Police Forces.

³ Command of ISAF SOF rotates between British and Australian officers. ISAF SOF oversees six to seven special operations task groups (numbered task forces) from various nations, including task groups led by British, Australian, Polish, Canadian, German, and Italian SOF.

⁴ The IJC, a corps-level headquarters, took control of day-to-day ISAF operations in October 2009.

⁵ RC(C) has been led by Turkey since November 2009. The current rotation took control at the beginning of November 2010.

⁶ The current RC(W) rotation arrived in late October 2010.

⁷ RC(E) is led by the 101st Airborne Division, which relieved the 82nd Airborne Division in June 2010. Other attached units include the 10th Combat Aviation Brigade. This is the division’s second Afghanistan deployment (plus two Iraq deployments).

⁸ 1/101 Airborne relieved 4/4 ID around June 1, 2010. This is its first Afghanistan deployment (plus three Iraq deployments).

⁹ 4/101 Airborne, the main unit of surge Force Package 3, assumed control of Paktika in September 2010. This is the brigade’s second Afghanistan deployment (plus an Iraq deployment).

¹⁰ 3/1 ID relieved 3/101 Airborne in late January 2011. This is the brigade’s second Afghanistan deployment.

¹¹ 1-168, an Iowa National Guard unit, relieved 3-172 Infantry in November 2010.

¹² 9e BLBMA deployed in late October 2010.

¹³ 2e RIMA deployed in early December 2010. It is also known as TF Richelieu or GTIA Surobi.

¹⁴ 7e BCA deployed in late November 2010. It is also known as TF Allobroges or GTIA Kapisa.

¹⁵ 4/10 Mountain relieved 173rd Airborne BCT in November 2010. This is its first Afghanistan deployment as a full brigade (plus an Iraq deployment).

¹⁶ The presence of TF 222 was publicly disclosed in a Defense Department news briefing with Col. James Johnson and Col. Aref Alzaben on September 15, 2010. TF 222, or TF Nashmi, is built around an unidentified Jordanian Ranger battalion.

¹⁷ 2/34 ID is a unit of the Iowa National Guard which deployed in November 2010.

¹⁸ The 10th Armored Cavalry Brigade deployed as TF White Eagle in late October 2010.

¹⁹ The current leadership of RC(N) arrived in late June 2010. The deputy commander is an American officer. Also attached to the command is the American 4th Combat Aviation Brigade.

²⁰ Mountain Infantry Battalion 232 assumed duties as TF Mazar-e-Sharif in October 2010.

²¹ Paratrooper Battalion 263 deployed as TF Kunduz in January 2011.

²² 1/10 Mountain deployed in April 2010 as part of surge Force Package 1. This is the brigade’s second Afghanistan deployment (plus two Iraq deployments).

²³ 10th Mountain Division relieved UK 6 Division as RC(S) on November 2, 2010. Other units attached to the division include the 159th Combat Aviation Brigade.

²⁴ The U.S.-led CT Uruzgan relieved the Dutch-led TF Uruzgan at the beginning of August 2010. Its staff is built around an element of the 2nd Stryker Cavalry Regiment headquarters.

²⁵ MTF-2, built around the 5 RAR battle group, relieved MTF-1 in late October 2010.

²⁶ 2nd SCR, the second Stryker BCT to deploy to Afghanistan, relieved 5/2 SBCT in July 2010. A portion of its staff is drawn from the Romanian 81st Mechanized Brigade. This is its first Afghanistan deployment (plus one Iraq deployment).

²⁷ The 26th Battalion deployed in December 2010.

²⁸ This battalion relieved the 812th Battalion in January 2011.

²⁹ This battle group arrived in late November 2010.

³⁰ 1-71 is detached from 1/10 Mountain.

³¹ 2/101 deployed as surge Force Package 2 in June-July 2010. This is its first Afghanistan deployment (plus three Iraq deployments).

³² 1-502 relieved 1-12 Infantry at the end of May 2010.

³³ 1 MEF (Forward) deployed in April 2010 and became the first RC(SW) in June. In addition to the British brigade and two Marine RCTs, it controls a Marine air wing.

³⁴ 3rd LAR relieved 1st LAR in November 2010.

³⁵ RCT-1 relieved RCT-7 in late September 2010.

³⁶ 2/1 relieved 3/1 in November 2010.

³⁷ 2/3 relieved 3/3 in November 2010.

³⁸ 2/8 relieved 2/9 in January 2011.

³⁹ 3/9 relieved 2/6 in December 2010.

⁴⁰ RCT-8 relieved RCT-2 in early February 2011.

⁴¹ 1/8 relieved 1/2 in September 2010.

⁴² 3/8, the battalion landing team of the 26th Marine Expeditionary Unit, deployed in January 2011.

⁴³ The 32nd Battalion deployed in December 2010.

⁴⁴ 16 Air Assault Brigade deployed as TF Helmand in October 2010. This is the brigade's fourth deployment to Afghanistan.

⁴⁵ 1 Irish Guards took over as the Brigade Advisory Group in late September 2010. Its companies are attached to the other battle groups as *kandak* advisor teams.

⁴⁶ 2 PARA took over as Combined Force Nahr-e-Saraj (South) in October 2010.

⁴⁷ 3 PARA took over as Combined Force Nad-e-Ali (North) in November 2010.

⁴⁸ 1 R IRISH took over as Combined Force Nad-e-Ali (South) in October 2010.

⁴⁹ 2 SCOTS took over as Combined Force Lashkar Gah in late October or early November 2010.

⁵⁰ 5 SCOTS took over as the Police Development Advisory Training Team (PDATT) headquarters in early October 2010.

⁵¹ The Danish Team II forms the core of Combined Force Nahr-e-Saraj (North). The current rotation arrived in February 2011. The battle group contains several British companies.

This order of battle includes only the ground combat forces of the U.S. and NATO commands in Afghanistan – the units, down to battalion level, that operate in the field as ground-owning battle groups or, in some cases, advisory forces. Other formations, such as provincial reconstruction teams and aviation, engineering, artillery, and logistical units, are excluded. “White” special operations forces are described in general terms only, while American “black” special operations forces are excluded entirely, for obvious reasons.

International Security Assistance Force / United States Forces – Afghanistan (Gen. David Petraeus, USA) – ISAF Headquarters, Kabul

Combined Forces Special Operations Component Command (Forward) – Afghanistan (Brig. Gen. Christopher Haas, USA) – Kabul¹

Combined Joint Special Operations Task Force – Afghanistan (Col. Don Bolduc, USA) – Bagram Airfield²

Regional Special Operations Task Forces

1-16 Infantry (Lt. Col. James Smith, USA) – village stability operations

ISAF Special Operations Forces / Special Operations Command and Control Element (UK/Australia) – Kabul³

Regional Special Operations Task Groups

NATO Training Mission – Afghanistan / Combined Security Transition Command – Afghanistan (Lt. Gen. William Caldwell, USA) – Camp Phoenix, Kabul

3-4 Infantry (Lt. Col. Dan Kelley, USA) – Kabul Military Training Center and other locations countrywide; training Afghan army forces

1-134 Cavalry (USA) – Camp Phoenix; training Afghan police forces

International Security Assistance Force Joint Command (Lt. Gen. David Rodriguez, USA) – Kabul International Airport⁴

Regional Command (Capital) (Brig. Gen. Sasmaz, Turkey) – Camp Warehouse, Kabul⁵

Turkish Battle Group – operating in Kabul

Regional Command (West) / “Julia” Alpine Brigade (Brig. Gen. Marcello Bellacicco, Italy) – Camp Aerna, Herat⁶

Task Force North (Italy) – Bala Murghab; operating in Badghis⁷

Task Force Center (Italy) – Camp La Marmora, Shindand; operating in southern Herat⁸

Task Force South (Italy) – Camp El-Alamein; operating in Farah⁹

3rd “Principe” Light Infantry Regiment (Col. Francisco Rosaleny Pardo de Santallana, Spain) – Qala-e-Naw; operating in Badghis¹⁰

7-10 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Scott Mitchell, USA) – Camp Stone, Herat; operating in Herat and Badghis

Regional Command (East) / 101st Airborne Division (Maj. Gen. John Campbell, USA) – Bagram Airfield¹¹

Task Force Bastogne / 1st BCT, 101st Airborne Division (Col. Andrew Poppas, USA) – Jalalabad Airfield; responsible for Kunar, Nangarhar, and Nuristan provinces¹²

1-32 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Douglas Vincent, USA) – FOB Bostick, Naray; operating in Nuristan and northern Kunar

1-61 Cavalry (Lt. Col. William Johnson, USA) – FOB Connolly, Khogyani; operating in western Nangarhar

1-327 Infantry (Lt. Col. Joe Ryan, USA) – FOB Blessing, Pech; operating in western Kunar

2-327 Infantry (Lt. Col. Joel Vowell, USA) – FOB Joyce, Chawkay; operating in eastern Kunar

Task Force Currahee / 4th BCT, 101st Airborne Division (Col. Sean Jenkins, USA) – FOB Sharana; responsible for Paktika province¹³

1-506 Infantry (Lt. Col. Dave Womack, USA) – FOB Sharana; operating in western Paktika

2-506 Infantry (USA) – FOB Orgun; operating in eastern Paktika

Task Force Duke / 3rd BCT, 1st Infantry Division (Col. Christopher Toner, USA) – FOB Salerno, Khowst; responsible for Khowst and Paktya provinces¹⁴

1-33 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Stephen Lutsky, USA) – Camp Clark; operating in eastern Khowst

1-168 Infantry (Lt. Col. Stephen Boesen, USA) – FOB Lightning; operating in Paktya¹⁵

1-187 Infantry (Lt. Col. Rob Harman, USA) – operating in western Khowst¹⁶

Task Force La Fayette / 9th Marine Light Armored Brigade (Brig. Gen. Jean Francois Hogard, France) – FOB Nijrab, Kapisa; responsible for Kapisa province and Surobi district¹⁷

2nd Marine Infantry Regiment (Col. Bruno Heluin, France) – FOB Tora; operating in Surobi district¹⁸

7th Mountain Infantry Battalion (Col. Bruno Gardy, France) – FOB Kutschbach; operating in Kapisa province¹⁹

Task Force Patriot / 4th BCT, 10th Mountain Division (Col. Bruce Antonia, USA) – FOB Shank, Logar; responsible for Logar and Wardak provinces²⁰

2-4 Infantry (Lt. Col. Thomas Rickard, USA) – operating in Wardak

2-30 Infantry (Lt. Col. Chris Ramsey, USA) – FOB Shank; operating in Logar

3-89 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Phillip Chambers, USA) – FOB Airborne; operating in Wardak

Task Force 222 (Col. Aref Alzaben, Jordan) – FOB Shank; operating in Logar²¹

Task Force Red Bulls / 2nd BCT, 34th Infantry Division (Col. Benjamin Correll, USA) – Bagram Airfield; responsible for Bamyan, Laghman, Panjshir, and Parwan provinces²²

1-113 Cavalry (Lt. Col. David Updegraff, USA) – Bagram Airfield; operating in Parwan

1-133 Infantry (Lt. Col. Steve Kremer, USA) – FOB Mehtar Lam; operating in Laghman

Task Force White Eagle / 10th Armored Cavalry Brigade (Brig. Gen. Andrzej Reudowicz, Poland) – FOB Ghazni; responsible for Ghazni province²³

Battle Group Alpha (Poland) – FOB Ghazni; operating in eastern Ghazni

Battle Group Bravo (Poland) – FOB Warrior; operating in western Ghazni

3-187 Infantry (Lt. Col. David Fivecoat, USA) – FOB Andar; operating in southeastern Ghazni

Regional Command (North) (Maj. Gen. Hans-Werner Fritz, Germany) – Camp Marmal, Mazar-e-Sharif²⁴

Training and Protection Battalion 1 (Germany) – FOB Kunduz; operating in eastern RC (North)

Training and Protection Battalion 2 (Germany) – Camp Marmal; operating in western RC (North)

Task Force Warrior / 1st BCT, 10th Mountain Division (Col. Bill Burlison, USA) – Camp Mike Spann, Mazar-e-Sharif²⁵

1-87 Infantry (Lt. Col. Russell Lewis, USA) – FOB Kunduz; operating in Kunduz and Baghlan

Regional Command (South) / 10th Mountain Division (Maj. Gen. James Terry, USA) – Kandahar Airfield²⁶

Combined Team Uruzgan (Col. James Creighton, USA) – Camp Holland, Tarin Kowt; responsible for Uruzgan province²⁷

1/2 Stryker Cavalry (Lt. Col. Douglas Sims, USA) – Camp Holland, Tarin Kowt; operating in Uruzgan

5 Royal Australian Regiment (Lt. Col. Darren Huxley, Australia) – Camp Holland, Tarin Kowt; advising and reconstruction mission²⁸

Combined Team Zabul / 2nd Stryker Cavalry Regiment (Col. James Blackburn, USA) – FOB Lagman, Qalat; responsible for Zabul province²⁹

2/2 Stryker Cavalry (Lt. Col. Omar Jones, USA) – FOB Lagman; operating in Zabul

26th Infantry Battalion (Romania) – FOB Lagman; operating along Highway One in Zabul³⁰

U/I infantry battalion (Romania) – FOB Lagman; operating along Highway One in Zabul³¹

Task Force Kandahar (Brig. Gen. Dean Milner, Canada) – Kandahar Airfield; responsible for Daman, Dand, and Panjwayi districts

1/22 Royal Regiment (Lt. Col. Michel-Henri St-Louis, Canada) – operating in Panjwayi³²

1-71 Cavalry (Lt. Col. John Paganini, USA) – operating in Dand and Daman³³

Task Force Lightning / 525th Battlefield Surveillance Brigade (Col. Jim Edwards, USA) – FOB Spin Boldak; responsible for southeastern Kandahar province

4/2 Stryker Cavalry (Lt. Col. Andrew Green, USA) – FOB Spin Boldak; operating in Spin Boldak

1-38 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Jim Gaylord, USA) – U/I location; operating near Pakistani border

Task Force Raider / 1st BCT, 4th Infantry Division (Col. Jeff Martindale, USA) – responsible for Kandahar city and Arghandab district

1-22 Infantry (Lt. Col. Clay Padgett, USA) – operating in Kandahar city

1-66 Armor (Lt. Col. Rodger Lemons, USA) – operating in southern Arghandab district

Task Force Strike / 2nd BCT, 101st Airborne Division (Col. Art Kandarian) – FOB Wilson; responsible for Zhari and Maywand districts and northwestern Panjwayi district³⁴

3/2 Stryker Cavalry (Lt. Col. Bryan Denny, USA) – FOB Azizullah; operating in Maywand

1-75 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Thomas McFadyen, USA) – FOB Wilson; operating in south-central Zhari

1-502 Infantry (Lt. Col. Johnny Davis, USA) – FOB Wilson; operating in eastern Zhari³⁵

2-502 Infantry (Lt. Col. Peter Benchoff, USA) – FOB Howz-e-Madad; operating in western Zhari

Regional Command (Southwest) / I Marine Expeditionary Force (Forward) (Maj. Gen. Richard Mills, USMC) – Camp Leatherneck³⁶

2nd Reconnaissance Battalion (Lt. Col. Lawrence Hussey, USMC) – Camp Leatherneck; elements operating near Sangin and Marja

3rd LAR Battalion (Lt. Col. Kenneth Kassner, USMC) – COP Payne, Khan Neshin; operating in Reg district³⁷

3/25 Marines (Lt. Col. Lawrence Kaifesh, USMC) – Camp Leatherneck; base security mission

Regimental Combat Team 1 (Col. David Furness, USMC) – Camp Dwyer, Garmsir; responsible for southern Helmand³⁸

2/1 Marines (Lt. Col. Matthew Reid, USMC) – FOB Delhi; operating in Garmsir³⁹

2/3 Marines (Lt. Col. John Evans, USMC) – COP Geronimo; operating in Nawa⁴⁰

2/8 Marines (Lt. Col. John Harrill, USMC) – FOB Sher Wali; operating in northern Marja⁴¹

3/9 Marines (Lt. Col. John Harrill, USMC) – FOB Marja; operating in southern Marja⁴²

Regimental Combat Team 2 (Col. Paul Kennedy, USMC) – Camp Delaram II; responsible for northern Helmand, southeastern Farah, & northeastern Nimruz⁴³

3/5 Marines (Lt. Col. Jason Morris, USMC) – FOB Jackson; operating in Sangin

1/8 Marines (Lt. Col. Daniel Canfield, USMC) – FOB Musa Qala; operating in Musa Qala⁴⁴

3/8 Marines (Lt. Col. Farrell Sullivan, USMC) – operating in northern Sangin⁴⁵

32nd Infantry Battalion (Georgia) – Camp Delaram II; operating in Delaram area⁴⁶

Task Force Helmand / 16 Air Assault Brigade (Brig. James Chiswell, UK) – Camp Lashkar Gah; responsible for central Helmand⁴⁷

1 Irish Guards (Lt. Col. Christopher Ghika, UK) – Camp Tombstone; army advisors⁴⁸

2 Parachute Regiment (Lt. Col. Andy Harrison, UK) – Babaji; operating in southern Nahr-e-Saraj⁴⁹

3 Parachute Regiment (UK) – FOB Shahzad; operating in northern Nad-e-Ali⁵⁰

1 Royal Irish Regiment (Lt. Col. Colin Weir, UK) – FOB Shawqat; operating in southern Nad-e-Ali⁵¹

2 Royal Life Guards (Col. Lennie Fredskov, Denmark) – FOB Price, Gereshk; operating in northern Nahr-e-Saraj⁵²

2 Royal Regiment of Scotland (UK) – Camp Lashkar Gah; operating in Lashkar Gah area⁵³

5 Royal Regiment of Scotland (Lt. Col. Adam Griffiths, UK) – Camp Lashkar Gah; police advisors⁵⁴

Major changes from January:

- Relief of 3/101 Airborne by 3/1 ID in RC (East)
- Arrival of elements of 26th MEU in RC (Southwest)

NOTES

¹ CFSOCC-A was established in February 2009 to oversee “white” U.S. SOF in Afghanistan. Until March 2010, it was under only the tactical control of USFOR-A, but since that time it has been under USFOR-A operational control as well.

² CJSOTF-A oversees four battalion-level special operations task forces (one built around a Marine special operations battalion and three around Army Special Forces battalions, plus a Navy SEAL element). CJSOTF-A’s main missions are advising the Afghan National Army’s commando kandaks and raising the new Afghan Local Police Forces.

³ Command of ISAF SOF rotates between British and Australian officers. ISAF SOF oversees six to seven special operations task groups (numbered task forces) from various nations, including task groups led by British, Australian, Polish, Canadian, German, and Italian SOF.

⁴ The IJC, a corps-level headquarters, took control of day-to-day ISAF operations in October 2009.

⁵ RC(C) has been led by Turkey since November 2009. The current rotation took control at the beginning of November 2010.

⁶ The current RC(W) rotation arrived in late October 2010.

⁷ The 2nd Regiment forms RC-West’s TF North.

⁸ The 3rd Regiment forms RC-West’s TF Center.

⁹ The 9th Regiment forms RC-West’s TF South.

¹⁰ This unit deployed in November 2010, relieving an airborne unit.

¹¹ RC(E) is led by the 101st Airborne Division, which relieved the 82nd Airborne Division in June 2010. Other attached units include the 3rd Combat Aviation Brigade. This is the division’s second Afghanistan deployment (plus two Iraq deployments).

¹² 1/101 Airborne relieved 4/4 ID around June 1, 2010. This is its first Afghanistan deployment (plus three Iraq deployments).

¹³ 4/101 Airborne, the main unit of surge Force Package 3, assumed control of Paktika in September 2010. This is the brigade’s second Afghanistan deployment (plus an Iraq deployment).

¹⁴ 3/1 ID relieved 3/101 Airborne in late January 2011. This is the brigade’s second Afghanistan deployment.

- ¹⁵ 1-168, an Iowa National Guard unit, relieved 3-172 Infantry in November 2010.
- ¹⁶ From September-December 2010, 1-187 operated in Panjwayi district, Kandahar.
- ¹⁷ 9e BLBMA deployed in late October 2010.
- ¹⁸ 2e RIMA deployed in early December 2010. It is also known as TF Richelieu or GTIA Surobi.
- ¹⁹ 7e BCA deployed in late November 2010. It is also known as TF Allobroges or GTIA Kapisa.
- ²⁰ 4/10 Mountain relieved 173rd Airborne BCT in November 2010. This is its first Afghanistan deployment as a full brigade (plus an Iraq deployment).
- ²¹ The presence of TF 222 was publicly disclosed in a Defense Department news briefing with Col. James Johnson and Col. Aref Alzaben on September 15, 2010. TF 222, or TF Nashmi, is built around an unidentified Jordanian Ranger battalion.
- ²² 2/34 ID is a unit of the Iowa National Guard which deployed in November 2010.
- ²³ The 10th Armored Cavalry Brigade deployed as TF White Eagle in late October 2010.
- ²⁴ The current leadership of RC(N) arrived in late June 2010. The deputy commander is an American officer.
- ²⁵ 1/10 Mountain deployed in April 2010 as part of surge Force Package 1. This is the brigade's second Afghanistan deployment (plus two Iraq deployments).
- ²⁶ 10th Mountain Division relieved UK 6 Division as RC(S) on November 2, 2010.
- ²⁷ The U.S.-led CT Uruzgan relieved the Dutch-led TF Uruzgan at the beginning of August 2010. Its staff is built around an element of the 2nd Stryker Cavalry Regiment headquarters.
- ²⁸ MTF-2, built around the 5 RAR battle group, relieved MTF-1 in late October 2010.
- ²⁹ 2nd SCR, the second Stryker BCT to deploy to Afghanistan, relieved 5/2 SBCT in July 2010. A portion of its staff is drawn from the Romanian 81st Mechanized Brigade. This is its first Afghanistan deployment (plus one Iraq deployment).
- ³⁰ The 26th Battalion deployed in December 2010.
- ³¹ This battalion relieved the 812th Battalion in January 2011.
- ³² This battle group arrived in late November 2010.
- ³³ 1-71 is detached from 1/10 Mountain.
- ³⁴ 2/101 deployed as surge Force Package 2 in June-July 2010. This is its first Afghanistan deployment (plus three Iraq deployments).
- ³⁵ 1-502 relieved 1-12 Infantry at the end of May 2010.
- ³⁶ I MEF (Forward) deployed in April 2010 and became the first RC(SW) in June. In addition to the British brigade and two Marine RCTs, it controls a Marine air wing.
- ³⁷ 3rd LAR relieved 1st LAR in November 2010.
- ³⁸ RCT-1 relieved RCT-7 in late September 2010. It acts as RCT South.
- ³⁹ 2/1 relieved 3/1 in November 2010.
- ⁴⁰ 2/3 relieved 3/3 in November 2010.
- ⁴¹ 2/8 relieved 2/9 in January 2011.
- ⁴² 3/9 relieved 2/6 in December 2010.
- ⁴³ RCT-2 deployed in late February 2010 as part of surge Force Package 1. It acts as RCT North.
- ⁴⁴ 1/8 relieved 1/2 in September 2010.
- ⁴⁵ 3/8, the battalion landing team of the 26th Marine Expeditionary Unit, deployed in January 2011.
- ⁴⁶ The 32nd Battalion deployed in December 2010.
- ⁴⁷ 16 Air Assault Brigade deployed as TF Helmand in October 2010. This is the brigade's fourth deployment to Afghanistan.

⁴⁸ 1 Irish Guards took over as the Brigade Advisory Group in late September 2010. Its companies are attached to the other battle groups as *kandak* advisor teams.

⁴⁹ 2 PARA took over as Combined Force Nahr-e-Saraj (South) in October 2010.

⁵⁰ 3 PARA took over as Combined Force Nad-e-Ali (North) in November 2010.

⁵¹ 1 R IRISH took over as Combined Force Nad-e-Ali (South) in October 2010.

⁵² 2 Royal Life Guards forms the core of Team 10, or Combined Force Nahr-e-Saraj (North). The current rotation arrived in late July 2010. The battle group contains several British companies.

⁵³ 2 SCOTS took over as Combined Force Lashkar Gah in late October or early November 2010.

⁵⁴ 5 SCOTS took over as the Police Development Advisory Training Team (PDATT) headquarters in early October 2010.

This order of battle includes only the ground combat forces of the U.S. and NATO commands in Afghanistan – the units, down to battalion level, that operate in the field as ground-owning battle groups or, in some cases, advisory forces. Other formations, such as provincial reconstruction teams and aviation, engineering, artillery, and logistical units, are excluded. “White” special operations forces are described in general terms only, while American “black” special operations forces are excluded entirely, for obvious reasons.

International Security Assistance Force / United States Forces – Afghanistan (Gen. David Petraeus, USA) – ISAF Headquarters, Kabul

Combined Forces Special Operations Component Command (Forward) – Afghanistan (Brig. Gen. Christopher Haas, USA) – Kabul¹

Combined Joint Special Operations Task Force – Afghanistan (Col. Don Bolduc, USA) – Bagram Airfield²

Regional Special Operations Task Forces

ISAF Special Operations Forces / Special Operations Command and Control Element (UK/Australia) – Kabul³

Regional Special Operations Task Groups

NATO Training Mission – Afghanistan / Combined Security Transition Command – Afghanistan (Lt. Gen. William Caldwell, USA) – Camp Phoenix, Kabul

3-4 Infantry (Lt. Col. Dan Kelley, USA) – Kabul Military Training Center and other locations countrywide; training Afghan army forces

1-134 Cavalry (USA) – Camp Phoenix; training Afghan police forces

International Security Assistance Force Joint Command (Lt. Gen. David Rodriguez, USA) – Kabul International Airport⁴

Regional Command (Capital) (Brig. Gen. Sasmaz, Turkey) – Camp Warehouse, Kabul⁵

Turkish Battle Group – operating in Kabul

Regional Command (West) / “Julia” Alpine Brigade (Brig. Gen. Marcello Bellacicco, Italy) – Camp Aerna, Herat⁶

Task Force North (Italy) – Bala Murghab; operating in Badghis⁷

Task Force Center (Italy) – Camp La Marmora, Shindand; operating in southern Herat⁸

Task Force South (Italy) – Camp El-Alamein; operating in Farah⁹

3rd “Principe” Light Infantry Regiment (Col. Francisco Rosaleny Pardo de Santallana, Spain) – Qala-e-Naw; operating in Badghis¹⁰

7-10 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Scott Mitchell, USA) – Camp Stone, Herat; operating in Herat and Badghis

Regional Command (East) / 101st Airborne Division (Maj. Gen. John Campbell, USA) – Bagram Airfield¹¹

Task Force Bastogne / 1st BCT, 101st Airborne Division (Col. Andrew Poppas, USA) – Jalalabad Airfield; responsible for Kunar, Laghman, Nangarhar, and Nuristan provinces (“N2KL”)¹²

1-32 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Douglas Vincent, USA) – FOB Bostick, Naray; operating in Nuristan and northern Kunar

1-61 Cavalry (Lt. Col. William Johnson, USA) – FOB Connolly, Khogyani; operating in western Nangarhar

1-133 Infantry (Lt. Col. Steve Kremer, USA) – FOB Mehtar Lam; operating in Laghman¹³

1-327 Infantry (Lt. Col. Joe Ryan, USA) – FOB Blessing, Pech; operating in western Kunar

2-327 Infantry (Lt. Col. Joel Vowell, USA) – FOB Joyce, Chawkay; operating in eastern Kunar

Task Force Currahee / 4th BCT, 101st Airborne Division (Col. Sean Jenkins, USA) – FOB Sharana; responsible for Paktika province¹⁴

1-506 Infantry (Lt. Col. Dave Womack, USA) – FOB Sharana; operating in western Paktika

2-506 Infantry (USA) – FOB Orgun; operating in eastern Paktika

Task Force La Fayette / 9th Marine Light Armored Brigade (Brig. Gen. Jean Francois Hogard, France) – FOB Nijrab, Kapisa; responsible for Kapisa province and Surobi district¹⁵

2nd Marine Infantry Regiment (Col. Bruno Heluin, France) – FOB Tora; operating in Surobi district¹⁶

7th Mountain Infantry Battalion (Col. Bruno Gardy, France) – FOB Kutschbach; operating in Kapisa province¹⁷

Task Force Patriot / 4th BCT, 10th Mountain Division (Col. Bruce Antonia, USA) – FOB Shank, Logar; responsible for Logar and Wardak provinces¹⁸

2-4 Infantry (Lt. Col. Thomas Rickard, USA) – operating in Wardak

2-30 Infantry (Lt. Col. Chris Ramsey, USA) – FOB Shank; operating in Logar

3-89 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Phillip Chambers, USA) – FOB Airborne; operating in Wardak

Task Force 222 (Col. Aref Alzaben, Jordan) – FOB Shank; operating in Logar¹⁹

Task Force Rakkasan / 3rd BCT, 101st Airborne Division (Col. Viet Luong, USA) – FOB Salerno, Khowst; responsible for Khowst and Paktya provinces²⁰

1-33 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Stephen Lutsky, USA) – Camp Clark; operating in eastern Khowst

1-168 Infantry (Lt. Col. Stephen Boesen, USA) – FOB Lightning; operating in Paktya²¹

1-187 Infantry (Lt. Col. Rob Harman, USA) – operating in western Khowst²²

Task Force Red Bulls / 2nd BCT, 34th Infantry Division (Col. Benjamin Correll, USA) – Bagram Airfield; responsible for Bamyan, Panjshir, and Parwan provinces²³

1-113 Cavalry (Lt. Col. David Updegraff, USA) – Bagram Airfield; operating in Parwan

Task Force White Eagle / 10th Armored Cavalry Brigade (Brig. Gen. Andrzej Reudowicz, Poland) – FOB Ghazni; responsible for Ghazni province²⁴

Battle Group Alpha (Poland) – FOB Ghazni; operating in eastern Ghazni

Battle Group Bravo (Poland) – FOB Warrior; operating in western Ghazni

3-187 Infantry (Lt. Col. David Fivecoat, USA) – FOB Andar; operating in southeastern Ghazni

Regional Command (North) (Maj. Gen. Hans-Werner Fritz, Germany) – Camp Marmal, Mazar-e-Sharif²⁵

Training and Protection Battalion 1 (Germany) – FOB Kunduz; operating in eastern RC (North)

Training and Protection Battalion 2 (Germany) – Camp Marmal; operating in western RC (North)

Task Force Warrior / 1st BCT, 10th Mountain Division (Col. Bill Burlison, USA) – Camp Mike Spann, Mazar-e-Sharif²⁶

1-87 Infantry (Lt. Col. Russell Lewis, USA) – FOB Kunduz; operating in Kunduz and Baghlan

Regional Command (South) / 10th Mountain Division (Maj. Gen. James Terry, USA) – Kandahar Airfield²⁷

Combined Team Uruzgan (Col. James Creighton, USA) – Camp Holland, Tarin Kowt; responsible for Uruzgan province²⁸

1/2 Stryker Cavalry (Lt. Col. Douglas Sims, USA) – Camp Holland, Tarin Kowt; operating in Uruzgan

5 Royal Australian Regiment (Lt. Col. Darren Huxley, Australia) – Camp Holland, Tarin Kowt; advising and reconstruction mission²⁹

Combined Team Zabul / 2nd Stryker Cavalry Regiment (Col. James Blackburn, USA) – FOB Lagman, Qalat; responsible for Zabul province³⁰

2/2 Stryker Cavalry (Lt. Col. Omar Jones, USA) – FOB Lagman; operating in Zabul

811th Infantry Battalion (Romania) – FOB Lagman; operating along Highway One in Zabul³¹

812th Infantry Battalion (Romania) – FOB Lagman; operating along Highway One in Zabul³²

Task Force Kandahar (Brig. Gen. Dean Milner, Canada) – Kandahar Airfield; responsible for Daman, Dand, and Panjwayi districts

1/22 Royal Regiment (Lt. Col. Michel-Henri St-Louis, Canada) – operating in Panjwayi³³

1-71 Cavalry (Lt. Col. John Paganini, USA) – operating in Dand and Daman³⁴

Task Force Lightning / 525th Battlefield Surveillance Brigade (Col. Jim Edwards, USA) – FOB Spin Boldak; responsible for southeastern Kandahar province

4/2 Stryker Cavalry (Lt. Col. Andrew Green, USA) – FOB Spin Boldak; operating in Spin Boldak

1-38 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Jim Gaylord, USA) – U/I location; operating near Pakistani border

Task Force Raider / 1st BCT, 4th Infantry Division (Col. Jeff Martindale, USA) – responsible for Kandahar city and Arghandab district

1-22 Infantry (Lt. Col. Clay Padgett, USA) – operating in Kandahar city

1-66 Armor (Lt. Col. Rodger Lemons, USA) – operating in southern Arghandab district

Task Force Strike / 2nd BCT, 101st Airborne Division (Col. Art Kandarian) – FOB Wilson; responsible for Zhari and Maywand districts and northwestern Panjwayi district³⁵

3/2 Stryker Cavalry (Lt. Col. Bryan Denny, USA) – FOB Azizullah; operating in Maywand

1-75 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Thomas McFadyen, USA) – FOB Wilson; operating in south-central Zhari

1-502 Infantry (Lt. Col. Johnny Davis, USA) – FOB Wilson; operating in eastern Zhari³⁶

2-502 Infantry (Lt. Col. Peter Benchoff, USA) – FOB Howz-e-Madad; operating in western Zhari

Regional Command (Southwest) / I Marine Expeditionary Force (Forward) (Maj. Gen. Richard Mills, USMC) – Camp Leatherneck³⁷

2nd Reconnaissance Battalion (Lt. Col. Lawrence Hussey, USMC) – Camp Leatherneck; elements operating near Sangin and Marja

3rd LAR Battalion (Lt. Col. Kenneth Kassner, USMC) – COP Payne, Khan Neshin; operating in Reg district³⁸

3/25 Marines (Lt. Col. Lawrence Kaifesh, USMC) – Camp Leatherneck; base security mission

Regimental Combat Team 1 (Col. David Furness, USMC) – Camp Dwyer, Garmsir; responsible for southern Helmand³⁹

2/1 Marines (Lt. Col. Matthew Reid, USMC) – FOB Delhi; operating in Garmsir⁴⁰

2/3 Marines (Lt. Col. John Evans, USMC) – COP Geronimo; operating in Nawa⁴¹

2/9 Marines (Lt. Col. James Fullwood, USMC) – FOB Sher Wali; operating in northern Marja⁴²

3/9 Marines (Lt. Col. D.W. Hudspeth, USMC) – FOB Marja; operating in southern Marja⁴³

Regimental Combat Team 2 (Col. Paul Kennedy, USMC) – Camp Delaram II; responsible for northern Helmand, southeastern Farah, and northeastern Nimruz⁴⁴

3/5 Marines (Lt. Col. Jason Morris, USMC) – FOB Jackson; operating in Sangin

1/8 Marines (Lt. Col. Daniel Canfield, USMC) – FOB Musa Qala; operating in Musa Qala⁴⁵

32nd Infantry Battalion (Georgia) – Camp Delaram II; operating in Delaram area⁴⁶

Task Force Helmand / 16 Air Assault Brigade (Brig. James Chiswell, UK) – Camp Lashkar Gah; responsible for central Helmand⁴⁷

1 Irish Guards (Lt. Col. Christopher Ghika, UK) – Camp Tombstone; army advisors⁴⁸

2 Parachute Regiment (Lt. Col. Andy Harrison, UK) – Babaji; operating in southern Nahr-e-Saraj⁴⁹

3 Parachute Regiment (UK) – FOB Shahzad; operating in northern Nad-e-Ali⁵⁰

1 Royal Irish Regiment (Lt. Col. Colin Weir, UK) – FOB Shawqat; operating in southern Nad-e-Ali⁵¹

2 Royal Life Guards (Col. Lennie Fredskov, Denmark) – FOB Price, Gereshk; operating in northern Nahr-e-Saraj⁵²

2 Royal Regiment of Scotland (UK) – Camp Lashkar Gah; operating in Lashkar Gah area⁵³

5 Royal Regiment of Scotland (Lt. Col. Adam Griffiths, UK) – Camp Lashkar Gah; police advisors⁵⁴

NOTES

¹CFSOCC-A was established in February 2009 to oversee “white” U.S. SOF in Afghanistan. Until March 2010, it was under only the tactical control of USFOR-A, but since that time it has been under USFOR-A operational control as well.

²CJSOTF-A oversees four battalion-level special operations task forces (one built around a Marine special operations battalion and three around Army Special Forces battalions, plus a Navy SEAL element). CJSOTF-A’s main missions are advising the Afghan National Army’s commando kandaks and raising the new Afghan Local Police Forces.

³Command of ISAF SOF rotates between British and Australian officers. ISAF SOF oversees six to seven special operations task groups (numbered task forces) from various nations, including task groups led by British, Australian, Polish, Canadian, German, and Italian SOF.

⁴The IJC, a corps-level headquarters, took control of day-to-day ISAF operations in October 2009.

⁵RC(C) has been led by Turkey since November 2009. The current rotation took control at the beginning of November 2010.

⁶The current RC(W) rotation arrived in late October 2010.

⁷The 2nd Regiment forms RC-West’s TF North.

⁸The 3rd Regiment forms RC-West’s TF Center.

⁹The 9th Regiment forms RC-West’s TF South.

^oThis unit deployed in November 2010, relieving an airborne unit.

¹¹RC(E) is led by the 101st Airborne Division, which relieved the 82nd Airborne Division in June 2010. Other attached units include the 3rd Combat Aviation Brigade. This is the division’s second Afghanistan deployment (plus two Iraq deployments).

¹²1/101 Airborne relieved 4/4 ID around June 1, 2010. This is its first Afghanistan deployment (plus three Iraq deployments).

¹³1-133, an Iowa National Guard unit, relieved 1-102 Infantry in early November 2010.

¹⁴4/101 Airborne, the main unit of surge Force Package 3, assumed control of Paktika in September 2010. This is the brigade’s second Afghanistan deployment (plus an Iraq deployment).

¹⁵9e BLBMA deployed in late October 2010.

¹⁶2e RIMA deployed in early December 2010. It is also known as TF Richelieu or GTIA Surobi.

¹⁷7e BCA deployed in late November 2010. It is also known as TF Allobroges or GTIA Kapisa.

¹⁸4/10 Mountain relieved 173rd Airborne BCT in November 2010. This is its first Afghanistan deployment as a full brigade (plus an Iraq deployment).

¹⁹The presence of TF 222 was publicly disclosed in a Defense Department news briefing with Col. James Johnson and Col. Aref Alzaben on September 15, 2010. TF 222, or TF Nashmi, is built around an unidentified Jordanian Ranger battalion.

²⁰3/101 Airborne relieved 4/25 ID in February 2010. This is the brigade’s second Afghanistan deployment (plus three Iraq deployments).

²¹1-168, an Iowa National Guard unit, relieved 3-172 Infantry in November 2010.

²²From September-December 2010, 1-187 operated in Panjwayi district, Kandahar.

²³2/34 ID is a unit of the Iowa National Guard which deployed in November 2010.

- ²⁴ The 10th Armored Cavalry Brigade deployed as TF White Eagle in late October 2010.
- ²⁵ The current leadership of RC(N) arrived in late June 2010. The deputy commander is an American officer.
- ²⁶ 1/10 Mountain deployed in April 2010 as part of surge Force Package 1. This is the brigade's second Afghanistan deployment (plus two Iraq deployments).
- ²⁷ 10th Mountain Division relieved UK 6 Division as RC(S) on November 2, 2010.
- ²⁸ The U.S.-led CT Uruzgan relieved the Dutch-led TF Uruzgan at the beginning of August 2010. Its staff is built around an element of the 2nd Stryker Cavalry Regiment headquarters.
- ²⁹ MTF-2, built around the 5 RAR battle group, relieved MTF-1 in late October 2010.
- ³⁰ 2nd SCR, the second Stryker BCT to deploy to Afghanistan, relieved 5/2 SBCT in July 2010. A portion of its staff is drawn from the Romanian 81st Mechanized Brigade. This is its first Afghanistan deployment (plus one Iraq deployment).
- ³¹ The 811th Battalion deployed in May 2010.
- ³² The 812th Battalion deployed in July 2010.
- ³³ This battle group arrived in late November 2010.
- ³⁴ 1-71 is detached from 1/10 Mountain.
- ³⁵ 2/101 deployed as surge Force Package 2 in June-July 2010. This is its first Afghanistan deployment (plus three Iraq deployments).
- ³⁶ 1-502 relieved 1-12 Infantry at the end of May 2010.
- ³⁷ I MEF (Forward) deployed in April 2010 and became the first RC(SW) in June. In addition to the British brigade and two Marine RCTs, it controls a Marine air wing.
- ³⁸ 3rd LAR relieved 1st LAR in November 2010.
- ³⁹ RCT-1 relieved RCT-7 in late September 2010. It acts as RCT South.
- ⁴⁰ 2/1 relieved 3/1 in November 2010.
- ⁴¹ 2/3 relieved 3/3 in November 2010.
- ⁴² 2/9 deployed in July 2010.
- ⁴³ 3/9 deployed in December 2010.
- ⁴⁴ RCT-2 deployed in late February 2010 as part of surge Force Package 1. It acts as RCT North.
- ⁴⁵ 1/8 relieved 1/2 in September 2010.
- ⁴⁶ The 32nd Battalion deployed in December 2010.
- ⁴⁷ 16 Air Assault Brigade deployed as TF Helmand in October 2010. This is the brigade's fourth deployment to Afghanistan.
- ⁴⁸ 1 Irish Guards took over as the Brigade Advisory Group in late September 2010. Its companies are attached to the other battle groups as *kandak* advisor teams.
- ⁴⁹ 2 PARA took over as Combined Force Nahr-e-Saraj (South) in October 2010.
- ⁵⁰ 3 PARA took over as Combined Force Nad-e-Ali (North) in November 2010.
- ⁵¹ 1 R IRISH took over as Combined Force Nad-e-Ali (South) in October 2010.
- ⁵² 2 Royal Life Guards forms the core of Team 10, or Combined Force Nahr-e-Saraj (North). The current rotation arrived in late July 2010. The battle group contains several British companies.
- ⁵³ 2 SCOTS took over as Combined Force Lashkar Gah in late October or early November 2010.
- ⁵⁴ 5 SCOTS took over as the Police Development Advisory Training Team (PDATT) headquarters in early October 2010.

This order of battle includes only the ground combat forces of the U.S. and NATO commands in Afghanistan – the units, down to battalion level, that operate in the field as ground-owning battle groups or, in some cases, advisory forces. Other formations, such as provincial reconstruction teams and aviation, engineering, artillery, and logistical units, are excluded. “White” special operations forces are described in general terms only, while American “black” special operations forces are excluded entirely, for obvious reasons.

International Security Assistance Force / United States Forces – Afghanistan (Gen. David Petraeus, USA) – ISAF Headquarters, Kabul

Combined Forces Special Operations Component Command (Forward) – Afghanistan (Brig. Gen. Christopher Haas, USA) – Kabul¹

Combined Joint Special Operations Task Force – Afghanistan (Col. Don Bolduc, USA) – Bagram Airfield²

Regional Special Operations Task Forces

**ISAF Special Operations Forces / Special Operations Command and Control Element (UK/Australia)
– Kabul³**

Regional Special Operations Task Groups

NATO Training Mission – Afghanistan / Combined Security Transition Command – Afghanistan (Lt. Gen. William Caldwell, USA) – Camp Phoenix, Kabul

2-22 Infantry (Lt. Col. Mike Loos, USA) – responsible for Afghan army and police training centers countrywide

International Security Assistance Force Joint Command (Lt. Gen. David Rodriguez, USA) – Kabul International Airport⁴

Regional Command (Capital) (Brig. Gen. Sasmaz, Turkey) – Camp Warehouse, Kabul⁵

Turkish Battle Group – operating in Kabul

Regional Command (West) / “Julia” Alpine Brigade (Brig. Gen. Marcello Bellacicco, Italy) – Camp Aerna, Herat⁶

Task Force North (Italy) – Bala Murghab; operating in Badghis⁷

Task Force Center (Italy) – Camp La Marmora, Shindand; operating in southern Herat⁸

Task Force South (Italy) – Camp El-Alamein; operating in Farah⁹

3rd “Principe” Light Infantry Regiment (Col. Francisco Rosaleny Pardo de Santallana, Spain) – Qala-e-Naw; operating in Badghis¹⁰

7-10 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Scott Mitchell, USA) – Camp Stone, Herat; operating in Herat and Badghis

Regional Command (East) / 101st Airborne Division (Maj. Gen. John Campbell, USA) – Bagram Airfield¹¹

Task Force Bastogne / 1st BCT, 101st Airborne Division (Col. Andrew Poppas, USA) – Jalalabad Airfield; responsible for Kunar, Laghman, Nangarhar, and Nuristan provinces (“N2KL”)¹²

1-32 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Douglas Vincent, USA) – FOB Bostick, Naray; operating in Nuristan and northern Kunar

1-61 Cavalry (Lt. Col. William Johnson, USA) – FOB Connolly, Khogyani; operating in western Nangarhar

1-133 Infantry (USA) – FOB Mehtar Lam; operating in Laghman¹³

1-327 Infantry (Lt. Col. Joe Ryan, USA) – FOB Blessing, Pech; operating in western Kunar

2-327 Infantry (Lt. Col. Joel Vowell, USA) – FOB Joyce, Chawkay; operating in eastern Kunar

Task Force Patriot / 4th BCT, 10th Mountain Division (Col. Bruce Antonia, USA) – FOB Shank, Logar; responsible for Logar and Wardak provinces¹⁴

2-4 Infantry (Lt. Col. Thomas Rickard, USA) – operating in Wardak

2-30 Infantry (Lt. Col. Chris Ramsey, USA) – FOB Shank; operating in Logar

3-89 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Phillip Chambers, USA) – FOB Airborne; operating in Wardak

Task Force 222 (Col. Aref Alzaben, Jordan) – FOB Shank; operating in Logar¹⁵

Task Force Currahee / 4th BCT, 101st Airborne Division (Col. Sean Jenkins, USA) – FOB Sharana; responsible for Paktika province¹⁶

1-506 Infantry (Lt. Col. Dave Womack, USA) – FOB Sharana; operating in western Paktika

2-506 Infantry (USA) – FOB Orgun; operating in eastern Paktika

Task Force La Fayette / 9th Marine Light Armored Brigade (Brig. Gen. Jean Francois Hogard, France) – FOB Nijrab, Kapisa; responsible for Kapisa province and Surobi district¹⁷

21st Marine Infantry Regiment (France) – operating in Kapisa province¹⁸

126th Infantry Regiment (Lt. Col. Jerome Goisque, France) – FOB Tora; operating in Surobi district¹⁹

Task Force Rakkasan / 3rd BCT, 101st Airborne Division (Col. Viet Luong, USA) – FOB Salerno, Khowst; responsible for Khowst and Paktya provinces²⁰

1-33 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Stephen Lutsky, USA) – Camp Clark; operating in eastern Khowst

1-168 Infantry (Lt. Col. Stephen Boesen, USA) – FOB Lightning; operating in Paktya²¹

Task Force White Eagle / 10th Armored Cavalry Brigade (Brig. Gen. Andrzej Reudowicz, Poland) – FOB Ghazni; responsible for Ghazni province²²

Battle Group Alpha (Poland) – FOB Ghazni; operating in eastern Ghazni

Battle Group Bravo (Poland) – FOB Warrior; operating in western Ghazni

3-187 Infantry (Lt. Col. David Fivecoat, USA) – FOB Andar; operating in southeastern Ghazni

Task Force Red Bull / 2nd BCT, 34th Infantry Division (Col. Benjamin Correll, USA) – Bagram Airfield; responsible for Bamyan, Panjshir, and Parwan provinces²³

1-134 Cavalry (USA) – Bagram Airfield; operating in Parwan

Regional Command (North) (Maj. Gen. Hans-Werner Fritz, Germany) – Camp Marmal, Mazar-e-Sharif²⁴

Training and Protection Battalion 1 (Lt. Col. Christian von Blumroder, Germany) – FOB Kunduz; operating in Kunduz

Training and Protection Battalion 2 (Germany) – Camp Marmal; operating in RC (North)

Task Force Warrior / 1st BCT, 10th Mountain Division (Col. Bill Burlison, USA) – Camp Mike Spann, Mazar-e-Sharif²⁵

1-87 Infantry (Lt. Col. Russell Lewis, USA) – FOB Kunduz; operating in Kunduz and Baghlan

Regional Command (South) / 10th Mountain Division (Maj. Gen. James Terry, USA) – Kandahar Airfield²⁶

Combined Team Uruzgan (Col. James Creighton, USA) – Camp Holland, Tarin Kowt; responsible for Uruzgan province²⁷

1/2 Stryker Cavalry (Lt. Col. Douglas Sims, USA) – Camp Holland, Tarin Kowt; operating in Uruzgan

5 Royal Australian Regiment (Lt. Col. Darren Huxley, Australia) – Camp Holland, Tarin Kowt; advising and reconstruction mission²⁸

Combined Team Zabul / 2nd Stryker Cavalry Regiment (Col. James Blackburn, USA) – FOB Lagman, Qalat; responsible for Zabul province²⁹

2/2 Stryker Cavalry (Lt. Col. Omar Jones, USA) – FOB Lagman; operating in Zabul

811th Infantry Battalion (Romania) – FOB Lagman; operating along Highway One in Zabul

812th Infantry Battalion (Romania) – FOB Lagman; operating along Highway One in Zabul

Task Force Kandahar (Brig. Gen. Dean Milner, Canada) – Kandahar Airfield; responsible for Daman, Dand, and Panjwayi districts

1/22 Royal Regiment (Lt. Col. Michel-Henri St-Louis, Canada) – operating in Panjwayi³⁰

1-71 Cavalry (Lt. Col. John Paganini, USA) – operating in Dand and Daman³¹

Task Force Lightning / 525th Battlefield Surveillance Brigade (Col. Jim Edwards, USA) – FOB Spin Boldak; responsible for southeastern Kandahar province

4/2 Stryker Cavalry (Lt. Col. Andrew Green, USA) – FOB Spin Boldak; operating in Spin Boldak

1-38 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Jim Gaylord, USA) – U/I location; operating near Pakistani border

Task Force Raider / 1st BCT, 4th Infantry Division (Col. Jeff Martindale, USA) – responsible for Kandahar city and Arghandab district

1-22 Infantry (Lt. Col. Clay Padgett, USA) – operating in Kandahar city

1-66 Armor (Lt. Col. Rodger Lemons, USA) – operating in southern Arghandab district

Task Force Strike / 2nd BCT, 101st Airborne Division (Col. Art Kandarian) – FOB Wilson; responsible for Zhari and Maywand districts and northwestern Panjwayi district³²

3/2 Stryker Cavalry (Lt. Col. Bryan Denny, USA) – FOB Ramrod; operating in Maywand

1-75 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Thomas McFadyen, USA) – FOB Wilson; operating in south-central Zhari

1-187 Infantry (Lt. Col. Rob Harman, USA) – operating in “horn” of northwestern Panjwayi³³

1-502 Infantry (Lt. Col. Johnny Davis, USA) – FOB Wilson; operating in eastern Zhari³⁴

2-502 Infantry (Lt. Col. Pete Benchoff, USA) – FOB Howz-e-Madad; operating in western Zhari

Regional Command (Southwest) / I Marine Expeditionary Force (Forward) (Maj. Gen. Richard Mills, USMC) – Camp Leatherneck³⁵

1st Reconnaissance Battalion (Lt. Col. Michael Mooney, USMC) – elements operating near Marja and Sangin

3rd LAR Battalion (Lt. Col. Kenneth Kassner, USMC) – operating in Khan Neshin area, Reg³⁶

Regimental Combat Team 1 (Col. David Furness, USMC) – Camp Dwyer, Garmsir; responsible for southern Helmand³⁷

2/1 Marines (Lt. Col. Matthew Reid, USMC) – FOB Delhi; operating in Garmsir³⁸

2/3 Marines (Lt. Col. John Evans, USMC) – COP Geronimo; operating in Nawa³⁹

2/6 Marines (Lt. Col. Kyle Ellison, USMC) – FOB Marja; operating in southern Marja⁴⁰

2/9 Marines (Lt. Col. James Fullwood, USMC) – FOB Sher Wali; operating in northern Marja⁴¹

Regimental Combat Team 2 (Col. Paul Kennedy, USMC) – Camp Delaram II; responsible for northern Helmand, southeastern Farah, and northeastern Nimruz⁴²

1/8 Marines (Lt. Col. Daniel Canfield, USMC) – FOB Musa Qala; operating in Musa Qala⁴³

3/5 Marines (Lt. Col. Jason Morris, USMC) – FOB Jackson; operating in Sangin

32nd Infantry Battalion (Georgia) – Camp Delaram II; operating in Delaram area⁴⁴

Task Force Helmand / 16 Air Assault Brigade (Brig. James Chiswell, UK) – Camp Lashkar Gah; responsible for central Helmand⁴⁵

1 Irish Guards (Lt. Col. Christopher Dhika, UK) – Camp Tombstone; army advisors⁴⁶

2 Parachute Regiment (Lt. Col. Andy Harrison, UK) – Babaji; operating in southern Nahr-e-Saraj⁴⁷

3 Parachute Regiment (UK) – FOB Shahzad; operating in northern Nad-e-Ali⁴⁸

1 Royal Irish Regiment (Lt. Col. Colin Weir, UK) – FOB Shawqat; operating in southern Nad-e-Ali⁴⁹

2 Royal Life Guards (Col. Lennie Fredskov, Denmark) – FOB Price, Gereshk; operating in northern Nahr-e-Saraj⁵⁰

2 Royal Regiment of Scotland (UK) – Camp Lashkar Gah; operating in Lashkar Gah area⁵¹

5 Royal Regiment of Scotland (Lt. Col. Adam Griffiths, UK) – Camp Lashkar Gah; police advisors⁵²

Major changes from November:

-Relief of 173rd Airborne BCT by 4th BCT, 10th Mountain in RC (East)

-Relief of 86th BCT by 2nd BCT, 34th ID in RC (East)

NOTES

¹ CFSOCC-A was established in February 2009 to oversee “white” U.S. SOF in Afghanistan. Until March 2010, it was under only the tactical control of USFOR-A, but since that time it has been under USFOR-A operational control as well.

² CJSOTF-A oversees four battalion-level special operations task forces (one built around a Marine special operations battalion and three around Army Special Forces battalions, plus a Navy SEAL element). CJSOTF-A’s main missions are advising the Afghan National Army’s commando kandaks and raising the new Afghan Local Police Forces.

³ Command of ISAF SOF rotates between British and Australian officers. ISAF SOF oversees six to seven special operations task groups (numbered task forces) from various nations, including task groups led by British, Australian, Polish, Canadian, German, and Italian SOF.

⁴ The IJC, a corps-level headquarters, took control of day-to-day ISAF operations in October 2009.

⁵ RC(C) has been led by Turkey since November 2009. The current rotation took control at the beginning of November 2010.

⁶ The current RC(W) rotation arrived in late October 2010.

⁷ The 2nd Regiment forms RC-West’s TF North.

⁸ The 3rd Regiment forms RC-West’s TF Center.

⁹ The 9th Regiment forms RC-West’s TF South.

¹⁰ This unit deployed in November 2010, relieving an airborne unit.

¹¹ RC(E) is led by the 101st Airborne Division, which relieved the 82nd Airborne Division in June 2010. Other attached units include the 3rd Combat Aviation Brigade. This is the division’s second Afghanistan deployment (plus two Iraq deployments).

¹² 1/101 Airborne relieved 4/4 ID around June 1, 2010. This is its first Afghanistan deployment (plus three Iraq deployments).

¹³ 1-133, an Iowa National Guard unit, relieved 1-102 Infantry in early November 2010.

¹⁴ 4/10 Mountain relieved 173rd Airborne BCT in November 2010. This is its first Afghanistan deployment as a full brigade (plus an Iraq deployment).

¹⁵ The presence of TF 222 was publicly disclosed in a Defense Department news briefing with Col. James Johnson and Col. Aref Alzaben on September 15, 2010. TF 222, or TF Nashmi, is built around an unidentified Jordanian Ranger battalion.

¹⁶ 4/101 Airborne, the main unit of surge Force Package 3, assumed control of Paktika in September 2010. This is the brigade’s second Afghanistan deployment (plus an Iraq deployment).

¹⁷ 9e BLBMA deployed in late October 2010.

¹⁸ 2Ie RIMA is also known as TF Hermes or GTIA Kapisa.

¹⁹ 126e RI is also known as TF Bison or GTIA Surobi.

²⁰ 3/101 Airborne relieved 4/25 ID in February 2010. This is the brigade’s second Afghanistan deployment (plus three Iraq deployments).

²¹ 1-168, an Iowa National Guard unit, relieved 3-172 Infantry in November 2010.

²² The 10th Armored Cavalry Brigade deployed as TF White Eagle in late October 2010.

- ²³ 2/34 ID is a unit of the Iowa National Guard which deployed in November 2010.
- ²⁴ The current leadership of RC(N) arrived in late June 2010. The deputy commander is an American officer.
- ²⁵ 1/10 Mountain deployed in April 2010 as part of surge Force Package 1. This is the brigade's second Afghanistan deployment (plus two Iraq deployments).
- ²⁶ 10th Mountain Division relieved UK 6 Division as RC(S) on November 2, 2010.
- ²⁷ The U.S.-led CT Uruzgan relieved the Dutch-led TF Uruzgan at the beginning of August 2010. Its staff is built around an element of the 2nd Stryker Cavalry Regiment headquarters.
- ²⁸ MTF-2, built around the 5 RAR battle group, relieved MTF-1 in late October 2010.
- ²⁹ 2nd SCR, the second Stryker BCT to deploy to Afghanistan, relieved 5/2 SBCT in July 2010. A portion of its staff is drawn from a Romanian brigade headquarters. This is its first Afghanistan deployment (plus one Iraq deployment).
- ³⁰ This battle group arrived in late November 2010.
- ³¹ 1-71 is detached from 1/10 Mountain.
- ³² 2/101 deployed as surge Force Package 2 in June-July 2010. This is its first Afghanistan deployment (plus three Iraq deployments).
- ³³ 1-187 moved from Paktika to Kandahar in September-October 2010.
- ³⁴ 1-502 relieved 1-12 Infantry at the end of May 2010.
- ³⁵ 1 MEF (Forward) deployed in April 2010 and became the first RC(SW) in June. In addition to the British brigade and two Marine RCTs, it controls a Marine air wing.
- ³⁶ 3rd LAR relieved 1st LAR in November 2010.
- ³⁷ RCT-1 relieved RCT-7 in late September 2010. It acts as RCT South.
- ³⁸ 2/1 relieved 3/1 in November 2010.
- ³⁹ 2/3 relieved 3/3 in November 2010.
- ⁴⁰ 2/6 deployed in July 2010.
- ⁴¹ 3/6 deployed in January 2010.
- ⁴² RCT-2 deployed in late February 2010 as part of surge Force Package 1. It acts as RCT North.
- ⁴³ 1/8 relieved 1/2 in September 2010.
- ⁴⁴ The 31st Battalion deployed in October 2010.
- ⁴⁵ 16 Air Assault Brigade deployed as TF Helmand in October 2010. This is the brigade's fourth deployment to Afghanistan.
- ⁴⁶ 1 Irish Guards took over as the Brigade Advisory Group in late September 2010. Its companies are attached to the other battle groups as *kandak* advisor teams.
- ⁴⁷ 2 PARA took over as Combined Force Nahr-e-Saraj (South) in October 2010.
- ⁴⁸ 3 PARA took over as Combined Force Nad-e-Ali (North) in November 2010.
- ⁴⁹ 1 R IRISH took over as Combined Force Nad-e-Ali (South) in October 2010.
- ⁵⁰ 2 Royal Life Guards forms the core of Team 10, or Combined Force Nahr-e-Saraj (North). The current rotation arrived in late July 2010. The battle group contains several British companies.
- ⁵¹ 2 SCOTS took over as Combined Force Lashkar Gah in late October or early November 2010.
- ⁵² 5 SCOTS took over as the Police Development Advisory Training Team (PDATT) headquarters in early October 2010.

This order of battle includes only the ground combat forces of the U.S. and NATO commands in Afghanistan – the units, down to battalion level, that operate in the field as ground-owning battle groups or, in some cases, advisory forces. Other formations, such as provincial reconstruction teams and aviation, engineering, artillery, and logistical units, are excluded. “White” special operations forces are described in general terms only, while American “black” special operations forces are excluded entirely, for obvious reasons.

International Security Assistance Force / United States Forces – Afghanistan (Gen. David Petraeus, USA) – ISAF Headquarters, Kabul

Combined Forces Special Operations Component Command – Afghanistan (Brig. Gen. Austin Miller, USA) – Kabul¹

Combined Joint Special Operations Task Force – Afghanistan (Col. Don Bolduc, USA) – Bagram Airfield²

Regional Special Operations Task Forces

**ISAF Special Operations Forces / Special Operations Command and Control Element (UK/Australia)
– Kabul³**

Regional Special Operations Task Groups

NATO Training Mission – Afghanistan / Combined Security Transition Command – Afghanistan (Lt. Gen. William Caldwell, USA) – Camp Phoenix, Kabul

2-22 Infantry (Lt. Col. Mike Loos, USA) – responsible for Afghan army and police training centers countrywide

International Security Assistance Force Joint Command (Lt. Gen. David Rodriguez, USA) – Kabul International Airport⁴

Regional Command (Capital) (Brig. Gen. Sasmaz, Turkey) – Camp Warehouse, Kabul⁵

Turkish Battle Group – operating in Kabul

Regional Command (West) / “Julia” Alpine Brigade (Brig. Gen. Marcello Bellacicco, Italy) – Camp Aerna, Herat⁶

Task Force North (Italy) – Bala Murghab; operating in Badghis⁷

Task Force Center (Italy) – Camp La Marmora, Shindand; operating in southern Herat⁸

Task Force South (Italy) – Camp El-Alamein; operating in Farah⁹

7-10 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Scott Mitchell, USA) – Camp Stone, Herat; operating in Herat and Badghis¹⁰

Regional Command (East) / 101st Airborne Division (Maj. Gen. John Campbell, USA) – Bagram Airfield¹¹

Task Force Bastogne / 1st BCT, 101st Airborne Division (Col. Andrew Poppas, USA) – Jalalabad Airfield; responsible for Kunar, Laghman, Nangarhar, and Nuristan provinces (“N2KL”)¹²

1-32 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Douglas Vincent, USA) – FOB Bostick, Naray; operating in Nuristan and northern Kunar

1-61 Cavalry (Lt. Col. William Johnson, USA) – FOB Connolly, Khogyani; operating in western Nangarhar

1-102 Infantry (USA) – FOB Mehtar Lam; operating in Laghman¹³

1-327 Infantry (Lt. Col. Joe Ryan, USA) – FOB Blessing, Pech; operating in western Kunar

2-327 Infantry (Lt. Col. Joel Vowell, USA) – FOB Joyce, Chawkay; operating in eastern Kunar

Task Force Bayonet / 173rd Airborne BCT (Col. James Johnson, USA) – FOB Shank, Logar; responsible for Logar and Wardak provinces¹⁴

1-91 Airborne Cavalry (Lt. Col. Paul Fellingner, USA) – FOB Shank; operating in Logar

1-503 Airborne Infantry (Lt. Col. Matt McFarlane, USA) – FOB Airborne; operating in Wardak

2-503 Airborne Infantry (Lt. Col. Bill Butler, USA) – operating in Wardak¹⁵

Task Force 222 (Col. Aref Alzaben, Jordan) – FOB Shank; operating in Logar¹⁶

Task Force Currahee / 4th BCT, 101st Airborne Division (Col. Sean Jenkins, USA) – FOB Sharana; responsible for Paktika province¹⁷

1-506 Infantry (Lt. Col. Dave Womack, USA) – FOB Sharana; operating in western Paktika

2-506 Infantry (USA) – FOB Orgun; operating in eastern Paktika

Task Force La Fayette / 9th Marine Light Armored Brigade (Brig. Gen. Jean Francois Hogard, France) – FOB Nijrab, Kapisa; responsible for Kapisa province and Surobi district¹⁸

21st Marine Infantry Regiment (France) – operating in Kapisa province¹⁹

126th Infantry Regiment (Lt. Col. Jerome Goisque, France) – FOB Tora; operating in Surobi district²⁰

Task Force Rakkasan / 3rd BCT, 101st Airborne Division (Col. Viet Luong, USA) – FOB Salerno, Khowst; responsible for Khowst and Paktya provinces²¹

1-33 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Stephen Lutsky, USA) – Camp Clark; operating in eastern Khowst

3-172 Mountain Infantry (USA) – FOB Lightning; operating in Paktya

Task Force White Eagle / 10th Armored Cavalry Brigade (Brig. Gen. Andrzej Reudowicz, Poland) – FOB Ghazni; responsible for Ghazni province²²

Battle Group Alpha (Poland) – FOB Ghazni; operating in eastern Ghazni

Battle Group Bravo (Poland) – FOB Warrior; operating in western Ghazni

3-187 Infantry (Lt. Col. David Fivecoat, USA) – FOB Andar; operating in southeastern Ghazni

Task Force Wolverine / 86th BCT (Col. William Roy, USA) – Bagram Airfield; responsible for Bamyan, Panjshir, and Parwan provinces²³

1-172 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Timothy Murphy, USA) – Bagram Airfield; operating in Parwan

Regional Command (North) (Maj. Gen. Hans-Werner Fritz, Germany) – Camp Marmal, Mazar-e-Sharif²⁴

Training and Protection Battalion 1 (Lt. Col. Christian von Blumroder, Germany) – FOB Kunduz; operating in Kunduz

Training and Protection Battalion 2 (Germany) – Camp Marmal; operating in RC (North)

Task Force Warrior / 1st BCT, 10th Mountain Division (Col. Bill Burlison, USA) – Camp Mike Spann, Mazar-e-Sharif²⁵

1-87 Infantry (Lt. Col. Russell Lewis, USA) – FOB Kunduz; operating in Kunduz and Baghlan

Regional Command (South) / 10th Mountain Division (Maj. Gen. James Terry, USA) – Kandahar Airfield²⁶

1-187 Infantry (Lt. Col. Rob Harman, USA) – U/I location²⁷

Combined Team Uruzgan (Col. James Creighton, USA) – Camp Holland, Tarin Kowt; responsible for Uruzgan province²⁸

1/2 Stryker Cavalry (Lt. Col. Douglas Sims, USA) – Camp Holland, Tarin Kowt; operating in Uruzgan

5 Royal Australian Regiment (Lt. Col. Darren Huxley, Australia) – Camp Holland, Tarin Kowt; advising and reconstruction mission²⁹

Combined Team Zabul / 2nd Stryker Cavalry Regiment (Col. James Blackburn, USA) – FOB Lagman, Qalat; responsible for Zabul province³⁰

2/2 Stryker Cavalry (Lt. Col. Omar Jones, USA) – FOB Lagman; operating in Zabul

811th Infantry Battalion (Romania) – FOB Lagman; operating along Highway One in Zabul

812th Infantry Battalion (Romania) – FOB Lagman; operating along Highway One in Zabul

Task Force Kandahar / Task Force 1-10 (Brig. Gen. Dean Milner, Canada) – Kandahar Airfield; responsible for Daman, Dand, and Panjwayi districts

1 Royal Canadian Regiment (Lt. Col. Conrad Mialkowski, Canada) – operating in Panjwayi³¹

1-71 Cavalry (Lt. Col. John Paganini, USA) – operating in Dand and Daman³²

Task Force Lightning / 525th Battlefield Surveillance Brigade (Col. Jim Edwards, USA) – FOB Spin Boldak; responsible for southeastern Kandahar province

4/2 Stryker Cavalry (Lt. Col. Andrew Green, USA) – FOB Spin Boldak; operating in Spin Boldak

1-38 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Jim Gaylord, USA) – U/I location; operating near Pakistani border

Task Force Raider / 1st BCT, 4th Infantry Division (Col. Jeff Martindale, USA) – responsible for Kandahar City

1-22 Infantry (Lt. Col. Clay Padgett, USA) – operating in Kandahar City

Task Force Strike / 2nd BCT, 101st Airborne Division (Col. Art Kandarian) – FOB Wilson; responsible for Zhari, Arghandab, and Maywand districts³³

3/2 Stryker Cavalry (Lt. Col. Bryan Denny, USA) – FOB Ramrod; operating in Maywand

1-66 Armor (Lt. Col. Rodger Lemons, USA) – operating in southern Arghandab district

1-75 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Thomas McFadyen, USA) – FOB Wilson; operating in south-central Zhari

1-502 Infantry (Lt. Col. Johnny Davis, USA) – FOB Wilson; operating in eastern Zhari³⁴

2-502 Infantry (Lt. Col. Pete Benchoff, USA) – FOB Howz-e-Madad; operating in western Zhari

Regional Command (Southwest) / I Marine Expeditionary Force (Forward) (Maj. Gen. Richard Mills, USMC) – Camp Leatherneck³⁵

1st LAR Battalion (Lt. Col. Scott Leonard, USMC) – operating in Khan Neshin area, Reg³⁶

1st Reconnaissance Battalion (Lt. Col. Michael Mooney, USMC) – operating in Sistani desert, Nad-e-Ali

Regimental Combat Team 1 (Col. David Furness, USMC) – Camp Dwyer, Garmsir; responsible for southern Helmand³⁷

3/1 Marines (Lt. Col. Ben Watson, USMC) – FOB Delhi; operating in Garmsir³⁸

3/3 Marines (Lt. Col. Jeffrey Holt, USMC) – COP Geronimo; operating in Nawa³⁹

2/6 Marines (Lt. Col. Kyle Ellison, USMC) – FOB Marja; operating in southern Marja⁴⁰

2/9 Marines (Lt. Col. James Fullwood, USMC) – FOB Sher Wali; operating in northern Marja⁴¹

Regimental Combat Team 2 (Col. Paul Kennedy, USMC) – Camp Delaram II; responsible for northern Helmand, southeastern Farah, and northeastern Nimruz⁴²

1/8 Marines (Lt. Col. Daniel Canfield, USMC) – FOB Musa Qala; operating in Musa Qala⁴³

3/5 Marines (Lt. Col. Jason Morris, USMC) – FOB Jackson; operating in Sangin

32nd Infantry Battalion (Georgia) – Camp Delaram II; operating in Delaram area⁴⁴

Task Force Helmand / 16 Air Assault Brigade (Brig. James Chiswell, UK) – Camp Lashkar Gah; responsible for central Helmand⁴⁵

2 Duke of Lancaster's Regiment (Lt. Col. Robbie Boyd, UK) – operating in northern Nad-e-Ali⁴⁶

1 Irish Guards (Lt. Col. Christopher Dhika, UK) – Camp Tombstone; army advisors⁴⁷

2 Parachute Regiment (Lt. Col. Andy Harrison, UK) – Babaji; operating in southern Nahr-e-Saraj⁴⁸

1 Royal Irish Regiment (Lt. Col. Colin Weir, UK) – FOB Shawqat; operating in southern Nad-e-Ali⁴⁹

2 Royal Life Guards (Col. Lennie Fredskov, Denmark) – FOB Price, Gereshk; operating in northern Nahr-e-Saraj⁵⁰

5 Royal Regiment of Scotland (Lt. Col. Adam Griffiths, UK) – Camp Lashkar Gah; police advisors⁵¹

1 Scots Guards (Lt. Col. Lincoln Jopp, UK) – Camp Lashkar Gah; operating in Lashkar Gah area⁵²

Major changes from October:

- Relief of British 4 Mechanized Brigade by 16 Air Assault Brigade in RC (Southwest)

- Relief of French 4th Mechanized Brigade by 9th Marine Light Armored Brigade in RC (East)

- Relief of Polish 1st Armored Brigade by 10th Armored Cavalry Brigade in RC (East)

- Relief of Italian “Taurinense” Alpine Brigade by “Julia” Alpine Brigade as RC (West)

ENDNOTES

¹ CFSOCC-A was established in February 2009 to oversee “white” U.S. SOF in Afghanistan. Until March 2010, it was under only the tactical control of USFOR-A, but since that time it has been under USFOR-A operational control as well.

² CJSOTF-A oversees four battalion-level special operations task forces (one built around a Marine special operations battalion and three around Army Special Forces battalions, plus a Navy SEAL element). CJSOTF-A's main missions are advising the Afghan National Army's commando kandaks and raising the new Afghan Local Police Forces.

³ Command of ISAF SOF rotates between British and Australian officers. ISAF SOF oversees six to seven special operations task groups (numbered task forces) from various nations, including task groups led by British, Australian, Polish, Canadian, German, and Italian SOF.

⁴ The IJC, a corps-level headquarters, took control of day-to-day ISAF operations in October 2009.

⁵ RC(C) has been led by Turkey since November 2009. The current rotation took control at the beginning of November 2010.

⁶ The current RC(W) rotation arrived in late October 2010.

⁷ The 2nd Regiment forms RC-West's TF North.

⁸ The 3rd Regiment forms RC-West's TF Center.

⁹ The 9th Regiment forms RC-West's TF South.

¹⁰ 4-73, along with a field artillery task force and an element of the 4/82 Airborne BCT headquarters, is under the operational control of TF Fury in Kandahar but the tactical control of RC-West.

¹¹ RC(E) is led by the 101st Airborne Division, which relieved the 82nd Airborne Division in June 2010. Other attached units include the 3rd Combat Aviation Brigade. This is the division's second Afghanistan deployment (plus two Iraq deployments).

¹² 1/101 Airborne relieved 4/4 ID around June 1, 2010. This is its first Afghanistan deployment (plus three Iraq deployments).

¹³ 1-102 (TF Iron Grays), a Connecticut National Guard unit, relieved 1-221 Cavalry in March 2010.

¹⁴ The 173rd relieved 3/10 Mountain in December 2009. This is its third Afghanistan deployment (plus an Iraq deployment).

¹⁵ Until June 2010, 2-503 operated in eastern Kunar province.

¹⁶ The presence of TF 222 was publicly disclosed in a Defense Department news briefing with Col. James Johnson and Col. Aref Alzaben on September 15, 2010. TF 222, or TF Nashmi, is built around an unidentified Jordanian Ranger battalion.

¹⁷ 4/101 Airborne, the main unit of surge Force Package 3, assumed control of Paktika in September 2010. This is the brigade's second Afghanistan deployment (plus an Iraq deployment).

¹⁸ 9e BLBMA deployed in late October 2010.

¹⁹ 21e RIMA is also known as TF Hermes or GTIA Kapisa.

²⁰ 126e RI is also known as TF Bison or GTIA Surobi.

²¹ 3/101 Airborne relieved 4/25 ID in February 2010. This is the brigade's second Afghanistan deployment (plus three Iraq deployments).

²² The 10th Armored Cavalry Brigade deployed as TF White Eagle in late October 2010.

²³ The 86th BCT is a unit of the Vermont National Guard which deployed in March 2010. This is its first deployment.

²⁴ The current leadership of RC(N) arrived in late June 2010. The deputy commander is an American officer.

²⁵ 1/10 Mountain deployed in April 2010 as part of surge Force Package 1. This is the brigade's second Afghanistan deployment (plus two Iraq deployments).

²⁶ 10th Mountain Division relieved UK 6 Division as RC(S) on November 2, 2010.

²⁷ 1-187 moved from Paktika to an unknown location in September 2010.

²⁸ The U.S.-led CT Uruzgan relieved the Dutch-led TF Uruzgan at the beginning of August 2010. Its staff is built around an element of the 2nd Stryker Cavalry Regiment headquarters.

²⁹ MTF-2, built around the 5 RAR battle group, relieved MTF-1 in late October 2010.

³⁰ 2nd SCR, the second Stryker BCT to deploy to Afghanistan, relieved 5/2 SBCT in July 2010. A portion of its staff is drawn from a Romanian brigade headquarters. This is its first Afghanistan deployment (plus one Iraq deployment).

³¹ The 1 RCR battle group deployed in April 2010.

³² 1-71 is detached from 1/10 Mountain.

³³ 2/101 deployed as surge Force Package 2 in June-July 2010. This is its first Afghanistan deployment (plus three Iraq deployments).

³⁴ 1-502 relieved 1-12 Infantry at the end of May 2010.

³⁵ 1 MEF (Forward) deployed in April 2010 and became the first RC(SW) in June. In addition to the British brigade and two Marine RCTs, it controls a Marine air wing.

³⁶ 1st LAR relieved 4th LAR in May 2010.

³⁷ RCT-1 relieved RCT-7 in late September 2010. It acts as RCT South.

³⁸ 3/1 relieved 2/2 in May 2010.

³⁹ 3/3 relieved 1/3 in May 2010.

⁴⁰ 2/6 deployed in July 2010.

⁴¹ 3/6 deployed in January 2010.

⁴² RCT-2 deployed in late February 2010 as part of surge Force Package 1. It acts as RCT North.

⁴³ 1/8 relieved 1/2 in September 2010.

⁴⁴ The 31st Battalion deployed in October 2010.

⁴⁵ 16 Air Assault Brigade deployed as TF Helmand in October 2010. This is the brigade's fourth deployment to Afghanistan.

⁴⁶ 2 LANCES, the Theatre Reserve Battalion, deployed in mid-July 2010 as Combined Force Nad-e-Ali (North).

⁴⁷ 1 Irish Guards took over as the Brigade Advisory Group in late September 2010. Its companies are attached to the other battle groups as *kandak* advisor teams.

⁴⁸ 2 PARA took over as Combined Force Nahr-e-Saraj (South) in October 2010.

⁴⁹ 1 R IRISH took over as Combined Force Nad-e-Ali (South) in October 2010.

⁵⁰ 2 Royal Life Guards forms the core of Team 10, or Combined Force Nahr-e-Saraj (North). The current rotation arrived in late July 2010. The battle group contains several British companies.

⁵¹ 5 SCOTS took over as the Police Development Advisory Training Team (PDATT) headquarters in early October 2010.

⁵² 1 Scots Guards took over as Combined Force Lashkar Gah in late April 2010.

This order of battle includes only the ground combat forces of the U.S. and NATO commands in Afghanistan – the units, down to battalion level, that operate in the field as ground-owning battle groups or, in some cases, advisory forces. Other formations, such as provincial reconstruction teams and aviation, engineering, artillery, and logistical units, are excluded. “White” special operations forces are described in general terms only, while American “black” special operations forces are excluded entirely, for obvious reasons.

International Security Assistance Force / United States Forces – Afghanistan (Gen. David Petraeus, USA) – ISAF Headquarters, Kabul

Combined Forces Special Operations Component Command – Afghanistan (Brig. Gen. Austin Miller, USA) – Kabul¹

Combined Joint Special Operations Task Force – Afghanistan (Col. Don Bolduc, USA) – Bagram Airfield²

Regional Special Operations Task Forces

ISAF Special Operations Forces / Special Operations Command and Control Element (UK/Australia)– Kabul³

Regional Special Operations Task Groups

NATO Training Mission – Afghanistan / Combined Security Transition Command – Afghanistan (Lt. Gen. William Caldwell, USA) – Camp Phoenix, Kabul

2-22 Infantry (Lt. Col. Mike Loos, USA) – responsible for Afghan army and police training centers countrywide

International Security Assistance Force Joint Command (Lt. Gen. David Rodriguez, USA) – Kabul International Airport⁴

Regional Command (Capital) (Brig. Gen. Levent Colak, Turkey) – Camp Warehouse, Kabul⁵

Turkish Battle Group – operating in southern Kabul

Regional Command (West) / “Taurinense” Alpine Brigade (Brig. Gen. Claudio Berto, Italy) – Camp Aerna, Herat⁶

2nd Alpine Regiment (Col. Massimo Biagini, Italy) – Bala Murghab; operating in Badghis⁷

3rd Alpine Regiment (Col. Giulio Lucia, Italy) – Camp La Marmora, Shindand; operating in southern Herat⁸

9th Alpine Regiment (Col. Franco Federici, Italy) – Camp El-Alamein; operating in Farah⁹

7-10 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Scott Mitchell, USA) – Camp Stone, Herat; operating in Herat and Badghis¹⁰

Regional Command (East) / 101st Airborne Division (Maj. Gen. John Campbell, USA) – Bagram Airfield¹¹

Task Force Bastogne / 1st BCT, 101st Airborne Division (Col. Andrew Poppas, USA) – Jalalabad Airfield; responsible for Kunar, Laghman, Nangarhar, and Nuristan provinces (“N2KL”)¹²

1-32 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Douglas Vincent, USA) – FOB Bostick, Naray; operating in Nuristan and northern Kunar

1-61 Cavalry (Lt. Col. William Johnson, USA) – FOB Connolly, Khogyani; operating in western Nangarhar

1-102 Infantry (USA) – FOB Mehtar Lam; operating in Laghman¹³

1-327 Infantry (Lt. Col. Joe Ryan, USA) – FOB Blessing, Pech; operating in western Kunar

2-327 Infantry (Lt. Col. Joel Vowell, USA) – FOB Joyce, Chawkay; operating in eastern Kunar

Task Force Bayonet / 173rd Airborne BCT (Col. James Johnson, USA) – FOB Shank, Logar; responsible for Logar and Wardak provinces¹⁴

1-91 Airborne Cavalry (Lt. Col. Paul Fellingner, USA) – FOB Shank; operating in Logar

1-503 Airborne Infantry (Lt. Col. Matt McFarlane, USA) – FOB Airborne; operating in Wardak

2-503 Airborne Infantry (Lt. Col. Bill Butler, USA) – operating in Wardak¹⁵

Task Force 222 (Col. Aref Alzaben, Jordan) – FOB Shank; operating in Logar¹⁶

Task Force Currahee / 4th BCT, 101st Airborne Division (Col. Sean Jenkins, USA) – FOB Sharana; responsible for Paktika province¹⁷

1-506 Infantry (Lt. Col. Dave Womack, USA) – FOB Sharana; operating in western Paktika

2-506 Infantry (USA) – FOB Orgun; operating in eastern Paktika

Task Force La Fayette / 3rd Mechanized Brigade (Brig. Gen. Pierre Chavancy, France) – FOB Nijrab, Kapisa; responsible for Kapisa province and Surobi district¹⁸

21st Marine Infantry Regiment (France) – operating in Kapisa province¹⁹

126th Infantry Regiment (Lt. Col. Jerome Goisque, France) – operating in Surobi district²⁰

Task Force Rakkasan / 3rd BCT, 101st Airborne Division (Col. Viet Luong, USA) – FOB Salerno, Khowst; responsible for Khowst and Paktya provinces²¹

1-33 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Stephen Lutsky, USA) – Camp Clark; operating in eastern Khowst

3-172 Mountain Infantry (USA) – FOB Lightning; operating in Paktya

Task Force White Eagle / 1st Armored Brigade (Brig. Gen. Andrzej Przekwas, Poland) – FOB Ghazni; responsible for Ghazni province²²

Battle Group Alpha (Lt. Col. Pawel Warda, Poland) – FOB Ghazni; operating in eastern Ghazni

Battle Group Bravo (Lt. Col. Adam Stepien, Poland) – FOB Warrior; operating in western Ghazni

3-187 Infantry (Lt. Col. David Fivecoat, USA) – operating in eastern Ghazni

Task Force Wolverine / 86th BCT (Col. William Roy, USA) – Bagram Airfield; responsible for Bamyan, Panjshir, and Parwan provinces²³

1-172 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Timothy Murphy, USA) – Bagram Airfield; operating in Parwan

Regional Command (North) (Maj. Gen. Hans-Werner Fritz, Germany) – Camp Marmal, Mazar-e-Sharif²⁴

Training and Protection Battalion 1 (Lt. Col. Christian von Blumroder, Germany) – FOB Kunduz; operating in Kunduz

Training and Protection Battalion 2 (Germany) – Camp Marmal; operating in RC (North)

Task Force Warrior / 1st BCT, 10th Mountain Division (Col. Bill Burleson, USA) – Camp Mike Spann, Mazar-e-Sharif²⁵

1-87 Infantry (Lt. Col. Russell Lewis, USA) – FOB Kunduz; operating in Kunduz and Baghlan

Regional Command (South) / 6th Division (Maj. Gen. Nick Carter, UK) – Kandahar Airfield²⁶

1-187 Infantry (Lt. Col. Rob Harman, USA) – U/I location²⁷

Combined Team Uruzgan (Col. James Creighton, USA) – Camp Holland, Tarin Kowt; responsible for Uruzgan province²⁸

1/2 Stryker Cavalry (Lt. Col. Douglas Sims, USA) – Camp Holland, Tarin Kowt; operating in Uruzgan

6 Royal Australian Regiment (Lt. Col. Mark Jennings, Australia) – Camp Holland, Tarin Kowt; advising and reconstruction mission²⁹

Combined Team Zabul / 2nd Stryker Cavalry Regiment (Col. James Blackburn, USA) – FOB Lagman, Qalat; responsible for Zabul and southeastern Kandahar provinces³⁰

2/2 Stryker Cavalry (Lt. Col. Omar Jones, USA) – FOB Lagman; operating in Zabul

Romanian-American Battalion / 812th Infantry Battalion (Romania) – FOB Lagman; operating along Highway One in Zabul³¹

Romanian Battalion – FOB Lagman; operating along Highway One in Zabul³²

Task Force Kandahar / Task Force 1-10 (Brig. Gen. Jon Vance, Canada) – Kandahar Airfield; responsible for Daman, Dand, and Panjwayi districts

1 Royal Canadian Regiment (Lt. Col. Conrad Mialkowski, Canada) – operating in Panjwayi³³

1-71 Cavalry (Lt. Col. John Paganini, USA) – operating in Dand and Daman³⁴

Task Force Lightning / 525th Battlefield Surveillance Brigade (Col. Jim Edwards, USA) – FOB Spin Boldak; responsible for southeastern Kandahar province

4/2 Stryker Cavalry (Lt. Col. Andrew Green, USA) – FOB Spin Boldak; operating in Spin Boldak

1-38 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Jim Gaylord, USA) – U/I location; operating near Pakistani border

Task Force Raider / 1st BCT, 4th Infantry Division (Col. Jeff Martindale, USA) – responsible for Kandahar city

1-22 Infantry (Lt. Col. Clay Padgett, USA) – operating in Kandahar City

Task Force Strike / 2nd BCT, 101st Airborne Division (Col. Art Kandarian) – FOB Wilson; responsible for Zhari, Arghandab, and Maywand districts³⁵

3/2 Stryker Cavalry (Lt. Col. Bryan Denny, USA) – FOB Ramrod; operating in Maywand

1-66 Armor (Lt. Col. Rodger Lemons, USA) – operating in southern Arghandab district

1-75 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Thomas McFadyen, USA) – FOB Wilson; operating in south-central Zhari

1-502 Infantry (Lt. Col. Johnny Davis, USA) – FOB Wilson; operating in eastern Zhari³⁶

2-502 Infantry (Lt. Col. Pete Benchoff, USA) – FOB Howz-e-Madad; operating in western Zhari

Regional Command (Southwest) / I Marine Expeditionary Force (Forward) (Maj. Gen. Richard Mills, USMC) – Camp Leatherneck³⁷

1st LAR Battalion (Lt. Col. Scott Leonard, USMC) – operating in Khan Neshin area, Reg³⁸

1st Reconnaissance Battalion (USMC) – operating in Sistani desert, Nad-e-Ali

Regimental Combat Team 2 (Col. Paul Kennedy, USMC) – Camp Delaram II; responsible for northern Helmand, southeastern Farah, and northeastern Nimruz³⁹

1/8 Marines (Lt. Col. Daniel Canfield, USMC) – FOB Musa Qala; operating in Musa Qala⁴⁰

3/5 Marines (Lt. Col. Jason Morris, USMC) – FOB Jackson; operating in Sangin

31st Infantry Battalion (Georgia) – Camp Delaram II; operating in Delaram area⁴¹

Regimental Combat Team 7 (Col. Randy Newman, USMC) – Camp Dwyer, Garmsir; responsible for southern Helmand⁴²

3/1 Marines (Lt. Col. Ben Watson, USMC) – FOB Delhi; operating in Garmsir⁴³

3/3 Marines (Lt. Col. Jeffrey Holt, USMC) – COP Geronimo; operating in Nawa⁴⁴

2/6 Marines (Lt. Col. Kyle Ellison, USMC) – FOB Marja; operating in southern Marja⁴⁵

2/9 Marines (Lt. Col. James Fullwood, USMC) – FOB Sher Wali; operating in northern Marja⁴⁶

Task Force Helmand / 4 Mechanized Brigade (Brig. Richard Felton, UK) – Camp Lashkar Gah; responsible for central Helmand⁴⁷

1 Duke of Lancaster's Regiment (Lt. Col. Frazer Lawrence, UK) – FOB Shawqat; operating in southern Nad-e-Ali⁴⁸

2 Duke of Lancaster's Regiment (Lt. Col. Robbie Boyd, UK) – operating in northern Nad-e-Ali⁴⁹

1 Irish Guards (Lt. Col. Christopher Dhika, UK) – Camp Tombstone; army advisors⁵⁰

1 Royal Gurkha Rifles (Lt. Col. Gerald Strickland, UK) – Babaji; operating in southern Nahr-e-Saraj⁵¹

2 Royal Life Guards (Col. Lennie Fredskov, Denmark) – FOB Price, Gereshk; operating in northern Nahr-e-Saraj⁵²

5 Royal Regiment of Scotland (Lt. Col. Adam Griffiths, UK) – Camp Lashkar Gah; police advisors⁵³

1 Scots Guards (Lt. Col. Lincoln Jopp, UK) – Camp Lashkar Gah; operating in Lashkar Gah area⁵⁴

40 Commando Group (Lt. Col. Paul James, UK) – U/I location⁵⁵

Major changes from September:

– Arrival of 4th BCT, 101st Airborne in Paktika

ENDNOTES

1 CFSOCC-A was established in February 2009 to oversee “white” U.S. SOF in Afghanistan. Until March 2010, it was under only the tactical control of USFOR-A, but since that time it has been under USFOR-A operational control as well.

2 CJSOTF-A oversees four battalion-level special operations task forces (one built around a Marine special operations battalion and three around Army Special Forces battalions, plus a Navy SEAL element). CJSOTF-A's main missions are advising the Afghan National Army's commando kandaks and raising the new Afghan Local Police Forces.

3 Command of ISAF SOF rotates between British and Australian officers. ISAF SOF oversees six to seven special operations task groups (numbered task forces) from various nations, including task groups led by British, Australian, Polish, Canadian, German, and Italian SOF.

4 The IJC, a corps-level headquarters, took control of day-to-day ISAF operations in October 2009.

5 RC(C) has been led by Turkey since November 2009.

6 The current RC(W) rotation arrived in late April 2010.

7 The 2nd Regiment forms RC-West's TF North.

8 The 3rd Regiment forms RC-West's TF Center.

9 The 9th Regiment forms RC-West's TF South.

10 4-73, along with a field artillery task force and an element of the 4/82 Airborne BCT headquarters, is under the operational control of TF Fury in Kandahar but the tactical control of RC-West.

11 RC(E) is led by the 101st Airborne Division, which relieved the 82nd Airborne Division in June 2010. Other attached units include the 3rd Combat Aviation Brigade. This is the division's second Afghanistan deployment (plus two Iraq deployments).

12 1/101 Airborne relieved 4/4 ID around June 1, 2010. This is its first Afghanistan deployment (plus three Iraq deployments).

13 1-102 (TF Iron Grays), a Connecticut National Guard unit, relieved 1-221 Cavalry in March 2010.

14 The 173rd relieved 3/10 Mountain in December 2009. This is its third Afghanistan deployment (plus an Iraq deployment).

15 Until June 2010, 2-503 operated in eastern Kunar province.

16 The presence of TF 222 was publicly disclosed in a Defense Department news briefing with Col. James Johnson and Col. Aref Alzaben on September 15, 2010. TF 222, or TF Nashmi, is built around an unidentified Jordanian Ranger battalion.

17 4/101 Airborne, the main unit of surge Force Package 3, assumed control of Paktika in September 2010. This is the brigade's second Afghanistan deployment (plus an Iraq deployment).

18 3rd Mechanized Brigade relieved 27th Mountain Brigade as TF La Fayette in May 2010.

19 21e RIMA is also known as TF Hermes or GTIA Kapisa.

20 126e RI is also known as TF Bison or GTIA Surobi.

21 3/101 Airborne relieved 4/25 ID in February 2010. This is the brigade's second Afghanistan deployment (plus three Iraq deployments).

22 The 1st Armored Brigade deployed as TF White Eagle in April 2010.

23 The 86th BCT is a unit of the Vermont National Guard which deployed in March 2010. This is its first deployment.

24 The current leadership of RC(N) arrived in late June 2010. The deputy commander is an American officer.

25 1/10 Mountain deployed in April 2010 as part of surge Force Package 1. This is the brigade's second Afghanistan deployment (plus two Iraq deployments).

26 RC(S) has been led by CJTF-6, the headquarters of the UK 6th Division, since November 2009. Other elements attached to the division include the U.S. 101st Combat Aviation Brigade.

27 1-187 moved from Paktika to an unknown location in September 2010.

28 The U.S.-led CT Uruzgan relieved the Dutch-led TF Uruzgan at the beginning of August 2010. Its staff is built around an element of the 2nd Stryker Cavalry Regiment headquarters.

29 MTF-1, built around the 6 RAR battle group, relieved MRTF-2 in February 2010.

30 2nd SCR, the second Stryker BCT to deploy to Afghanistan, relieved 5/2 SBCT in July 2010. A portion of its staff is drawn from a Romanian brigade headquarters. This is its first Afghanistan deployment (plus one Iraq deployment).

31 This 812th relieved the 33rd Maneuver Battalion in July 2010 as the core of the ROAM. It includes a company of I-4 Infantry, the OPFOR battalion of U.S. Army Europe.

32 The second Romanian battalion in Zabul deployed in July 2010.

33 The 1 RCR battle group deployed in April 2010.

34 I-71 is detached from I/10 Mountain.

35 2/101 deployed as surge Force Package 2 in June-July 2010. This is its first Afghanistan deployment (plus three Iraq deployments).

36 I-502 relieved I-12 Infantry at the end of May 2010.

37 I MEF (Forward) deployed in April 2010 and became the first RC(SW) in June. In addition to the British brigade and two Marine RCTs, it controls a Marine air wing.

38 1st LAR relieved 4th LAR in May 2010.

39 RCT-2 deployed in late February 2010 as part of surge Force Package 1. It acts as RCT North.

40 I/8 relieved I/2 in September 2010.

41 The 31st Battalion deployed in April 2010.

42 RCT-7 relieved RCT-3 in late October 2009. It acts as RCT South.

43 3/1 relieved 2/2 in May 2010.

44 3/3 relieved I/3 in May 2010.

45 2/6 deployed in July 2010.

46 3/6 deployed in January 2010.

47 4 Mechanized Brigade deployed as TF Helmand in April 2010. This is the brigade's first deployment to Afghanistan. The Royal Dragoon Guards and Queen's Royal Lancers also deployed with the brigade, but have been split down into company-sized units.

48 1 LANCS took over as Combined Force Nad-e-Ali in late March 2010.

49 2 LANCS, the Theatre Reserve Battalion, deployed in mid-July 2010 as Combined Force Nad-e-Ali (North).

50 1 Irish Guards took over as the Brigade Advisory Group in late September 2010. Its companies are attached to the other battle groups as *kandak* advisor teams.

51 1 RGR took over as Combined Force Nahr-e-Saraj (South) in April 2010.

52 2 Royal Life Guards forms the core of Team 10, or Combined Force Nahr-e-Saraj (North). The current rotation arrived in late July 2010. The battle group contains several British companies.

53 5 SCOTS relieved I Mercian as the Police Development Advisory Training Team (PDATT) headquarters in early October 2010.

54 1 Scots Guards took over as Combined Force Lashkar Gah in late April 2010.

55 40 Commando was relieved of its duties in Sangin by U.S. Marines in late September 2010.

This order of battle includes only the ground combat forces of the U.S. and NATO commands in Afghanistan – the units, down to battalion level, that operate in the field as ground-owning battle groups or, in some cases, advisory forces. Other formations, such as provincial reconstruction teams and aviation, engineering, artillery, and logistical units, are excluded. “White” special operations forces are described in general terms only, while “black” special operations forces are excluded entirely, for obvious reasons.

International Security Assistance Force / United States Forces – Afghanistan (Gen. David Petraeus, USA) – ISAF Headquarters, Kabul

Combined Forces Special Operations Component Command – Afghanistan (Brig. Gen. Austin Miller, USA) – Kabul¹

Combined Joint Special Operations Task Force – Afghanistan (Col. Don Bolduc, USA) – Bagram Airfield²

Special Operations Task Force (USA) – operating in eastern Afghanistan

Special Operations Task Force (USA) – operating in southern Afghanistan

Special Operations Task Force (USMC) – operating in western and northern Afghanistan

Special Operations Task Group / Task Force 66 (Australia) – Camp Holland, Tarin Kowt; operating in southern Afghanistan³

NATO Training Mission – Afghanistan / Combined Security Transition Command – Afghanistan (Lt. Gen. William Caldwell, USA) – Camp Phoenix, Kabul

2-22 Infantry (Lt. Col. Mike Loos, USA) – responsible for Afghan army and police training centers countrywide

International Security Assistance Force Joint Command (Lt. Gen. David Rodriguez, USA) – Kabul International Airport⁴

Regional Command (Capital) (Brig. Gen. Levent Colak, Turkey) – Camp Warehouse, Kabul⁵

Turkish Battle Group – operating in southern Kabul

Regional Command (West) / “Taurinense” Alpine Brigade (Brig. Gen. Claudio Berto, Italy) – Camp Aerna, Herat⁶

2nd Alpine Regiment (Col. Massimo Biagini, Italy) – Bala Murghab; operating in Badghis⁷

3rd Alpine Regiment (Col. Giulio Lucia, Italy) – Camp La Marmora, Shindand; operating in southern Herat⁸

9th Alpine Regiment (Col. Franco Federici, Italy) – Camp El-Alamein; operating in Farah⁹

7-10 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Scott Mitchell, USA) – Camp Stone, Herat; operating in Herat and Badghis¹⁰

Regional Command (East) / 101st Airborne Division (Maj. Gen. John Campbell, USA) – Bagram Airfield¹¹

Task Force Bastogne / 1st BCT, 101st Airborne Division (Col. Andrew Poppas, USA) – Jalalabad Airfield; responsible for Kunar, Laghman, Nangarhar, and Nuristan provinces (“N2KL”)¹²

1-32 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Douglas Vincent, USA) – FOB Bostick, Naray; operating in Nuristan and northern Kunar

1-102 Infantry (USA) – FOB Mehtar Lam; operating in Laghman¹³

1-327 Infantry (Lt. Col. Joe Ryan, USA) – FOB Blessing, Pech; operating in western Kunar

2-327 Infantry (Lt. Col. Joel Vowell, USA) – FOB Joyce, Chawkay; operating in eastern Kunar

Task Force Bayonet / 173rd Airborne BCT (Col. James Johnson, USA) – FOB Shank, Logar; responsible for Logar and Wardak provinces¹⁴

1-91 Airborne Cavalry (Lt. Col. Paul Fellingner, USA) – FOB Shank; operating in Logar

1-503 Airborne Infantry (Lt. Col. Matt McFarlane, USA) – FOB Airborne; operating in Wardak

2-503 Airborne Infantry (Lt. Col. Bill Butler, USA) – operating in Wardak¹⁵

Task Force La Fayette / 3rd Mechanized Brigade (Brig. Gen. Pierre Chavancy, France) – FOB Nijrab, Kapisa; responsible for Kapisa province and Surobi district¹⁶

21st Marine Infantry Regiment (France) – operating in Kapisa province¹⁷

126th Infantry Regiment (Lt. Col. Jerome Goisque, France) – operating in Surobi district¹⁸

Task Force Rakkasan / 3rd BCT, 101st Airborne Division (Col. Viet Luong, USA) – FOB Salerno, Khowst; responsible for Khowst, Paktya, and Paktika provinces (“P2K”)¹⁹

1-33 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Stephen Lutsky, USA) – Camp Clark; operating in Khowst

3-172 Mountain Infantry (USA) – FOB Lightning; operating in Paktya

1-187 Infantry (Lt. Col. Rob Harman, USA) – FOB Orgun; operating in eastern Paktika

3-187 Infantry (Lt. Col. David Fivecoat, USA) – FOB Sharana; operating in western Paktika

Task Force White Eagle / 1st Armored Brigade (Brig. Gen. Andrzej Przekwas, Poland) – FOB Ghazni; responsible for Ghazni province²⁰

Battle Group Alpha (Lt. Col. Pawel Warda, Poland) – FOB Ghazni; operating in eastern Ghazni

Battle Group Bravo (Lt. Col. Adam Stepien, Poland) – FOB Warrior; operating in western Ghazni

Task Force Wolverine / 86th BCT (Col. William Roy, USA) – Bagram Airfield; responsible for Bamyan, Panjshir, and Parwan provinces²¹

I-172 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Timothy Murphy, USA) – Bagram Airfield; operating in Parwan

Regional Command (North) (Maj. Gen. Hans-Werner Fritz, Germany) – Camp Marmal, Mazar-e-Sharif²²

Training and Protection Battalion 1 (Lt. Col. Christian von Blumroder, Germany) – FOB Kunduz; operating in Kunduz

Training and Protection Battalion 2 (Germany) – Camp Marmal; preparing for operations

Task Force Warrior / 1st BCT, 10th Mountain Division (Col. Bill Burlison, USA) – Camp Mike Spann, Mazar-e-Sharif²³

I-87 Infantry (Lt. Col. Russell Lewis, USA) – FOB Kunduz; operating in Kunduz and Baghlan

Regional Command (South) / 6th Division (Maj. Gen. Nick Carter, UK) – Kandahar Airfield²⁴

Combined Team Uruzgan (Col. James Creighton, USA) – Camp Holland, Tarin Kowt; responsible for Uruzgan province²⁵

I/2 Stryker Cavalry (Lt. Col. Douglas Sims, USA) – Camp Holland, Tarin Kowt; operating in Uruzgan

6 Royal Australian Regiment (Lt. Col. Jason Blain, Australia) – Camp Holland, Tarin Kowt; advising and reconstruction mission²⁶

Combined Team Zabul / 2nd Stryker Cavalry Regiment (Col. James Blackburn, USA) – FOB Lagman, Qalat; responsible for Zabul and southeastern Kandahar provinces²⁷

2/2 Stryker Cavalry (Lt. Col. Omar Jones, USA) – FOB Lagman; operating in Zabul

Romanian-American Battalion / 812th Infantry Battalion (Romania) – FOB Lagman; operating along Highway One in Zabul²⁸

Romanian Battalion – FOB Lagman; operating along Highway One in Zabul²⁹

Task Force Fury / 4th BCT, 82nd Airborne Division (Col. Brian Drinkwine, USA) – Kandahar Airfield; responsible for Kandahar city³⁰

I-508 Parachute Infantry (Lt. Col. David Oclander, USA) – operating in Kandahar city suburbs³¹

Task Force Kandahar / Task Force I-10 (Brig. Gen. Jon Vance, Canada) – Kandahar Airfield; responsible for Daman, Dand, and Panjwayi districts

I Royal Canadian Regiment (Lt. Col. Conrad Mialkowski, Canada) – operating in Panjwayi³²

I-71 Cavalry (Lt. Col. John Paganini, USA) – operating in Dand and Daman³³

Task Force Lightning / 525th Battlefield Surveillance Brigade (Col. Jim Edwards, USA) – FOB Spin Boldak; responsible for southeastern Kandahar province

4/2 Stryker Cavalry (Lt. Col. Andrew Green, USA) – FOB Spin Boldak; operating near Pakistani border

1-38 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Jim Gaylord, USA) – U/I location; operating near Pakistani border

Task Force Raider / 1st BCT, 4th Infantry Division (Col. Jeff Martindale, USA) – responsible for Kandahar city

1-22 Infantry (Lt. Col. Clay Padgett, USA) – operating in Kandahar city suburbs

Task Force Strike / 2nd BCT, 101st Airborne Division (Col. Art Kandarian) – FOB Wilson; responsible for Zhari, Arghandab, and Maywand districts³⁴

3/2 Stryker Cavalry (Lt. Col. Bryan Denny, USA) – FOB Ramrod; operating in Maywand

1-66 Armor (Lt. Col. Rodger Lemons, USA) – operating in southern Arghandab district

1-75 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Thomas McFadyen, USA) – FOB Wilson; operating in south-central Zhari

1-502 Infantry (Lt. Col. Johnny Davis, USA) – FOB Wilson; operating in eastern Zhari³⁵

2-502 Infantry (Lt. Col. Pete Benchoff, USA) – FOB Howz-e-Madad; operating in western Zhari

Regional Command (Southwest) / I Marine Expeditionary Force (Forward) (Maj. Gen. Richard Mills, USMC) – Camp Leatherneck³⁶

1st LAR Battalion (Lt. Col. Scott Leonard, USMC) – operating in Khan Neshin area, Reg³⁷

1st Reconnaissance Battalion (USMC) – operating in Sistani desert, Nad-e-Ali

Regimental Combat Team 2 (Col. Paul Kennedy, USMC) – Camp Delaram II; responsible for northern Helmand, southeastern Farah, and northeastern Nimruz³⁸

1/2 Marines (Lt. Col. Michael Manning, USMC) – FOB Musa Qala; operating in Musa Qala

3/7 Marines (Lt. Col. Clay Tipton, USMC) – FOB Nalay; operating in Sangin

31st Infantry Battalion (Georgia) – Camp Delaram II; operating in Delaram area³⁹

40 Commando Group (Lt. Col. Paul James, UK) – FOB Jackson; operating in Sangin⁴⁰

Regimental Combat Team 7 (Col. Randy Newman, USMC) – Camp Dwyer, Garmsir; responsible for southern Helmand⁴¹

3/1 Marines (Lt. Col. Ben Watson, USMC) – FOB Delhi; operating in Garmsir⁴²

3/3 Marines (Lt. Col. Jeffrey Holt, USMC) – COP Geronimo; operating in Nawa⁴³

2/6 Marines (Lt. Col. Kyle Ellison, USMC) – operating in southern Marja⁴⁴

2/9 Marines (Lt. Col. James Fullwood, USMC) – FOB Sher Wali; operating in northern Marja⁴⁵

Task Force Helmand / 4 Mechanized Brigade (Brig. Richard Felton, UK) – Camp Lashkar Gah; responsible for central Helmand⁴⁶

1 Duke of Lancaster’s Regiment (Lt. Col. Frazer Lawrence, UK) – FOB Shawqat; operating in southern Nad-e-Ali⁴⁷

2 Duke of Lancaster’s Regiment (Lt. Col. Robbie Boyd, UK) – operating in northern Nad-e-Ali⁴⁸

1 Mercian Regiment (Lt. Col. Andy Hadfield, UK) – U/I location; elements in Nahr-e-Saraj⁴⁹

1 Royal Gurkha Rifles (Lt. Col. Gerald Strickland, UK) – Babaji; operating in southern Nahr-e-Saraj⁵⁰

1 Royal Life Guards (Col. Fleming Mathiasen, Denmark) – FOB Price, Gereshk; operating in northern Nahr-e-Saraj⁵¹

1 Royal Regiment of Scotland (Lt. Col. Charlie Herbert, UK) – Camp Tombstone; army advisors⁵²

1 Scots Guards (Lt. Col. Lincoln Jopp, UK) – Camp Lashkar Gah; operating in Lashkar Gah area⁵³

Major changes from August:

- Relief of 4th BCT, 82nd Airborne by 1st BCT, 4th ID in Kandahar city
- Arrival of 525th Battlefield Surveillance Brigade in southern Kandahar

ENDNOTES

¹ CFSOCC-A was established in February 2009 to oversee “white” U.S. special operations forces in Afghanistan. Until March 2010, it was under only the tactical control of USFOR-A, but since that time it has been under USFOR-A operational control as well.

² Until February 2010, the CJSOTF-A mission rotated between the 3rd and 7th Special Forces Groups (Airborne). Under a new arrangement announced in August 2009, 3rd Group is now the permanent “framework group” for CJSOTF-A.

³ The Australian SOTG first deployed in support of ISAF in May 2007. Its command relationship with CJSOTF-A and Combined Team Uruzgan is unclear.

⁴ The IJC, a corps-level headquarters, took control of day-to-day ISAF operations in October 2009.

⁵ RC(C) has been led by Turkey since November 2009.

⁶ The current RC(W) rotation arrived in late April 2010.

⁷ The 2nd Regiment forms RC-West’s TF North.

⁸ The 3rd Regiment forms RC-West’s TF Center.

⁹ The 9th Regiment forms RC-West's TF South.

¹⁰ 4-73, along with a field artillery task force and an element of the 4/82 Airborne BCT headquarters, is under the operational control of TF Fury in Kandahar but the tactical control of RC-West.

¹¹ RC(E) is led by the 101st Airborne Division, which relieved the 82nd Airborne Division in June 2010. Other attached units include the 3rd Combat Aviation Brigade. This is the division's second Afghanistan deployment (plus two Iraq deployments).

¹² 1/101 Airborne relieved 4/4 ID around June 1, 2010. This is its first Afghanistan deployment (plus three Iraq deployments).

¹³ 1-102 (TF Iron Grays), a Connecticut National Guard unit, relieved 1-221 Cavalry in March 2010.

¹⁴ The 173rd relieved 3/10 Mountain in December 2009. This is its third Afghanistan deployment (plus an Iraq deployment).

¹⁵ Until June 2010, 2-503 operated in eastern Kunar province.

¹⁶ 3rd Mechanized Brigade relieved 27th Mountain Brigade as TF La Fayette in May 2010.

¹⁷ 21e RIMA is also known as TF Hermes or GTIA Kapisa.

¹⁸ 126e RI is also known as TF Bison or GTIA Surobi.

¹⁹ 3/101 Airborne relieved 4/25 ID in February 2010. This is the brigade's second Afghanistan deployment (plus three Iraq deployments).

²⁰ The 1st Armored Brigade deployed as TF White Eagle in April 2010.

²¹ The 86th BCT is a unit of the Vermont National Guard which deployed in March 2010. This is its first deployment.

²² The current leadership of RC(N) arrived in late June 2010. The deputy commander is an American officer.

²³ 1/10 Mountain deployed in April 2010 as part of surge Force Package 1. This is the brigade's second Afghanistan deployment (plus two Iraq deployments).

²⁴ RC(S) has been led by CJTF-6, the headquarters of the UK 6th Division, since November 2009. Other elements attached to the division include the U.S. 101st Combat Aviation Brigade.

²⁵ The U.S.-led CT Uruzgan relieved the Dutch-led TF Uruzgan at the beginning of August 2010. Its staff is built around an element of the 2nd Stryker Cavalry Regiment headquarters.

²⁶ MTF-1, built around the 6 RAR battle group, relieved MRTF-2 in February 2010.

²⁷ 2nd SCR, the second Stryker BCT to deploy to Afghanistan, relieved 5/2 SBCT in July 2010. A portion of its staff is drawn from a Romanian brigade headquarters. This is its first Afghanistan deployment (plus one Iraq deployment).

²⁸ This 812th relieved the 33rd Maneuver Battalion in July 2010 as the core of the ROAM. It includes a company of 1-4 Infantry, the OPFOR battalion of U.S. Army Europe.

²⁹ The second Romanian battalion in Zabul deployed in July 2010.

³⁰ 4/82 relieved the 33rd BCT in September 2009 and for most of its deployment was responsible for Zabul and ANSF development. In July 2010 it took on responsibility for Kandahar city. This is its second Afghanistan deployment.

³¹ 1-508 (TF 1 Fury) deployed to Zabul until late June 2010, when it moved to Kandahar.

³² The 1 RCR battle group deployed in April 2010.

³³ 1-71 is detached from 1/10 Mountain.

³⁴ 2/101 deployed as surge Force Package 2 in June-July 2010. This is its first Afghanistan deployment (plus three Iraq deployments).

³⁵ 1-502 relieved 1-12 Infantry at the end of May 2010.

³⁶ 1 MEF (Forward) deployed in April 2010 and became the first RC(SW) in June. In addition to the British brigade and two Marine RCTs, it controls a Marine air wing.

³⁷ 1st LAR relieved 4th LAR in May 2010.

³⁸ RCT-2 deployed in late February 2010 as part of surge Force Package 1. It acts as RCT North.

- ³⁹ The 31st Battalion deployed in April 2010.
- ⁴⁰ 40 Commando relieved 3 Rifles as Combined Force Sangin in April 2010.
- ⁴¹ RCT-7 relieved RCT-3 in late October 2009. It acts as RCT South.
- ⁴² 3/1 relieved 2/2 in May 2010.
- ⁴³ 3/3 relieved 1/3 in May 2010.
- ⁴⁴ 2/6 deployed in July 2010.
- ⁴⁵ 3/6 deployed in January 2010.
- ⁴⁶ 4 Mechanized Brigade deployed as TF Helmand in April 2010. This is the brigade's first deployment to Afghanistan. The Royal Dragoon Guards and Queen's Royal Lancers also deployed with the brigade, but have been split down into company-sized units.
- ⁴⁷ 1 LANCS took over as Combined Force Nad-e-Ali in late March 2010.
- ⁴⁸ 2 LANCS, the Theatre Reserve Battalion, deployed in mid-July 2010 as Combined Force Nad-e-Ali (North).
- ⁴⁹ 1 Mercian's companies are attached to Combined Force Nad-e-Ali, Combined Force Sangin, and Combined Force Nahr-e-Saraj (North). The role and location of its headquarters are unclear.
- ⁵⁰ 1 RGR took over as Combined Force Nahr-e-Saraj (South) in April 2010.
- ⁵¹ 1 Royal Life Guards forms the core of Team 9, or Combined Force Nahr-e-Saraj (North). The current rotation arrived in early February 2010. The battle group contains several British companies.
- ⁵² 1 SCOTS took over as the Brigade Advisory Group in late March 2010. Its companies are attached to the other battle groups as *kandak* advisor teams.
- ⁵³ 1 Scots Guards took over as Combined Force Lashkar Gah in late April 2010.

This order of battle includes only the ground combat forces of the U.S. and NATO commands in Afghanistan – the units, down to battalion level, that operate in the field as ground-owning battle groups or, in some cases, advisory forces. Other formations, such as provincial reconstruction teams and aviation, engineering, artillery, and logistical units, are excluded. “White” special operations forces are described in general terms only, while “black” special operations forces are excluded entirely, for obvious reasons.

International Security Assistance Force / United States Forces – Afghanistan (Gen. David Petraeus, USA) – ISAF Headquarters, Kabul

Combined Forces Special Operations Component Command – Afghanistan (Brig. Gen. Austin Miller, USA) – Kabul¹

Combined Joint Special Operations Task Force – Afghanistan (Col. Don Bolduc, USA) – Bagram Airfield²

Special Operations Task Force (USA) – operating in eastern Afghanistan

Special Operations Task Force (USA) – operating in southern Afghanistan

Special Operations Task Force (USMC) – operating in western and northern Afghanistan

Special Operations Task Group / Task Force 66 (Australia) – Camp Holland, Tarin Kowt; operating in southern Afghanistan³

NATO Training Mission – Afghanistan / Combined Security Transition Command – Afghanistan (Lt. Gen. William Caldwell, USA) – Camp Phoenix, Kabul

2-22 Infantry (Lt. Col. Mike Loos, USA) – responsible for Afghan army and police training centers countrywide

International Security Assistance Force Joint Command (Lt. Gen. David Rodriguez, USA) – Kabul International Airport⁴

Regional Command (Capital) (Brig. Gen. Levent Colak, Turkey) – Camp Warehouse, Kabul⁵

Turkish Battle Group – operating in southern Kabul

Regional Command (West) / “Taurinense” Alpine Brigade (Brig. Gen. Claudio Berto, Italy) – Camp Aerna, Herat⁶

2nd Alpine Regiment (Col. Massimo Biagini, Italy) – Bala Murghab; operating in Badghis⁷

3rd Alpine Regiment (Col. Giulio Lucia, Italy) – Camp La Marmora, Shindand; operating in southern Herat⁸

9th Alpine Regiment (Col. Franco Federici, Italy) – Camp El-Alamein; operating in Farah⁹

4-73 Airborne Cavalry (Lt. Col. Mike Wawrzyniak, USA) – Farah; advisors in RC(W)¹⁰

Regional Command (East) / 101st Airborne Division (Maj. Gen. John Campbell, USA) – Bagram Airfield¹¹

Task Force Bastogne / 1st BCT, 101st Airborne Division (Col. Andrew Poppas, USA) – Jalalabad Airfield; responsible for Kunar, Laghman, Nangarhar, and Nuristan provinces (“N2KL”)¹²

1-32 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Douglas Vincent, USA) – FOB Bostick, Naray; operating in Nuristan and northern Kunar

1-102 Infantry (USA) – FOB Mehtar Lam; operating in Laghman¹³

1-327 Infantry (Lt. Col. Joe Ryan, USA) – FOB Blessing, Pech; operating in western Kunar

2-327 Infantry (Lt. Col. Joel Vowell, USA) – FOB Joyce, Chawkay; operating in eastern Kunar

Task Force Bayonet / 173rd Airborne BCT (Col. James Johnson, USA) – FOB Shank, Logar; responsible for Logar and Wardak provinces¹⁴

1-91 Airborne Cavalry (Lt. Col. Paul Fellingner, USA) – FOB Shank; operating in Logar

1-503 Airborne Infantry (Lt. Col. Matt McFarlane, USA) – FOB Airborne; operating in Wardak

2-503 Airborne Infantry (Lt. Col. Bill Butler, USA) – operating in Wardak¹⁵

Task Force La Fayette / 3rd Mechanized Brigade (Brig. Gen. Pierre Chavancy, France) – FOB Nijrab, Kapisa; responsible for Kapisa province and Surobi district¹⁶

21st Marine Infantry Regiment (France) – operating in Kapisa province¹⁷

126th Infantry Regiment (Lt. Col. Jerome Goisque, France) – operating in Surobi district¹⁸

Task Force Rakkasan / 3rd BCT, 101st Airborne Division (Col. Viet Luong, USA) – FOB Salerno, Khowst; responsible for Khowst, Paktya, and Paktika provinces (“P2K”)¹⁹

1-33 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Stephen Lutsky, USA) – Camp Clark; operating in Khowst

3-172 Mountain Infantry (USA) – FOB Lightning; operating in Paktya

1-187 Infantry (Lt. Col. Rob Harman, USA) – FOB Orgun; operating in eastern Paktika

3-187 Infantry (Lt. Col. David Fivecoat, USA) – FOB Sharana; operating in western Paktika

Task Force White Eagle / 1st Armored Brigade (Brig. Gen. Andrzej Przekwas, Poland) – FOB Ghazni; responsible for Ghazni province²⁰

Battle Group Alpha (Lt. Col. Pawel Warda, Poland) – FOB Ghazni; operating in eastern Ghazni

Battle Group Bravo (Lt. Col. Adam Stepien, Poland) – FOB Warrior; operating in western Ghazni

Task Force Wolverine / 86th BCT (Col. William Roy, USA) – Bagram Airfield; responsible for Bamyan, Panjshir, and Parwan provinces²¹

I-172 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Timothy Murphy, USA) – Bagram Airfield; operating in Parwan

Regional Command (North) (Maj. Gen. Hans-Werner Fritz, Germany) – Camp Marmal, Mazar-e-Sharif²²

Training and Protection Battalion 1 (Lt. Col. Christian von Blumroder, Germany) – FOB Kunduz; operating in Kunduz

Training and Protection Battalion 2 (Germany) – Camp Marmal; preparing for operations

Task Force Warrior / 1st BCT, 10th Mountain Division (Col. Bill Burleson, USA) – Camp Mike Spann, Mazar-e-Sharif²³

I-87 Infantry (Lt. Col. Russell Lewis, USA) – FOB Kunduz; operating in Kunduz and Baghlan

Regional Command (South) / 6th Division (Maj. Gen. Nick Carter, UK) – Kandahar Airfield²⁴

Combined Team Uruzgan (Col. James Creighton, USA) – Camp Holland, Tarin Kowt; responsible for Uruzgan province²⁵

I/2 Stryker Cavalry (Lt. Col. Douglas Sims, USA) – Camp Holland, Tarin Kowt; operating in Uruzgan

6 Royal Australian Regiment (Lt. Col. Jason Blain, Australia) – Camp Holland, Tarin Kowt; advising and reconstruction mission²⁶

Combined Team Zabul / 2nd Stryker Cavalry Regiment (Col. James Blackburn, USA) – FOB Lagman, Qalat; responsible for Zabul and southeastern Kandahar provinces²⁷

2/2 Stryker Cavalry (Lt. Col. Omar Jones, USA) – FOB Lagman; operating in Zabul

4/2 Stryker Cavalry (Lt. Col. Andrew Green, USA) – FOB Spin Boldak; operating near Pakistani border

Romanian-American Battalion / 812th Infantry Battalion (Romania) – FOB Lagman; operating along Highway One in Zabul²⁸

Romanian Battalion – FOB Lagman; operating along Highway One in Zabul²⁹

Task Force Fury / 4th BCT, 82nd Airborne Division (Col. Brian Drinkwine, USA) – Kandahar Airfield; responsible for Kandahar city³⁰

I-508 Parachute Infantry (Lt. Col. David Oclander, USA) – operating in Kandahar city suburbs³¹

Task Force Kandahar / Task Force I-10 (Brig. Gen. Jon Vance, Canada) – Kandahar Airfield; responsible for Daman, Dand, and Panjwayi districts

I Royal Canadian Regiment (Lt. Col. Conrad Mialkowski, Canada) – operating in Panjwayi³²

I-71 Cavalry (Lt. Col. John Paganini, USA) – operating in Dand and Daman³³

Task Force Strike / 2nd BCT, 101st Airborne Division (Col. Art Kandarian) – FOB Wilson; responsible for Zhari and Arghandab districts³⁴

3/2 Stryker Cavalry (Lt. Col. Bryan Denny, USA) – FOB Ramrod; operating in Maywand

1-75 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Thomas McFadyen, USA) – Kandahar Airfield; staging for operations

1-502 Infantry (Lt. Col. Johnny Davis, USA) – FOB Wilson; operating in eastern Zhari³⁵

2-502 Infantry (Lt. Col. Pete Benchoff, USA) – FOB Howz-e-Madad; operating in western Zhari

2-508 Parachute Infantry (Lt. Col. Guy Jones, USA) – operating in Arghandab³⁶

Regional Command (Southwest) / I Marine Expeditionary Force (Forward) (Maj. Gen. Richard Mills, USMC) – Camp Leatherneck³⁷

1st LAR Battalion (Lt. Col. Scott Leonard, USMC) – operating in Khan Neshin area, Reg³⁸

1st Reconnaissance Battalion (USMC) – operating in Sistani desert, Nad-e-Ali

Regimental Combat Team 2 (Col. Paul Kennedy, USMC) – Camp Delaram II; responsible for northern Helmand, southeastern Farah, and northeastern Nimruz³⁹

1/2 Marines (Lt. Col. Michael Manning, USMC) – FOB Musa Qala; operating in Musa Qala

3/7 Marines (Lt. Col. Clay Tipton, USMC) – COP Now Zad; operating in Farah and Now Zad

31st Infantry Battalion (Georgia) – Camp Delaram II; operating in Delaram area⁴⁰

40 Commando Group (Lt. Col. Paul James, UK) – FOB Jackson; operating in Sangin⁴¹

Regimental Combat Team 7 (Col. Randy Newman, USMC) – Camp Dwyer, Garmsir; responsible for southern Helmand⁴²

3/1 Marines (Lt. Col. Ben Watson, USMC) – FOB Delhi; operating in Garmsir⁴³

3/3 Marines (Lt. Col. Jeffrey Holt, USMC) – COP Geronimo; operating in Nawa⁴⁴

2/6 Marines (Lt. Col. Kyle Ellison, USMC) – operating in southern Marja⁴⁵

3/6 Marines (Lt. Col. Brian Christmas, USMC) – operating in northern Marja⁴⁶

Task Force Helmand / 4 Mechanized Brigade (Brig. Richard Felton, UK) – Camp Lashkar Gah; responsible for central Helmand⁴⁷

1 Duke of Lancaster's Regiment (Lt. Col. Frazer Lawrence, UK) – FOB Shawqat; operating in Nad-e-Ali⁴⁸

1 Mercian Regiment (Lt. Col. Andy Hadfield, UK) – U/I location; elements in northern Nahr-e-Saraj⁴⁹

1 Royal Gurkha Rifles (Lt. Col. Gerald Strickland, UK) – Babaji; operating in southern Nahr-e-Saraj⁵⁰

I Royal Life Guards (Col. Fleming Mathiasen, Denmark) – FOB Price, Gereshk; operating in northern Nahr-e-Saraj⁵¹

I Royal Regiment of Scotland (Lt. Col. Charlie Herbert, UK) – Camp Tombstone; army advisors⁵²

I Scots Guards (Lt. Col. Lincoln Jopp, UK) – Camp Lashkar Gah; operating in Lashkar Gah area⁵³

Major changes from July:

- Elevation of RC (North) to two-star command
- Arrival of 2nd BCT, 101st Airborne in Kandahar
- Relief of Dutch TF Uruzgan by U.S.-led CT Uruzgan
- Relief of 5th SBCT, 2nd ID by 2nd SCR in RC (South)
- Transfer of Zabul from 4th BCT, 82nd Airborne to 2nd SCR
- Transfer of Kandahar city from TF Kandahar to 4th BCT, 82nd Airborne

Major changes from June:

- Relief of 82nd Airborne Division by 101st Airborne Division as RC-East

ENDNOTES

¹ CFSOCC-A was established in February 2009 to oversee “white” U.S. special operations forces in Afghanistan. Until March 2010, it was under only the tactical control of USFOR-A, but since that time it has been under USFOR-A operational control as well.

² Until February 2010, the CJSOTF-A mission rotated between the 3rd and 7th Special Forces Groups (Airborne). Under a new arrangement announced in August 2009, 3rd Group is now the permanent “framework group” for CJSOTF-A.

³ The Australian SOTG first deployed in support of ISAF in May 2007. Its command relationship with CJSOTF-A and Combined Team Uruzgan is unclear.

⁴ The IJC, a corps-level headquarters, took control of day-to-day ISAF operations in October 2009.

⁵ RC(C) has been led by Turkey since November 2009.

⁶ The current RC(W) rotation arrived in late April 2010.

⁷ The 2nd Regiment forms RC-West’s TF North.

- ⁸ The 3rd Regiment forms RC-West's TF Center.
- ⁹ The 9th Regiment forms RC-West's TF South.
- ¹⁰ 4-73, along with a field artillery task force and an element of the 4/82 Airborne BCT headquarters, is under the operational control of TF Fury in Kandahar but the tactical control of RC-West.
- ¹¹ RC(E) is led by the 101st Airborne Division, which relieved the 82nd Airborne Division in June 2010. Other attached units include the 3rd Combat Aviation Brigade. This is the division's second Afghanistan deployment (plus two Iraq deployments).
- ¹² 1/101 Airborne relieved 4/4 ID around June 1, 2010. This is its first Afghanistan deployment (plus three Iraq deployments).
- ¹³ 1-102 (TF Iron Grays), a Connecticut National Guard unit, relieved 1-221 Cavalry in March 2010.
- ¹⁴ The 173rd relieved 3/10 Mountain in December 2009. This is its third Afghanistan deployment (plus an Iraq deployment).
- ¹⁵ Until June 2010, 2-503 operated in eastern Kunar province.
- ¹⁶ 3rd Mechanized Brigade relieved 27th Mountain Brigade as TF La Fayette in May 2010.
- ¹⁷ 21e RIMa is also known as TF Hermes or GTIA Kapisa.
- ¹⁸ 126e RI is also known as TF Bison or GTIA Surobi.
- ¹⁹ 3/101 Airborne relieved 4/25 ID in February 2010. This is the brigade's second Afghanistan deployment (plus three Iraq deployments).
- ²⁰ The 1st Armored Brigade deployed as TF White Eagle in April 2010.
- ²¹ The 86th BCT is a unit of the Vermont National Guard which deployed in March 2010. This is its first deployment.
- ²² The current leadership of RC(N) arrived in late June 2010. The deputy commander is an American officer.
- ²³ 1/10 Mountain deployed in April 2010 as part of surge Force Package 1. This is the brigade's second Afghanistan deployment (plus two Iraq deployments).
- ²⁴ RC(S) has been led by CJTF-6, the headquarters of the UK 6th Division, since November 2009. Other elements attached to the division include the U.S. 101st Combat Aviation Brigade.
- ²⁵ The U.S.-led CT Uruzgan relieved the Dutch-led TF Uruzgan at the beginning of August 2010. Its staff is built around an element of the 2nd Stryker Cavalry Regiment headquarters.
- ²⁶ MTF-1, built around the 6 RAR battle group, relieved MRTF-2 in February 2010.
- ²⁷ 2nd SCR, the second Stryker BCT to deploy to Afghanistan, relieved 5/2 SBCT in July 2010. A portion of its staff is drawn from a Romanian brigade headquarters. This is its first Afghanistan deployment (plus one Iraq deployment).
- ²⁸ This 812th relieved the 33rd Maneuver Battalion in July 2010 as the core of the ROAM. It includes a company of 1-4 Infantry, the OPFOR battalion of U.S. Army Europe.
- ²⁹ The second Romanian battalion in Zabul deployed in July 2010.
- ³⁰ 4/82 relieved the 33rd BCT in September 2009 and for most of its deployment was responsible for Zabul and ANSF development. In July 2010 it took on responsibility for Kandahar city. This is its second Afghanistan deployment.
- ³¹ 1-508 (TF 1 Fury) deployed to Zabul until late June 2010, when it moved to Kandahar.
- ³² The 1 RCR battle group deployed in April 2010.
- ³³ 1-71 is detached from 1/10 Mountain.
- ³⁴ 2/101 deployed as surge Force Package 2 in June-July 2010. This is its first Afghanistan deployment (plus three Iraq deployments).

³⁵ I-502 relieved I-12 Infantry at the end of May 2010.

³⁶ 2-508 (TF 2 Fury), a battalion of 4/82 Airborne, deployed to Kandahar as a training/advising battalion in September 2009. In December 2009 it moved to Arghandab, relieving I-17 Infantry.

³⁷ I MEF (Forward) deployed in April 2010 and became the first RC(SW) in June. In addition to the British brigade and two Marine RCTs, it controls a Marine air wing.

³⁸ 1st LAR relieved 4th LAR in May 2010.

³⁹ RCT-2 deployed in late February 2010 as part of surge Force Package I. It acts as RCT North.

⁴⁰ The 31st Battalion deployed in April 2010.

⁴¹ 40 Commando relieved 3 Rifles as Combined Force Sangin in April 2010.

⁴² RCT-7 relieved RCT-3 in late October 2009. It acts as RCT South.

⁴³ 3/1 relieved 2/2 in May 2010.

⁴⁴ 3/3 relieved 1/3 in May 2010.

⁴⁵ 2/6 deployed in July 2010.

⁴⁶ 3/6 deployed in January 2010.

⁴⁷ 4 Mechanized Brigade deployed as TF Helmand in April 2010. This is the brigade's first deployment to Afghanistan. The Royal Dragoon Guards and Queen's Royal Lancers also deployed with the brigade, but have been split down into company-sized units.

⁴⁸ I LANCS took over as Combined Force Nad-e-Ali in late March 2010.

⁴⁹ I Mercian's companies are attached to Combined Force Nad-e-Ali, Combined Force Sangin, and Combined Force Nahr-e-Saraj (North). The role and location of its headquarters are unclear.

⁵⁰ I RGR took over as Combined Force Nahr-e-Saraj (South) in April 2010.

⁵¹ I Royal Life Guards forms the core of Team 9, or Combined Force Nahr-e-Saraj (North). The current rotation arrived in early February 2010. The battle group contains several British companies.

⁵² I SCOTS took over as the Brigade Advisory Group in late March 2010. Its companies are attached to the other battle groups as *kandak* advisor teams.

⁵³ I Scots Guards took over as Combined Force Lashkar Gah in late April 2010.

This order of battle includes only the ground combat forces of the U.S. and NATO commands in Afghanistan – the units, down to battalion level, that operate in the field as ground-owning battle groups or, in some cases, advisory forces. Other formations, such as provincial reconstruction teams and aviation, engineering, artillery, and logistical units, are excluded. “White” special operations forces are described in general terms only, while “black” special operations forces are excluded entirely, for obvious reasons.

International Security Assistance Force / United States Forces – Afghanistan (Gen. Stanley McChrystal, USA) – ISAF Headquarters, Kabul

Combined Forces Special Operations Component Command – Afghanistan (Brig. Gen. Austin Miller, USA) – Kabul¹

Combined Joint Special Operations Task Force – Afghanistan (Col. Don Bolduc, USA) – Bagram Airfield²

Special Operations Task Force (USA) – operating in RC-East³

Special Operations Task Force (Lt. Col. Brian Petit, USA) – operating in RC-South⁴

Special Operations Task Force (Lt. Col. Jeffrey Tuggle, USMC) – operating in RC-West and RC-North⁵

NATO Training Mission – Afghanistan / Combined Security Transition Command – Afghanistan (Lt. Gen. William Caldwell, USA) – Camp Phoenix, Kabul

2-22 Infantry (Lt. Col. Mike Loos, USA) – Kabul Military Training Center; responsible for Afghan army and police training centers

International Security Assistance Force Joint Command / V Corps (Lt. Gen. David Rodriguez, USA) – Kabul International Airport⁶

Regional Command – Capital (Brig. Gen. Levent Colak, Turkey) – Camp Warehouse, Kabul⁷

Turkish Battle Group – operating in southern Kabul

Regional Command – West / “Taurinense” Alpine Brigade (Brig. Gen. Claudio Berto, Italy) – Camp Aerna, Herat⁸

2nd Alpine Regiment (Col. Massimo Biagini, Italy) – Bala Murghab; operating in Badghis⁹

3rd Alpine Regiment (Col. Giulio Lucia, Italy) – Camp La Marmora, Shindand; operating in southern Herat¹⁰

9th Alpine Regiment (Col. Franco Federici, Italy) – Camp El-Alamein; operating in Farah¹¹

4-73 Airborne Cavalry (Lt. Col. Mike Wawrzyniak, USA) – Farah; advisors in RC-West¹²

Regional Command – East / 82nd Airborne Division (Maj. Gen. Curtis Scaparrotti, USA) – Bagram Airfield¹³

Task Force Bayonet / 173rd Airborne BCT (Col. James Johnson, USA) – FOB Shank, Logar; responsible for Logar and Wardak provinces¹⁴

1-91 Airborne Cavalry (Lt. Col. Paul Fellingner, USA) – FOB Shank; operating in Logar

1-503 Airborne Infantry (Lt. Col. Matt McFarlane, USA) – FOB Airborne; operating in Wardak

Task Force La Fayette / 27th Mountain Infantry Brigade (Brig. Gen. Marcel Druart, France) – FOB Nijrab, Kapisa; responsible for Kapisa province and Surobi district¹⁵

2nd Foreign Parachute Regiment (France) – operating in Surobi district¹⁶

13th Alpine Chasseurs Battalion (France) – operating in Kapisa province¹⁷

Task Force Mountain Warrior / 4th BCT, 4th Infantry Division (Col. Randy George, USA) – Jalalabad Airfield; responsible for Kunar, Laghman, Nangarhar, and Nuristan provinces (“N2KL”)¹⁸

2-12 Infantry (Lt. Col. Brian Pearl, USA) – FOB Blessing, Pech; operating in central Kunar

3-61 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Robert Brown, USA) – FOB Bostick, Naray; operating in Nuristan

1-102 Infantry (USA) – FOB Mehtar Lam; operating in Laghman¹⁹

2-503 Airborne Infantry (Lt. Col. Bill Butler, USA) – FOB Joyce; operating in southern Kunar²⁰

Task Force Rakkasan / 3rd BCT, 101st Airborne Division (Col. Viet Luong, USA) – FOB Salerno, Khowst; responsible for Khowst, Paktya, and Paktika provinces (“P2K”)²¹

1-33 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Stephen Lutsky, USA) – FOB Gardez; operating in Paktya

3-172 Mountain Infantry (USA) – FOB Lightning; operating in Paktya

1-187 Infantry (Lt. Col. Rob Harman, USA) – FOB Orgun; operating in eastern Paktika

3-187 Infantry (Lt. Col. Dave Fivecoat, USA) – FOB Sharana; operating in western Paktika

Task Force White Eagle / 1st Armored Brigade (Brig. Gen. Andrzej Przekwas, Poland) – FOB Ghazni; responsible for Ghazni province²²

Battle Group Alpha (Lt. Col. Pawel Warda, Poland) – FOB Ghazni; operating in eastern Ghazni

Battle Group Bravo (Lt. Col. Adam Stepien, Poland) – FOB Warrior; operating in western Ghazni

Task Force Wolverine / 86th BCT (Col. William Roy, USA) – Bagram Airfield; responsible for Bamyan, Panjshir, and Parwan provinces²³

1-172 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Timothy Murphy, USA) – Bagram Airfield; operating in Parwan

Regional Command – North / Airmobile Brigade 31 (Brig. Gen. Frank Leidenberger, Germany) – Camp Marmal, Mazar-e-Sharif²⁴

Mountain Battalion 231 (Germany) – Camp Marmal; quick reaction force for RC-North

Task Force Warrior / 1st BCT, 10th Mountain Division (Col. Bill Burleson, USA) – Camp Mike Spann, Mazar-e-Sharif²⁵

1-87 Infantry (Lt. Col. Russell Lewis, USA) – U/I location

Regional Command – South / 6th Division (Maj. Gen. Nick Carter, UK) – Kandahar Airfield²⁶

Task Force Fury / 4th BCT, 82nd Airborne Division (Col. Brian Drinkwine, USA) – Kandahar Airfield; advising Afghan forces in RC-South (and RC-West) and responsible for Zabul province²⁷

1-508 Parachute Infantry (Lt. Col. David Oclander, USA) – Zabul; advisors in RC-South

Task Force Zabul / 33rd Mountain Battalion (Lt. Col. Karl Slaughenhaupt, USA; U/I Romanian colonel) – FOB Lagman, Qalat; operating in Zabul²⁸

Task Force Helmand / 4 Mechanized Brigade (Brig. Richard Felton, UK) – Camp Lashkar Gah; responsible for central and northeastern Helmand²⁹

1 Royal Welsh (Lt. Col. Nick Lock, UK) – operating between Babaji and Nad-e-Ali (“Area 31”)³⁰

1 Duke of Lancaster’s Regiment (Lt. Col. Frazer Lawrence, UK) – FOB Shawqat; operating in Nad-e-Ali³¹

1 Royal Gurkha Rifles (Lt. Col. Gerald Strickland, UK) – Babaji; operating in southern Nahr-e-Saraj³²

1 Royal Life Guards (Col. Fleming Mathiasen, Denmark) – FOB Price, Gereshk; operating in northern Nahr-e-Saraj³³

1 Royal Regiment of Scotland (Lt. Col. Charlie Herbert, UK) – Camp Tombstone; army advisors³⁴

1 Scots Guards (Lt. Col. Lincoln Jopp, UK) – Camp Lashkar Gah; police advisors³⁵

40 Commando (Lt. Col. Paul James, UK) – FOB Jackson; operating in upper Sangin valley³⁶

Queen’s Royal Lancers (UK) – U/I location

Task Force Kandahar (Brig. Gen. Daniel Menard, Canada) – Kandahar Airfield; responsible for Kandahar city and environs³⁷

1 Princess Patricia’s Canadian Light Infantry (Lt. Col. Jerome Walsh, Canada) – operating in Panjwayi³⁸

1-12 Infantry (Lt. Col. Reik Anderson, USA) – FOB Wilson; operating in Zhari³⁹

1-71 Cavalry (Lt. Col. John Paganini, USA) – operating in Dand area⁴⁰

2-508 Parachute Infantry (Lt. Col. Guy Jones, USA) – operating in Arghandab⁴¹

Task Force Uruzgan / 43rd Mechanized Brigade (Brig. Gen. Kees van den Heuvel, Netherlands) – Camp Holland, Tarin Kowt; responsible for Uruzgan province⁴²

6 Royal Australian Regiment (Lt. Col. Jason Blain, Australia) – Camp Holland, Tarin Kowt⁴³

42nd Armored Infantry Battalion (Lt. Col. Huub Klein Schaarsberg, Netherlands) – Camp Holland; operating around Tarin Kowt⁴⁴

Special Operations Task Group (Australia) – Camp Holland; operating around Tarin Kowt⁴⁵

Task Force Stryker / 5th Stryker BCT, 2nd Infantry Division (Col. Harry Tunnell IV, USA) – Kandahar Airfield; operating along Highway One in Helmand, Kandahar, and Zabul⁴⁶

2-1 Stryker Infantry (Lt. Col. Jeff French, USA) – FOB Ramrod, Maywand; operating west of Kandahar

8-1 Stryker Cavalry (Lt. Col. William Clark, USA) – FOB Spin Boldak; operating near Pakistani border

1-17 Stryker Infantry (Lt. Col. Jon Neumann, USA) – FOB Frontenac, Shah Wali Kot; operating east of Kandahar⁴⁷

4-23 Stryker Infantry (Lt. Col. Burton Shields, USA) – FOB Price, Gereshk; operating in Helmand⁴⁸

Task Force Leatherneck / I Marine Expeditionary Force (Forward) (Maj. Gen. Richard Mills, USMC) – Camp Leatherneck (Bastion)⁴⁹

Task Force Raider (USMC) – Marine Recon force operating throughout Helmand⁵⁰

4th LAR Battalion (Lt. Col. Michael Martin, USMC) – operating in Khan Neshin area, Reg⁵¹

Regimental Combat Team 2 (Col. Paul Kennedy, USMC) – Camp Delaram II, Nimruz; responsible for northwestern Helmand, eastern Farah, and Nimruz⁵²

1/2 Marines (Lt. Col. Michael Manning, USMC) – FOB Musa Qala; operating in Musa Qala

3/7 Marines (Lt. Col. Clay Tipton, USMC) – COP Now Zad; operating in Farah and Now Zad

31st Infantry Battalion (Georgia) – Camp Delaram II; operating in Delaram area, Nimruz⁵³

Regimental Combat Team 7 (Col. Randy Newman, USMC) – Camp Dwyer, Garmsir; responsible for southern Helmand⁵⁴

3/1 Marines (Lt. Col. Ben Watson, USMC) – FOB Delhi; operating in Garmsir⁵⁵

1/3 Marines (Lt. Col. Matt Baker, USMC) – COP Geronimo; operating in Nawa⁵⁶

1/6 Marines (Lt. Col. Cal Worth, USMC) – operating in southern Marja⁵⁷

Major changes from April:

- Arrival of I/10 Mountain BCT in RC-North
- Relief of 2nd MEB by I MEF (Forward) in Helmand
- Relief of II Light Brigade by 4 Mechanized Brigade in Helmand
- Relief of “Sassari” Brigade by “Taurinense” Brigade in Herat
- Relief of 21st Podhale Rifles Brigade by 1st Armored Brigade in Ghazni

ENDNOTES

¹ CFSOCC-A was established in February 2009 to oversee “white” U.S. special operations forces in Afghanistan. It has no command relationship with ISAF. Until March 2010, it was under only the tactical control of USFOR-A, but since that time it has been under USFOR-A operational control as well.

² Until February 2010, the CJSOTF-A mission rotated between the 3rd and 7th Special Forces Groups (Airborne). Under a new arrangement announced in August 2009, 3rd Group is now the permanent “framework group” for CJSOTF-A.

³ This SOTF is built around a rotating Army Special Forces battalion.

⁴ This SOTF is built around 2/1 Special Forces.

⁵ This SOTF, which first deployed in fall 2009, is built around the 1st Marine Special Operations Battalion.

⁶ The IJC, a corps-level headquarters, took control of day-to-day ISAF operations in October 2009. Its core staff is supplied by the U.S. Army’s V Corps, which deployed in August 2009.

⁷ Regional Command – Capital has been led by Turkey since November 2009.

⁸ The current RC-West rotation arrived in late April 2010.

⁹ The 2nd Regiment forms RC-West’s TF North.

¹⁰ The 3rd Regiment forms RC-West’s TF Center.

¹¹ The 9th Regiment forms RC-West’s TF South.

¹² 4-73, along with a field artillery task force and an element of the 4/82 Airborne BCT headquarters, are under the operational control of 4/82 in Kandahar and the tactical control of RC-West.

¹³ Regional Command – East is led by the 82nd Airborne Division, which relieved the 101st Airborne Division in early June 2009. Other attached units include the 3rd Combat Aviation Brigade. This is the division’s third Afghanistan tour (plus an Iraq tour).

¹⁴ The 173rd relieved 3/10 Mountain in December 2009. This is its third Afghanistan tour (plus an Iraq tour).

¹⁵ TF La Fayette was established in early November 2009 by relocating the French brigade headquarters previously responsible for RC-Capital.

¹⁶ The 2nd Foreign Parachute Regiment (2e REP) deployed as the first GTIA Surobi in early November 2009.

¹⁷ The 13th Alpine Chasseurs Battalions (13e BCA) relieved the 3rd Marine Infantry Regiment (3e RIMa) as GTIA Kapisa in early November 2009.
¹⁸ 4/4 ID (formerly 2/2 ID) replaced 3/1 ID around July 1, 2009. This is its first Afghanistan tour (plus two Iraq tours).
¹⁹ 1-102 or TF Iron Grays, a Connecticut National Guard unit, relieved 1-221 Cavalry in March 2010, and both operates in Laghman and provides security elements to PRTs elsewhere in Afghanistan.

²⁰ 2-503, which served in Kunar in 2007-8 as well, relieved 1-32 in December 2009. It is detached from 173rd Airborne BCT.
²¹ 3/101 Airborne relieved 4/25 ID in February 2010. This is the brigade's second Afghanistan tour (in addition to three Iraq tours).
²² The 1st Armored Brigade deployed as TF White Eagle in April 2010.
²³ The 86th BCT is a unit of the Vermont National Guard which deployed in March 2010. This is its first deployment.
²⁴ The current Regional Command – North staff deployed in October 2009.
²⁵ 1/10 Mountain deployed in April 2010. This is the brigade's second Afghanistan tour (in addition to two Iraq tours). Its command relationship with RC-North is unclear.

²⁶ Regional Command – South has been led by CJTF-6, the headquarters of the UK 6th Division, since November 2009 (command rotates among British, Canadian, and Dutch officers, with an American deputy). Other elements attached to the division include the U.S. 82nd Combat Aviation Brigade.
²⁷ 4/82 relieved the 33rd BCT in September 2009. It falls under the operational control of the IJC's ANSF Development Assistance Bureau, but the tactical control of RC-South. This is the brigade's second Afghanistan deployment.

²⁸ The 33rd Mountain Battalion relieved the 280th Infantry Battalion in January 2010. The Romanian battle group is augmented by a rotation of companies from 1-4 Infantry, the OPFOR battalion of U.S. Army Europe. The overall commander is Lt. Col. Karl Slaughenaupt of the U.S. Army, who relieved a Romanian colonel in September 2009, but the Romanian battalion commander is present as well.

²⁹ 4 Mechanized Brigade deployed as TF Helmand in April 2010. This is the brigade's first deployment to Afghanistan. The Royal Dragoons and various support battalions and regiments are also attached to the brigade.

³⁰ 1 Welsh Guards deployed in December 2009 as the British "surge" contribution. It is known as Combined Force 31.

³¹ 1 LANCS deployed as Combined Force Nad-e-Ali (North) in late March 2010.

³² 1 RGR deployed as Combined Force Nahr-e-Saraj (South) in April 2010.

³³ 1 Royal Life Guards forms the core of Team 9, or Combined Force Nahr-e-Saraj (North). The current rotation arrived in early February 2010. The battle group contains one to two British companies.

³⁴ 1 SCOTS took over as the OMLT Battle Group in late March 2010.

³⁵ 1 Scots Guards took over as the headquarters charged with ANP development in late April 2010.

³⁶ 40 Commando relieved 3 Rifles as Combined Force Sangin in April 2010.

³⁷ The current TF Kandahar rotation arrived in October 2009.

³⁸ The 1 PPCLI battle group (TF 3-09) deployed in October 2009.

³⁹ 1-12, a battalion of 4/4 ID, relieved 2-2 Infantry at FOB Ramrod, Maywand, in July 2009. In October 2009 it moved from FOB Ramrod to FOB Wilson.

⁴⁰ 1-71 is detached from 1/10 Mountain.

⁴¹ 2-508, a battalion of 4/82 Airborne, deployed to Kandahar as a training/advising battalion in September 2009. In December 2009 it moved to Arghandab under TF Kandahar, relieving 1-17 Infantry.

⁴² 43rd Mechanized Brigade relieved 11th Airmobile Brigade in February 2010.

⁴³ MTF-1, built around the 6 RAR battle group, relieved MRTF-2 in February 2010.

⁴⁴ This battle group deployed in March 2010.

⁴⁵ The Australian SOTG first deployed in support of ISAF in May 2007. It is a battalion-level unit built from rotating elements of the Australian SAS

Regiment, 4 Royal Australian Regiment (Commando), I Commando Regiment, and the Incident Response Regiment. It is not clear what command provides the SOTG headquarters element.

⁴⁶ 5/2 SBCT is the first Stryker brigade to deploy to Afghanistan. It arrived in late July-early August 2009.

⁴⁷ I-17 initially operated in both Arghandab and Shah Wali Kot, but was relieved in Arghandab in December 2009 by 2-508 PIR.

⁴⁸ 4-23 operated in Zabul until late December 2009, when it moved to FOB Price. During February 2010, it was attached to RCT-7 and operated in the Badula Qulp area north of Marja.

⁴⁹ I MEF (Forward) deployed in April 2010 as the first RC-South-West. In addition to the British brigade and two Marine RCTs, it controls a Marine air wing.

⁵⁰ TF Raider is a composite unit built from elements of 2nd and 3rd Recon Battalions. It is not clear which battalion provides the task force headquarters.

⁵¹ 4th LAR, a Marine Reserve unit, relieved 2nd LAR in November 2009.

⁵² RCT-2 deployed in late February 2010.

⁵³ The 31st Battalion deployed in April 2010.

⁵⁴ RCT-7 relieved RCT-3 in late October 2009.

⁵⁵ 2/2 deployed in November 2009.

⁵⁶ 1/3 relieved 1/5 in November 2009.

⁵⁷ 1/6 deployed in December 2009, the first U.S. unit to deploy under the “surge” plan announced that month.

⁵⁸ 3/6 deployed in January 2010 and established Camp Belleau Wood later that month.

This order of battle includes only the ground combat forces of the U.S. and NATO commands in Afghanistan – the units, down to battalion level, that operate in the field as ground-owning battle groups or, in some cases, advisory forces. Other formations, such as provincial reconstruction teams and aviation, engineering, artillery, and logistical units, are excluded. “White” special operations forces are described in general terms only, while “black” special operations forces are excluded entirely, for obvious reasons.

International Security Assistance Force / United States Forces – Afghanistan (Gen. Stanley McChrystal, USA) – ISAF Headquarters, Kabul

Combined Forces Special Operations Component Command – Afghanistan (Brig. Gen. Austin Miller, USA) – Kabul¹

Combined Joint Special Operations Task Force – Afghanistan (Col. Gus Benton, USA) – Bagram Airfield²

Special Operations Task Force (USA) – operating in RC-East and RC-North³

Special Operations Task Force 12 (USA) – operating in RC-South⁴

Special Operations Task Force (USA) – operating in RC-West⁵

NATO Training Mission – Afghanistan / Combined Security Transition Command – Afghanistan (Lt. Gen. William Caldwell, USA) – Camp Phoenix, Kabul

2-22 Infantry (Lt. Col. Mike Loos, USA) – Kabul Military Training Center; responsible for Afghan army and police training centers

International Security Assistance Force Joint Command / V Corps (Lt. Gen. David Rodriguez, USA) – Kabul International Airport⁶

Regional Command – Capital (Brig. Gen. Levent Colak, Turkey) – Camp Warehouse, Kabul⁷

Turkish Battle Group – operating in southern Kabul

Regional Command – North / Airmobile Brigade I (Brig. Gen. Frank Leidenberger, Germany) – FSB Marmal, Mazar-e-Sharif⁸

Quick Reaction Force (Germany) – FSB Marmal, Mazar-e-Sharif; operating in Kunduz area

Regional Command – West / Sassari Mechanized Brigade (Brig. Gen. Alessandro Veltri, Italy) – FSB Herat⁹

1st Bersaglieri Regiment (Col. Francesco Maria Ceravolo, Italy) – FSB Herat; operating in Herat province

151st Mechanized Infantry Regiment (Lt. Col. Sossio Andreottola, Italy) – FSB Herat; operating in Herat province

152nd Mechanized Infantry Regiment (Col. Roberto de Masi, Italy) – Camp El-Alamein; operating in Farah province

4-73 Airborne Cavalry (Lt. Col. Mike Wawrzyniak, USA) – Farah; advisors in RC-West¹⁰

Regional Command – East / 82nd Airborne Division (Maj. Gen. Curtis Scaparrotti, USA) – Bagram Airfield¹¹

3-172 Mountain Infantry (USA) – Camp Clark, Khost; advisors in southern RC-East

Task Force Bayonet / 173rd Airborne BCT (Col. James Johnson, USA) – FOB Shank, Logar; responsible for Logar and Wardak provinces¹²

1-91 Airborne Cavalry (Lt. Col. Paul Fellingner, USA) – FOB Shank; operating in Logar

1-503 Airborne Infantry (Lt. Col. Matt McFarlane, USA) – FOB Airborne; operating in Wardak

Task Force La Fayette / 27th Mountain Infantry Brigade (Brig. Gen. Marcel Druart, France) – FOB Nijrab, Kapisa; responsible for Kapisa province and Surobi district¹³

2nd Foreign Parachute Regiment (France) – operating in Surobi district¹⁴

13th Alpine Chasseurs Battalion (France) – operating in Kapisa province¹⁵

Task Force Mountain Warrior / 4th BCT, 4th Infantry Division (Col. Randy George, USA) – Jalalabad Airfield; responsible for Kunar, Laghman, Nangarhar, and Nuristan provinces (“N2KL”)¹⁶

2-12 Infantry (Lt. Col. Brian Pearl, USA) – FOB Blessing, Pech; operating in central Kunar

3-61 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Robert Brown, USA) – FOB Bostick, Naray; operating in Nuristan

1-102 Infantry (USA) – FOB Mehtar Lam; operating in Laghman¹⁷

2-503 Airborne Infantry (Lt. Col. Bill Butler, USA) – FOB Joyce; operating in southern Kunar¹⁸

Task Force Rakkasan / 3rd BCT, 101st Airborne Division (Col. Viet Luong, USA) – FOB Salerno, Khowst; responsible for Khowst, Paktya, and Paktika provinces¹⁹

1-33 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Stephen Lutsky, USA) – FOB Gardez; operating in Paktya

1-187 Infantry (Lt. Col. Rob Harman, USA) – FOB Orgun; operating in eastern Paktika

3-187 Infantry (Lt. Col. Dave Fivecoat, USA) – FOB Sharana; operating in western Paktika

Task Force White Eagle / 21st Podhale Rifles Brigade (Col. Janusz Bronowicz, Poland) – FOB Ghazni; responsible for Ghazni province²⁰

1st Podhale Rifles Battalion (Lt. Col. Wieslaw Lewicki) – FOB Warrior; operating in western Ghazni

5th Podhale Rifles Battalion (Lt. Col. Zenon Brzusku, Poland) – FOB Ghazni; operating in eastern Ghazni

Task Force Wolverine / 86th BCT (Col. William Roy, USA) – Bagram Airfield; responsible for Bamyan, Panjshir, and Parwan provinces²¹

1-172 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Timothy Murphy, USA) – Bagram Airfield; operating in Parwan

Regional Command – South / 6th Division (Maj. Gen. Nick Carter, UK) – Kandahar Airfield²²

Task Force Fury / 4th BCT, 82nd Airborne Division (Col. Brian Drinkwine, USA) – Kandahar Airfield; advising Afghan forces in RC-South (and RC-West) and responsible for Zabul province²³

1-508 Parachute Infantry (Lt. Col. David Oclander, USA) – Zabul; advisors in RC-South

Task Force Zabul / 33rd Mountain Battalion (Lt. Col. Karl Slaughenhaupt, USA; U/I Romanian colonel) – FOB Lagman, Qalat; operating in Zabul²⁴

Task Force Helmand / 11 Light Brigade (Brig. James Cowan, UK) – Camp Lashkar Gah; responsible for northeastern Helmand province²⁵

Household Cavalry (Lt. Col. Harry Fullarton, UK) – U/I location²⁶

1 Coldstream Guards (Lt. Col. Toby Gray, UK) – operating in Babaji area²⁷

1 Duke of Lancaster's Regiment (Lt. Col. Frazer Lawrence, UK) – FOB Shawqat; operating in Nad-e-Ali²⁸

1 Royal Anglian Regiment (Lt. Col. James Woodham, UK) – Camp Lashkar Gah; police advisors²⁹

1 Royal Welsh (Lt. Col. Nick Lock, UK) – operating between Babaji and Nad-e-Ali³⁰

1 Royal Regiment of Scotland (Lt. Col. Charlie Herbert, UK) – Camp Tombstone; army advisors³¹

3 Rifles (Lt. Col. Nick Kitson, UK) – FOB Jackson; operating in upper Sangin valley³²

1 Royal Life Guards (Col. Fleming Mathiasen, Denmark) – FOB Price; operating in Gereshk area³³

Task Force Kandahar (Brig. Gen. Daniel Menard, Canada) – Kandahar Airfield; responsible for Kandahar city and environs³⁴

1 Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry (Lt. Col. Jerome Walsh) – operating in Panjwayi³⁵

1-12 Infantry (Lt. Col. Reik Anderson, USA) – FOB Wilson; operating in Zhari³⁶

2-508 Parachute Infantry (Lt. Col. Guy Jones, USA) – operating in Arghandab³⁷

Task Force Leatherneck / 2nd Marine Expeditionary Brigade (Brig. Gen. Larry Nicholson, USMC) – Camp Leatherneck (Bastion); responsible for Farah and southern and western Helmand³⁸

Task Force Raider (U/I Lt. Col., USMC) – strike force operating throughout Helmand³⁹

4th LAR Battalion (Lt. Col. Michael Martin, USMC) – operating in Khan Neshin area, Reg⁴⁰

Regimental Combat Team 2 (Col. Paul Kennedy, USMC) – Camp Delaram II, Nimruz; responsible for northwestern Helmand, eastern Farah, and Nimruz⁴¹

1/2 Marines (Lt. Col. Michael Manning, USMC) – Camp Musa Qala; operating in Musa Qala

3/4 Marines (Lt. Col. Martin Wetterauer, USMC) – operating in Farah and Now Zad

Regimental Combat Team 7 (Col. Randy Newman, USMC) – Camp Dwyer, Garmsir; responsible for southern Helmand⁴²

2/2 Marines (Lt. Col. James McDonough, USMC) – FOB Delhi; operating in Garmsir⁴³

1/3 Marines (Lt. Col. Matt Baker, USMC) – COP Geronimo; operating in Nawa⁴⁴

1/6 Marines (Lt. Col. Cal Worth, USMC) – operating in southern Marja⁴⁵

3/6 Marines (Lt. Col. Brian Christmas, USMC) – operating in northern Marja⁴⁶

Task Force Uruzgan / 11th Airmobile Brigade (Brig. Gen. Marc van Uhm, Netherlands) – Camp Holland, Tarin Kowt; responsible for Uruzgan province⁴⁷

6 Royal Australian Regiment (Lt. Col. Jason Blain, Australia) – Camp Holland, Tarin Kowt⁴⁸

13th Airmobile Infantry Battalion (Lt. Col. Wagemakers, Netherlands) – Camp Holland; operating around Tarin Kowt⁴⁹

Special Operations Task Group (Australia) – Camp Holland; operating around Tarin Kowt⁵⁰

Task Force Stryker / 5th Stryker BCT, 2nd Infantry Division (Col. Harry Tunnell IV, USA) – Kandahar Airfield; operating along Highway One in Helmand, Kandahar, and Zabul⁵¹

2-1 Stryker Infantry (Lt. Col. Jeff French, USA) – FOB Ramrod, Maywand; operating west of Kandahar

8-1 Stryker Cavalry (Lt. Col. William Clark, USA) – FOB Spin Boldak; operating near Pakistani border

1-17 Stryker Infantry (Lt. Col. Jon Neumann, USA) – FOB Frontenac, Shah Wali Kot; operating east of Kandahar⁵²

4-23 Stryker Infantry (Lt. Col. Burton Shields, USA) – FOB Price, Gereshk; operating in Helmand⁵³

Major changes from March:

- Arrival of RCT-2 in western RC-South

- Arrival of 86th BCT in RC-East and departure of 48th BCT

ENDNOTES

¹ CFSOCC-A was established in February 2009 to oversee “white” U.S. special operations forces in Afghanistan. It has no command relationship with ISAF. Until March 2010, it was under only the tactical control of USFOR-A, but since that time it has been under USFOR-A operational control as well.

² Until February 2010, the CJSOTF-A mission rotated between the 3rd and 7th Special Forces Groups (Airborne). Under a new arrangement announced in August 2009, 3rd Group is now the permanent “framework group” for CJSOTF-A.

³ This SOTF is built around a rotating Army Special Forces battalion.

⁴ This SOTF is built around 2/1 Special Forces.

⁵ This SOTF, which first deployed in February 2010, is built around a Marine Special Operations Battalion (MSOB).

⁶ The IJC, a corps-level headquarters, took control of day-to-day ISAF operations in October 2009. Its core staff is supplied by the U.S. Army’s V Corps, which deployed in August 2009.

⁷ Regional Command – Capital has been led by Turkey since November 2009.

⁸ The current Regional Command – North staff deployed in October 2009.

⁹ In October 2009 the “Sassari” Brigade replaced the “Folgore” Brigade as RC-West’s headquarters element.

¹⁰ 4-73, along with a field artillery task force and an element of the 4/82 Airborne BCT headquarters, are under the operational control of 4/82 in Kandahar and the tactical control of RC-West.

¹¹ Regional Command – East is led by the 82nd Airborne Division, which relieved the 101st Airborne Division in early June 2009. Other attached units include the 3rd Combat Aviation Brigade. This is the division’s third Afghanistan tour (plus an Iraq tour).

¹² The 173rd relieved 3/10 Mountain in December 2009. This is its third Afghanistan tour (plus an Iraq tour).

¹³ TF La Fayette was established in early November 2009 by relocating the French brigade headquarters previously responsible for RC-Capital.

¹⁴ The 2nd Foreign Parachute Regiment (2e REP) deployed as the first GTIA Surobi in early November 2009.

¹⁵ The 13th Alpine Chasseurs Battalions (13e BCA) relieved the 3rd Marine Infantry Regiment (3e RIMa) as GTIA Kapisa in early November 2009.

¹⁶ 4/4 ID (formerly 2/2 ID) replaced 3/1 ID around July 1, 2009. This is its first Afghanistan tour (plus two Iraq tours).

¹⁷ 1-102 or TF Iron Grays, a Connecticut National Guard unit, relieved 1-221 Cavalry in March 2010, and both operates in Laghman and provides security elements to PRTs elsewhere in Afghanistan.

¹⁸ 2-503, which served in Kunar in 2007-8 as well, relieved 1-32 in December 2009. It is detached from 173rd Airborne BCT.

¹⁹ 3/101 Airborne relieved 4/25 ID in February 2010. This is the brigade's second Afghanistan tour (in addition to three Iraq tours).

²⁰ The 21st Podhale Rifles Brigade deployed as TF White Eagle in October 2009.

²¹ The 86th BCT is a unit of the Vermont National Guard which deployed in March 2010. This is its first deployment.

²² Regional Command – South has been led by CJTF-6, the headquarters of the UK 6th Division, since November 2009 (command rotates among British, Canadian, and Dutch officers, with an American deputy). Other elements attached to the division include the U.S. 82nd Combat Aviation Brigade.

²³ 4/82 relieved the 33rd BCT in September 2009. It falls under the operational control of the IJC's ANSF Development Assistance Bureau, but the tactical control of RC-South. This is the brigade's second Afghanistan deployment.

²⁴ The 33rd Mountain Battalion relieved the 280th Infantry Battalion in January 2010. The Romanian battle group is augmented by a rotation of companies from 1-4 Infantry, the OPFOR battalion of U.S. Army Europe. The overall commander is Lt. Col. Karl Slaughenaupt of the U.S. Army, who relieved a Romanian colonel in September 2009, but the Romanian battalion commander is present as well.

²⁵ 11 Light Brigade deployed as TF Helmand in October 2009. This is the brigade's first deployment.

²⁶ The Household Cavalry Regiment deployed as Battle Group North-West in November 2009.

²⁷ 1 Coldstream Guards deployed as Battle Group Babaji in November 2009.

²⁸ 1 LANCS deployed as Combined Force Nad-e-Ali (North) in late March 2010.

²⁹ 1 Royal Anglians is attached to TF Helmand headquarters. All of its companies are attached to other battle groups.

³⁰ 1 Welsh Guards deployed in December 2009 as the British "surge" contribution. It is known as Combined Force 31.

³¹ 1 SCOTs took over as the OMLT Battle Group in late March 2010..

³² 3 Rifles deployed as Battle Group North in October 2009.

³³ 1 Royal Life Guards forms the core of Team 9, or Battle Group Centre. The current rotation arrived in early February 2010. The battle group contains one to two British companies.

³⁴ The current TF Kandahar rotation arrived in October 2009.

³⁵ The 1 PPCLI battle group (TF 3-09) deployed in October 2009.

³⁶ 1-12, a battalion of 4/4 ID, relieved 2-2 Infantry at FOB Ramrod, Maywand, in July 2009. In October 2009 it moved from FOB Ramrod to FOB Wilson.

³⁷ 2-508, a battalion of 4/82 Airborne, deployed to Kandahar as a training/advising battalion in September 2009. In December 2009 it moved to Arghandab under TF Kandahar, relieving 1-17 Infantry.

³⁸ Commanded by Brig. Gen. Larry Nicholson, 2nd MEB is a brigade-plus-level headquarters that arrived at the end of May 2009. It is composed of three brigade-minus-level combat elements: an air combat element, headquartered by Marine Aircraft Group 40, and two RCTs.

³⁹ TF Raider is a composite unit built from elements of 2nd and 3rd Recon Battalions. It is not clear which battalion provides the task force

headquarters.

⁴⁰ 4th LAR, a Marine Reserve unit, relieved 2nd LAR in November 2009.

⁴¹ RCT-2 deployed in late February 2010.

⁴² RCT-7 relieved RCT-3 in late October 2009.

⁴³ 2/2 deployed in November 2009.

⁴⁴ 1/3 relieved 1/5 in November 2009.

⁴⁵ 1/6 deployed in December 2009, the first U.S. unit to deploy under the “surge” plan announced that month.

⁴⁶ 3/6 deployed in January 2010 and established Camp Belleau Wood later that month.

⁴⁷ 11th Airmobile Brigade relieved 13th Mechanized Brigade in early August 2009.

⁴⁸ MTF-1, built around the 6 RAR battle group, relieved MRTF-2 in February 2010.

⁴⁹ The 13th Battalion relieved the 17th Armored Infantry Battalion in late November 2009.

⁵⁰ The Australian SOTG first deployed in support of ISAF in May 2007. It is a battalion-level unit built from rotating elements of the Australian SAS Regiment, 4 Royal Australian Regiment (Commando), 1 Commando Regiment, and the Incident Response Regiment. It is not clear what command provides the SOTG headquarters element.

⁵¹ 5/2 SBCT is the first Stryker brigade to deploy to Afghanistan. It arrived in late July-early August 2009.

⁵² 1-17 initially operated in both Arghandab and Shah Wali Kot, but was relieved in Arghandab in December 2009 by 2-508 PIR.

⁵³ 4-23 operated in Zabul until late December 2009, when it moved to FOB Price. During February 2010, it was attached to RCT-7 and operated in the Badula Qulp area north of Marja.

This order of battle includes only the ground combat forces of the U.S. and NATO commands in Afghanistan – the units, down to battalion level, that operate in the field as ground-owning battle groups or, in some cases, advisory forces. Other formations, such as provincial reconstruction teams and aviation, engineering, artillery, and logistical units, are excluded. “White” special operations forces are described in general terms only, while “black” special operations forces are excluded entirely, for obvious reasons.

International Security Assistance Force / United States Forces – Afghanistan (Gen. Stanley McChrystal, USA) – ISAF Headquarters, Kabul

Combined Forces Special Operations Component Command – Afghanistan (Brig. Gen. Austin Miller, USA) – Kabul¹

Combined Joint Special Operations Task Force – Afghanistan (USA) – Bagram Airfield²

Special Operations Task Force (USA) – operating in RC-East and RC-North³

Special Operations Task Force (USA) – operating in RC-South⁴

Special Operations Task Force (USA) – operating in RC-West⁵

NATO Training Mission – Afghanistan / Combined Security Transition Command – Afghanistan (Lt. Gen. William Caldwell, USA) – Camp Phoenix, Kabul

2-22 Infantry (Lt. Col. Mike Loos, USA) – Kabul Military Training Center; responsible for Afghan army and police training centers

ISAF Joint Command / V Corps (Lt. Gen. David Rodriguez, USA) – Kabul International Airport⁶

Regional Command – Capital (Brig. Gen. Levent Colak, Turkey) – Camp Warehouse, Kabul⁷

Turkish Battle Group – operating in southern Kabul

Regional Command – North / Airmobile Brigade I (Brig. Gen. Jurgen Setzer, Germany) – FSB Marmal, Mazar-e-Sharif⁸

Quick Reaction Force (Germany) – FSB Marmal, Mazar-e-Sharif; operating in Kunduz area

Regional Command – West / Sassari Mechanized Brigade (Brig. Gen. Alessandro Velti, Italy) – FSB Herat⁹

1st Bersaglieri Regiment (Col. Francesco Maria Ceravolo, Italy) – FSB Herat; operating in Herat province

151st Mechanized Infantry Regiment (Lt. Col. Sossio Andreottola, Italy) – FSB Herat; operating in Herat province

152nd Mechanized Infantry Regiment (Col. Roberto de Masi, Italy) – Camp El-Alamein; operating in Farah province

ANSF Development Assistance Bureau (Brig. Gen. Larry Dudley, USA) – Camp Phoenix, Kabul¹⁰

Task Force Fury / 4th BCT, 82nd Airborne Division (Col. Brian Drinkwine, USA) – Kandahar Airfield; advising Afghan forces in RC-South and RC-West¹¹

4-73 Airborne Cavalry (Lt. Col. Mike Wawrzyniak, USA) – Farah; advisors in RC-West

1-508 Parachute Infantry (Lt. Col. David Oclander, USA) – Zabul; advisors in RC-South

48th BCT (Col. Lee Durham, USA) – Camp Phoenix, Kabul; advising Afghan forces in RC-East and RC-North¹²

1-121 Infantry (Lt. Col. Matt Smith, USA) – Camp Clark, Khost; advisors in southern RC-East

2-121 Infantry (Lt. Col. Kenny Payne, USA) – U/I location; advisors in RC-North

Regional Command – East / 82nd Airborne Division (Maj. Gen. Curtis Scaparrotti, USA) – Bagram Airfield¹³

Task Force Bayonet / 173rd Airborne BCT (Col. James Johnson, USA) – FOB Shank, Logar; responsible for Logar and Wardak provinces¹⁴

1-91 Airborne Cavalry (Lt. Col. Paul Fellingner, USA) – FOB Shank; operating in Logar

1-503 Airborne Infantry (Lt. Col. Matt McFarlane, USA) – FOB Airborne; operating in Wardak

Task Force La Fayette / 27th Mountain Infantry Brigade (Brig. Gen. Marcel Druart, France) – FOB Nijrab, Kapisa; responsible for Kapisa province and Surobi district¹⁵

2nd Foreign Parachute Regiment (France) – operating in Surobi district¹⁶

13th Alpine Chasseurs Battalion (France) – operating in Kapisa province¹⁷

Task Force Mountain Warrior / 4th BCT, 4th Infantry Division (Col. Randy George, USA) – Jalalabad Airfield; responsible for Kunar, Laghman, Nangarhar, and Nuristan provinces (“N2KL”)¹⁸

2-12 Infantry (Lt. Col. Brian Pearl, USA) – FOB Blessing, Pech; operating in central Kunar

3-61 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Robert Brown, USA) – FOB Bostick, Naray; operating in Nuristan

1-108 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Randall Simmons, USA) – FOB Hughie, Jalalabad; operating in Nangarhar¹⁹

1-221 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Scott Cunningham, USA) – FOB Mehtar Lam; operating in Laghman²⁰

2-503 Airborne Infantry (Lt. Col. Bill Butler, USA) – FOB Joyce; operating in southern Kunar²¹

Task Force Rakkasan / 3rd BCT, 101st Airborne Division (Col. Viet Luong, USA) – FOB Salerno, Khowst; responsible for Khowst, Paktya, and Paktika provinces²²

1-33 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Stephen Lutsky, USA) – FOB Gardez; operating in Paktya

1-187 Infantry (Lt. Col. Rob Harman, USA) – FOB Orgun; operating in eastern Paktika

3-187 Infantry (Lt. Col. Dave Fivecoat, USA) – FOB Sharana; operating in western Paktika

Task Force White Eagle / 21st Mountain Brigade (Col. Janusz Bronowicz, Poland) – FOB Ghazni; responsible for Ghazni province²³

Battle Group Alpha (Lt. Col. Zenon Brzusku, Poland) – FOB Ghazni; operating in Ghazni province²⁴

Regional Command – South / 6th Division (Maj. Gen. Nick Carter, UK) – Kandahar Airfield²⁵

Task Force Helmand / II Light Brigade (Brig. James Cowan, UK) – Camp Lashkar Gah; responsible for northeastern Helmand province²⁶

Household Cavalry (Lt. Col. Harry Fullarton, UK) – Camp Musa Qala; operating in Musa Qala²⁷

1 Coldstream Guards (Lt. Col. Toby Gray, UK) – operating in Babaji area²⁸

1 Grenadier Guards (Lt. Col. Roly Walker, UK) – FOB Shawqat; operating in Nad-e-Ali²⁹

1 Royal Anglian Regiment (Lt. Col. James Woodham) – Camp Lashkar Gah; police advisors³⁰

1 Royal Welsh (Lt. Col. Nick Lock, UK) – operating between Babaji and Nad-e-Ali³¹

2 Yorkshire Regiment (Lt. Col. David Colthup, UK) – Camp Tombstone; army advisors³²

3 Rifles (Lt. Col. Nick Kitson, UK) – FOB Jackson; operating in upper Sangin valley³³

1 Royal Life Guards (Col. Fleming Mathiasen, Denmark) – FOB Price; operating in Gereshk area³⁴

Task Force Kandahar (Brig. Gen. Daniel Menard, Canada) – Kandahar Airfield; responsible for Kandahar city and environs³⁵

1 Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry (Lt. Col. Jerome Walsh) – operating in Panjwayi³⁶

1-12 Infantry (Lt. Col. Reik Anderson, USA) – FOB Wilson; operating in Zhari³⁷

2-508 Parachute Infantry (Lt. Col. Guy Jones, USA) – operating in Arghandab³⁸

Task Force Leatherneck / 2nd Marine Expeditionary Brigade (Brig. Gen. Larry Nicholson, USMC) – Camp Leatherneck (Bastion); responsible for Farah and southern and western Helmand³⁹

Task Force Raider (U/I Lt. Col., USMC) – strike force operating throughout Helmand⁴⁰

4th LAR Battalion (Lt. Col. Michael Martin, USMC) – operating in Khan Neshin area, Reg⁴¹

Regimental Combat Team 2 (Col. Paul Kennedy, USMC) – Camp Delaram II, Farah; responsible for eastern Farah and northwestern Helmand⁴²

3/4 Marines (Lt. Col. Martin Wetterauer, USMC) – operating in Farah and Now Zad⁴³

Regimental Combat Team 7 (Col. Randy Newman, USMC) – Camp Dwyer, Garmsir; responsible for southern Helmand⁴⁴

2/2 Marines (Lt. Col. James McDonough, USMC) – FOB Delhi; operating in Garmsir⁴⁵

1/3 Marines (Lt. Col. Matt Baker, USMC) – COP Geronimo; operating in Nawa⁴⁶

1/6 Marines (Lt. Col. Cal Worth, USMC) – operating in southern Marja⁴⁷

3/6 Marines (Lt. Col. Brian Christmas, USMC) – operating in northern Marja⁴⁸

Task Force Uruzgan / 11th Airmobile Brigade (Brig. Gen. Marc van Uhm, Netherlands) – Camp Holland, Tarin Kowt; responsible for Uruzgan province⁴⁹

6 Royal Australian Regiment (Lt. Col. Jason Blain, Australia) – Camp Holland, Tarin Kowt⁵⁰

13th Airmobile Infantry Battalion (Lt. Col. Wagemakers, Netherlands) – Camp Holland; operating around Tarin Kowt⁵¹

Special Operations Task Group (Australia) – Camp Holland; operating around Tarin Kowt⁵²

Task Force Stryker / 5th Stryker BCT, 2nd Infantry Division (Col. Harry Tunnell IV, USA) – Kandahar Airfield; operating along Highway One in Helmand, Kandahar, and Zabul⁵³

2-1 Stryker Infantry (Lt. Col. Jeff French, USA) – FOB Ramrod, Maywand; operating west of Kandahar

8-1 Stryker Cavalry (Lt. Col. William Clark, USA) – FOB Spin Boldak; operating near Pakistani border

1-17 Stryker Infantry (Lt. Col. Jon Neumann, USA) – FOB Frontenac, Shah Wali Kot; operating east of Kandahar⁵⁴

4-23 Stryker Infantry (Lt. Col. Burton Shields, USA) – FOB Price, Gereshk; operating in Helmand⁵⁵

Task Force Zabul / 33rd Mountain Battalion (Lt. Col. Karl Slaughenhaupt, USA; U/I Romanian colonel) – FOB Lagman, Qalat; operating in Zabul⁵⁶

Major changes from February:

- Massing of six U.S. and UK battalions in Nad-e-Ali and Marja, central Helmand
- Relief of 4/25 ID by 3/101 Airborne in southern RC-East
- Arrival of RCT-2 in western RC-South

ENDNOTES

¹ CFSOCC-A was established in February 2009. It is under the operational control of CENTCOM's special operations component, CENTCOM, but under the tactical control of USFOR-A. It has no command relationship with ISAF, however.

² Until February 2010, the CJSOTF-A mission rotated between the 3rd and 7th Special Forces Groups (Airborne). Under a new arrangement announced in August 2009, 3rd Group is now the permanent "framework group" for CJSOTF-A. It is unclear who the current CJSOTF-A commander is. The primary missions of the companies and teams within CJSOTF-A are to advise Afghan commando kandaks in the field and to work with local and tribal groups against the Taliban.

³ This SOTF is built around a rotating Army Special Forces battalion.

⁴ This SOTF is built around a rotating Army Special Forces battalion.

⁵ This SOTF, which first deployed in February 2010, is built around a Marine Special Operations Battalion (MSOB).

⁶ The IJC, a corps-level headquarters, took control of day-to-day ISAF operations in October 2009. Its core staff is supplied by the U.S. Army's V Corps, which deployed in August 2009.

⁷ Regional Command – Capital has been led by Turkey since November 2009.

⁸ The current Regional Command – North staff deployed in October 2009.

⁹ In October 2009 the "Sassari" Brigade replaced the "Folgore" Brigade as RC-West's headquarters element.

¹⁰ CJTF Phoenix IX is built around elements of the Georgia National Guard.

¹¹ 4/82 relieved the 33rd BCT in September 2009. This is the brigade's second Afghanistan deployment.

¹² The 48th BCT is unit of the Georgia National Guard. It deployed to Afghanistan in May-June 2009.

¹³ Regional Command – East is led by the 82nd Airborne Division, which relieved the 101st Airborne Division in early June 2009. Other elements attached to RC-East include the 3rd Combat Aviation Brigade. This is the division's third Afghanistan tour (plus an Iraq tour).

¹⁴ The 173rd ABCT relieved 3/10 Mountain in December 2009. This is its third Afghanistan tour (plus an Iraq tour).

¹⁵ TF La Fayette was established in early November 2009 by relocating the French brigade headquarters previously responsible for RC-Capital.

¹⁶ The 2nd Foreign Parachute Regiment (2e REP) deployed as the first GTIA Surobi in early November 2009.

¹⁷ The 13th Alpine Chasseurs Battalions (13e BCA) relieved the 3rd Marine Infantry Regiment (3e RIMa) as GTIA Kapisa in early November 2009.

¹⁸ 4/4 ID (formerly 2/2 ID) replaced 3/1 ID around July 1, 2009. This is its first Afghanistan tour (plus two Iraq tours).

¹⁹ A unit of the Georgia National Guard, I-108 initially deployed as an advisor force to the Kabul area. In November 2009 the squadron moved to FOB Hughie and assumed control of eastern Nangarhar province.

²⁰ I-221, a Nevada National Guard unit, relieved I-178 Infantry in late July 2009, and both operates in Laghman and provides security elements to PRTs elsewhere in Afghanistan.

²¹ 2-503, which served in Kunar in 2007-8 as well, relieved I-32 in December 2009. It is detached from 173rd Airborne BCT.

²² 3/101 Airborne relieved 4/25 ID in February 2010. This is the brigade's second Afghanistan tour (in addition to three Iraq tours).

²³ TF White Eagle is the fourth rotation of Polish troops to Afghanistan but the first brigade-level one.

²⁴ The battle group is built around the unidentified Polish infantry battalion.

²⁵ Regional Command – South has been led by CJTF-6, the headquarters of the UK 6th Division, since November 2009 (command rotates among British, Canadian, and Dutch officers, with an American deputy). Other elements attached to the division include the U.S. 82nd Combat Aviation Brigade.

²⁶ II Light Brigade deployed as TF Helmand in October 2009. This is the brigade's first deployment.

²⁷ The Household Cavalry Regiment deployed as Battle Group North-West in November 2009.

²⁸ I Coldstream Guards deployed to the Babaji area as Battle Group Babaji in November 2009.

²⁹ I Grenadier Guards deployed as Battle Group Center-South in October 2009.

30 1 Royal Anglians is attached to TF Helmand headquarters. All of its companies are attached to other battle groups.

31 1 Welsh Guards deployed in December 2009 as the British “surge” contribution.

32 2 Yorks deployed as TF Helmand’s OMLT Battle Group in late September 2009.

33 3 Rifles deployed as Battle Group North in October 2009.

34 1 Royal Life Guards forms the core of Team 9, or Battle Group Centre. The current rotation arrived in early February 2010. The battle group contains one to two British companies.

35 The current TF Kandahar rotation arrived in October 2009.

36 The 1 PPCLI battle group (TF 3-09) deployed in October 2009.

37 1-12, a battalion of 4/4 ID, relieved 2-2 Infantry at FOB Ramrod, Maywand, in July 2009. In October 2009 it moved from FOB Ramrod to FOB Wilson.

38 2-508, a battalion of 4/82 Airborne, deployed to Kandahar as a training/advising battalion in September 2009. In December 2009 it moved to Arghandab under TF Kandahar, relieving 1-17 Infantry.

39 Commanded by Brig. Gen. Larry Nicholson, 2nd MEB is a brigade-plus-level headquarters that arrived at the end of May 2009. It is composed of three brigade-minus-level combat elements: an air combat element, headquartered by Marine Aircraft Group 40, and two RCTs.

40 TF Raider is a composite unit built from elements of 2nd and 3rd Recon Battalions. It is not clear which battalion provides the task force headquarters.

41 4th LAR, a Marine Reserve unit, relieved 2nd LAR in November 2009.

42 RCT-2 deployed in late February 2010.

43 3/4 relieved 2/3 in October 2009.

44 RCT-7 relieved RCT-3 in late October 2009.

45 2/2 deployed in November 2009.

46 1/3 relieved 1/5 in November 2009.

47 1/6 deployed in December 2009, the first U.S. unit to deploy under the “surge” plan announced that month.

48 3/6 deployed in January 2010 and established Camp Belleau Wood later that month.

49 11th Airmobile Brigade relieved 13th Mechanized Brigade under Brig. Gen. Tom Middendorp in early August 2009.

50 MTF-1, built around the 6 RAR battle group, relieved MRTF-2 in February 2010.

51 The 13th Battalion relieved the 17th Armored Infantry Battalion in late November 2009.

52 The Australian SOTG first deployed in support of ISAF in May 2007. It is a battalion-level unit built from rotating elements of the Australian SAS Regiment, 4 Royal Australian Regiment (Commando), 1 Commando Regiment, and the Incident Response Regiment. It is not clear what command provides the SOTG headquarters element.

53 5/2 SBCT is the first Stryker brigade ever to deploy to Afghanistan. It arrived in late July-early August 2009, and took on its AO in August.

54 1-17 initially operated in both Arghandab and Shah Wali Kot, but was relieved in Arghandab in December 2009 by 2-508 PIR.

55 4-23 operated in Zabul until early January 2010, when it moved to FOB Price. During February 2010, it was attached to RCT-7 and operated in the Badula Qulp area north of Marja.

56 The 33rd Mountain Battalion relieved the 280th Infantry Battalion in January 2010. The Romanian battle group is augmented by a rotation of companies from 1-4 Infantry, the OPFOR battalion of U.S. Army Europe. The overall commander is Lt. Col. Karl Slaughenhaupt of the U.S. Army, who relieved a Romanian colonel in September 2009, but the Romanian battalion commander is present as well.

This order of battle includes only the ground combat forces of the U.S. and NATO commands in Afghanistan – the units, down to battalion level, that operate in the field as ground-owning battle groups or, in some cases, advisory forces. Other formations, such as provincial reconstruction teams and aviation, engineering, artillery, and logistical units, are excluded. “White” special operations forces are described in general terms only, while “black” special operations forces are excluded entirely, for obvious reasons.

International Security Assistance Force / United States Forces – Afghanistan (Gen. Stanley McChrystal, USA) – ISAF Headquarters, Kabul¹

Combined Forces Special Operations Component Command – Afghanistan (Brig. Gen. Austin Miller, USA) – Kabul²

Combined Joint Special Operations Task Force – Afghanistan (USA) – Bagram Airfield³

Special Operations Task Force (USA) – operating in RC-East and RC-North⁴

Special Operations Task Force (USA) – operating in RC-South⁵

Special Operations Task Force (USA) – operating in RC-West⁶

ISAF Joint Command / V Corps (Lt. Gen. David Rodriguez, USA) – Kabul International Airport⁷

Regional Command – Capital (Brig. Gen. Levent Colak, Turkey) – Camp Warehouse, Kabul⁸

Turkish Battle Group – operating in southern Kabul⁹

Regional Command – North / Airmobile Brigade I (Brig. Gen. Jurgen Setzer, Germany) – FSB Marmal, Mazar-e-Sharif¹⁰

German Quick Reaction Force – FSB Marmal, Mazar-e-Sharif; operating in Kunduz area¹¹

Regional Command – West / Sassari Mechanized Brigade (Brig. Gen. Alessandro Velti, Italy) – FSB Herat¹²

1st Bersaglieri Regiment (Italy) – FSB Herat; operating in Herat province¹³

151st Mechanized Infantry Regiment (Italy) – FSB Herat; operating in Herat province¹⁴

152nd Mechanized Infantry Regiment (Italy) – Camp El-Alamein; operating in Farah province¹⁵

ANSF Development Bureau (Brig. Gen. Larry Dudney, USA) – Camp Phoenix, Kabul¹⁶

Task Force Fury / 4th BCT, 82nd Airborne Division (Col. Brian Drinkwine, USA) – Kandahar Airfield; advising Afghan forces in RC-South and RC-West¹⁷

4-73 Airborne Cavalry (Lt. Col. Mike Wawrzyniak, USA) – Farah; advisors in RC-West

1-508 Parachute Infantry (Lt. Col. David Oclander, USA) – Zabul; advisors in RC-South

48th BCT (Col. Lee Durham, USA) – Camp Phoenix, Kabul; advising Afghan forces in RC-East and RC-North¹⁸

1-108 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Randall Simmons, USA) – Camp Blackhorse; advisors around Kabul¹⁹

1-121 Infantry (Lt. Col. Matt Smith, USA) – Camp Clark, Khost; advisors in southern RC-East²⁰

2-121 Infantry (Lt. Col. Kenny Payne, USA) – U/I location; advisors in RC-East²¹

Regional Command – East / 82nd Airborne Division (Maj. Gen. Curtis Scaparrotti, USA) – Bagram Airfield²²

Task Force Mountain Warrior / 4th BCT, 4th Infantry Division (Col. Randy George, USA) – Jalalabad Airfield; responsible for Kunar, Laghman, Nangarhar, and Nuristan provinces (“N2KL”)²³

2-12 Infantry (Lt. Col. Brian Pearl, USA) – FOB Blessing, Pech; operating in central Kunar²⁴

3-61 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Robert Brown, USA) – FOB Bostick, Naray; operating in Nuristan²⁵

1-221 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Scott Cunningham, USA) – FOB Mehtar Lam; operating in Laghman²⁶

2-503 Airborne Infantry (Lt. Col. Bill Butler, USA) – FOB Joyce; operating in southern Kunar²⁷

Task Force Bayonet / 173rd Airborne BCT (Col. James Johnson, USA) – FOB Shank, Logar; responsible for Logar and Wardak provinces²⁸

1-91 Airborne Cavalry (Lt. Col. Paul Fellingner, USA) – FOB Shank; operating in Logar²⁹

1-503 Airborne Infantry (Lt. Col. Matt McFarlane, USA) – FOB Airborne; operating in Wardak³⁰

Task Force Yukon / 4th Airborne BCT, 25th Infantry Division (Col. Michael Howard, USA) – FOB Salerno, Khowst; responsible for Khowst, Paktya, and Paktika provinces³¹

1-40 Airborne Cavalry (Lt. Col. Robert Campbell, USA) – FOB Gardez; operating in Paktya³²

1-501 Parachute Infantry (Lt. Col. Clinton Baker, USA) – FOB Sharana; western Paktika³³

3-509 Parachute Infantry (Lt. Col. Peter Minalga, USA) – FOB Orgun-E; eastern Paktika³⁴

Task Force La Fayette / 27th Mountain Infantry Brigade (Brig. Gen. Marcel Druart, France) – FOB Nijrab, Kapisa; responsible for Kapisa province and Surobi district³⁵

2nd Foreign Parachute Regiment (France) – operating in Surobi district³⁶

13th Alpine Chasseurs Battalion (France) – operating in Kapisa province³⁷

Task Force White Eagle (Col. Rajmund Andrzejczak, Poland) – FOB Ghazni; responsible for Ghazni province³⁸

Polish Battle Group – FOB Ghazni; operating in Ghazni province³⁹

Regional Command – South / 6th Division (Maj. Gen. Nick Carter, UK) – Kandahar Airfield⁴⁰

Task Force Helmand / II Light Brigade (Brig. James Cowan, UK) – Camp Lashkar Gah; responsible for northeastern Helmand province⁴¹

Household Cavalry (Lt. Col. Harry Fullarton, UK) – Camp Musa Qala; operating in Musa Qala⁴²

1 Coldstream Guards (Lt. Col. Toby Gray, UK) – Camp Lashkar Gah; operating in Babaji area⁴³

1 Grenadier Guards (Lt. Col. Roly Walker, UK) – FOB Shawqat; operating in Nad-e-Ali⁴⁴

1 Royal Welsh (Lt. Col. Nick Lock, UK) – operating in Babaji area⁴⁵

2 Yorkshire Regiment (Lt. Col. David Colthup, UK) – Camp Tombstone; advisor mission⁴⁶

3 Rifles (Lt. Col. Nick Kitson, UK) – FOB Jackson; operating in upper Sangin valley⁴⁷

Danish Battle Group 8 (Col. Karsten Kjaer, Denmark) – FOB Price; operating in Gereshk area⁴⁸

Task Force Kandahar (Brig. Gen. Daniel Menard, Canada) – Kandahar Airfield; responsible for Kandahar city and environs⁴⁹

1 Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry (Lt. Col. Jerome Walsh) – operating in Panjwayi⁵⁰

1-12 Infantry (Lt. Col. Reik Anderson, USA) – FOB Wilson; operating in Zhari⁵¹

2-508 Parachute Infantry (Lt. Col. Guy Jones, USA) – operating in Arghandab⁵²

Task Force Leatherneck / 2nd Marine Expeditionary Brigade (Brig. Gen. Larry Nicholson, USMC) – Camp Leatherneck (Bastion); responsible for Farah and southern and western Helmand⁵³

4th LAR Battalion (Lt. Col. Michael Martin, USMC) – operating in Khan Neshin area, Reg⁵⁴

Regimental Combat Team 7 (Col. Randy Newman, USMC) – Camp Dwyer, Garmsir; ground combat element of TF Leatherneck⁵⁵

2/2 Marines (Lt. Col. James McDonough, USMC) – FOB Delhi; operating in Garmsir⁵⁶

1/3 Marines (Lt. Col. Matt Baker, USMC) – COP Geronimo; operating in Nawa⁵⁷

3/4 Marines (Lt. Col. Martin Wetterauer, USMC) – operating in Farah and Now Zad⁵⁸

1/6 Marines (Lt. Col. Cal Worth, USMC) – Camp Fiddler's Green; operating near Marja⁵⁹

3/6 Marines (Lt. Col. Brian Christmas, USMC) – Camp Belleau Wood⁶⁰

4-23 Stryker Infantry (Lt. Col. Burton Shields, USA) – Camp Tombstone; preparing for Marja⁶¹

Task Force Uruzgan / 11th Airmobile Brigade (Brig. Gen. Marc van Uhm, Netherlands) – Camp Holland, Tarin Kowt; responsible for Uruzgan province⁶²

1 Royal Australian Regiment (Lt. Col. Peter Conolly, Australia) – Camp Holland, Tarin Kowt⁶³

13th Airmobile Infantry Battalion (Lt. Col. Wagemakers, Netherlands) – Camp Holland; operating around Tarin Kowt⁶⁴

Special Operations Task Group (Australia) – Camp Holland; operating around Tarin Kowt⁶⁵

Task Force Stryker / 5th Stryker BCT, 2nd Infantry Division (Col. Harry Tunnell IV, USA) – Kandahar Airfield; operating in eastern and northern Kandahar and western Zabul⁶⁶

2-1 Stryker Infantry (Lt. Col. Jeff French, USA) – FOB Ramrod; operating in Maywand

8-1 Stryker Cavalry (Lt. Col. William Clark, USA) – operating in Spin Boldak

1-17 Stryker Infantry (Lt. Col. Jon Neumann, USA) – FOB Frontenac; Shah Wali Kot⁶⁷

Task Force Zabul / 33rd Mountain Battalion (Lt. Col. Karl Slaughenhaupt, USA; U/I Romanian colonel) – FOB Lagman; operating around Qalat⁶⁸

Major changes from January:

- Deployment of three additional battalions (one UK, two U.S. Marine) to Helmand (plus one U.S. Army battalion moved to Helmand from Zabul).

ENDNOTES

1 ISAF and USFOR-A are led by Gen. Stanley McChrystal of the U.S. Army.

2 CFSOCC-A was established in February 2009. It is under the operational control of CENTCOM's special operations component, CENTCOM, but under the tactical control of USFOR-A. It has no command relationship with ISAF, however.

3 Until February 2010, the CJSOTF-A mission rotated between the 3rd and 7th Special Forces Groups (Airborne). Under a new arrangement announced in August 2009, 3rd Group is now the permanent "framework group" for CJSOTF-A. It is unclear who the current CJSOTF-A commander is. The primary missions of the companies and teams within CJSOTF-A are to advise Afghan commando kandaks in the field and to work with local and tribal groups against the Taliban.

4 This SOTF is built around a rotating Army Special Forces battalion.

5 This SOTF is built around a rotating Army Special Forces battalion.

6 This SOTF, which first deployed in early 2010, is built around a Marine Special Operations Battalion (MSOB).

7 The IJC, a corps-level headquarters, took control of day-to-day ISAF operations in October 2009. Its core staff is supplied by the U.S. Army's V Corps, which deployed in August 2009.

8 Regional Command – Capital has been led by Turkey since November 2009.
9 The Turkish Battalion Task Group is built around an unidentified Turkish infantry battalion.
10 The current Regional Command – North staff deployed in October 2009.
11 The battle group is built around an unidentified mechanized infantry battalion. In June and July 2009, elements of Mechanized Infantry Battalion
391 and Paratrooper Battalion 263 were operating in the Kunduz area.
12 In October 2009 the “Sassari” Brigade replaced the “Folgore” Brigade as RC-West’s headquarters element.
13 The 1st Bersaglieri Regiment battle group is commanded by Col. Francesco Maria Ceravolo.
14 The 151st Regiment battle group is commanded by Lt. Col. Sossio Andreottola.
15 The 152nd Regiment battle group is commanded by Col. Roberto De Masi.
16 CJTF Phoenix IX is built around elements of the Georgia National Guard.
17 4/82 relieved the 33rd BCT in September 2009. This is the brigade’s second Afghanistan deployment.
18 The 48th BCT is unit of the Georgia National Guard. It deployed to Afghanistan in May-June 2009.
19 A unit of the Georgia National Guard, I-108 is commanded by Lt. Col. Randall Simmons.
20 A unit of the Georgia National Guard, I-121 is commanded by Lt. Col. Matthew Smith.
21 A unit of the Georgia National Guard, 2-121 is commanded by Lt. Col. Kenny Payne.
22 Regional Command – East is led by the 82nd Airborne Division, which relieved the 101st Airborne Division in early June 2009. Other elements
attached to RC-East include the 3rd Combat Aviation Brigade. This is the division’s third Afghanistan tour (plus an Iraq tour).
23 4/4 ID (formerly 2/2 ID) replaced 3/1 ID around July 1, 2009. This is its first Afghanistan tour (plus two Iraq tours).
24 2-12 relieved I-26 Infantry at the end of June 2009.
25 3-61 relieved 6-4 Cavalry at the end of June 2009.
26 I-221, a Nevada National Guard unit, relieved I-178 Infantry in late July 2009, and both operates in Laghman and provides security elements to PRTs
elsewhere in Afghanistan.
27 2-503, which served in Kunar in 2007-8 as well, relieved I-32 in December 2009.
28 The 173rd ABCT relieved 3/10 Mountain in December 2009. This is its third Afghanistan tour (plus an Iraq tour).
29 I-91 relieved 3-71 Cavalry in December 2009.
30 I-503 relieved 2-87 Infantry in December 2009.
31 4/25 ID replaced 4/101 Airborne in March 2009. This is its first Afghanistan tour (plus an Iraq tour).
32 I-40 arrived in early March 2009.
33 I-501 replaced I-506 in April 2009.
34 3-509 replaced 2-506 in April 2009.
35 TF La Fayette was established in early November 2009 by relocating the French brigade headquarters previously responsible for RC-Capital.
36 The 2nd Foreign Parachute Regiment (2e REP) deployed as the first GTIA Surobi in early November 2009.
37 The 13th Alpine Chasseurs Battalions (13e BCA) relieved the 3rd Marine Infantry Regiment (3e RIMa) as GTIA Kapisa in early November 2009.
38 TF White Eagle is the fourth rotation of Polish troops to Afghanistan but the first brigade-level one.
39 The battle group is built around the unidentified Polish infantry battalion.
40 Regional Command – South has been led by CJTF-6, the headquarters of the UK 6th Division, since November 2009 (command rotates among
British, Canadian, and Dutch officers, with an American deputy). Other elements attached to the division include the U.S. 82nd Combat Aviation Brigade.
41 11 Light Brigade deployed as TF Helmand in October 2009. This is the brigade’s first deployment.
42 The Household Cavalry Regiment deployed as Battle Group North-West in November 2009.

43 1 Coldstream Guards deployed to the Babaji area as Battle Group Centre in November 2009.

44 1 Grenadier Guards deployed as Battle Group Center-South in October 2009.

45 1 Welsh Guards deployed in December 2009 as the British “surge” contribution.

46 2 Yorks deployed as TF Helmand’s OMLT Battle Group in late September 2009.

47 3 Rifles deployed as Battle Group North in October 2009.

48 The battle group (DANBAT) is built around an unidentified Danish battalion, and serves as Battle Group Center. The current rotation arrived in early August 2009.

49 The current TF Kandahar rotation arrived in October 2009.

50 The 1 PPCLI battle group (TF 3-09) deployed in October 2009.

51 1-12, a battalion of 4/4 ID, relieved 2-2 Infantry at FOB Ramrod, Maywand, in July 2009. In October 2009 it moved from FOB Ramrod to FOB Wilson.

52 2-508, a battalion of 4/82 Airborne, deployed to Kandahar as a training/advising battalion in September 2009. In December 2009 it moved to Arghandab under TF Kandahar, relieving 1-17 Infantry.

53 Commanded by Brig. Gen. Larry Nicholson, 2nd MEB is a brigade-plus-level headquarters that arrived at the end of May 2009. It is composed of two brigade-minus-level combat elements: an air combat element, headquartered by Marine Aircraft Group 40, and a ground combat element, RCT-7.

54 4th LAR, a Marine Reserve unit, relieved 2nd LAR in November 2009.

55 RCT-7 is commanded by Col. Randy Newman. It relieved RCT-3 in late October 2009.

56 2/2 deployed in November 2009.

57 1/3 relieved 1/5 in November 2009.

58 3/4 relieved 2/3 in October 2009.

59 1/6 deployed in December 2009, the first U.S. unit to deploy under the “surge” plan announced that month.

60 3/6 deployed in January 2010 and established Camp Belleau Wood later that month.

61 4-23, detached from 5/2 SBCT, moved to Helmand from Zabul at the beginning of February 2010.

62 11th Airmobile Brigade relieved 13th Mechanized Brigade under Brig. Gen. Tom Middendorp in early August 2009.

63 MRTF-2 is led by 1 Royal Australian Regiment. MRTF-2 relieved Lt. Col. Shane Gabriel’s MRTF-1 (7 RAR) in July 2009. In October 2008, MRTF-1 replaced the smaller RTF-4.

64 The 13th Battalion relieved the 17th Armored Infantry Battalion in late November 2009.

65 The Australian SOTG first deployed in support of ISAF in May 2007. It is a battalion-level unit built from rotating elements of the Australian SAS Regiment, 4 Royal Australian Regiment (Commando), 1 Commando Regiment, and the Incident Response Regiment. It is not clear what command provides the SOTG headquarters element.

66 5/2 SBCT is the first Stryker brigade ever to deploy to Afghanistan. It arrived in late July-early August 2009, and took on its AO in August.

67 1-17 initially operated in both Arghandab and Shah Wali Kot, but was relieved in Arghandab in December 2009 by 2-508 PIR.

68 The 33rd Mountain Battalion relieved the 280th Infantry Battalion in January 2010. The Romanian battle group is augmented by a rotation of companies from 1-4 Infantry, the OPFOR battalion of U.S. Army Europe. The overall commander is Lt. Col. Karl Slaughenaupt of the U.S. Army, who relieved a Romanian colonel in September 2009, but the Romanian battalion commander is present as well.

This order of battle includes only the ground combat forces of the U.S. and NATO commands in Afghanistan – the units, down to battalion level, that operate in the field as ground-owning battle groups or, in some cases, advisory forces. Other formations, such as provincial reconstruction teams and aviation, engineering, artillery, and logistical units, are excluded. “White” special operations forces are described in general terms only, while “black” special operations forces are excluded entirely, for obvious reasons.

International Security Assistance Force / United States Forces – Afghanistan (Gen. Stanley McChrystal, USA) – ISAF Headquarters, Kabul¹

Combined Forces Special Operations Component Command – Afghanistan (Brig. Gen. Austin Miller, USA) – Kabul²

Combined Joint Special Operations Task Force – Afghanistan / 7th Special Forces Group (Col. James Kraft, USA) – Bagram Airfield³

Special Operations Task Force 22 (USA) – operating in RC-East and RC-North⁴

Special Operations Task Force 73 (USA) – operating in RC-South and RC-West⁵

ISAF Joint Command / V Corps (Lt. Gen. David Rodriguez, USA) – Kabul International Airport⁶

Regional Command – Capital (Brig. Gen. Levent Colak, Turkey) – Camp Warehouse, Kabul⁷

Turkish Battle Group – operating in southern Kabul⁸

Regional Command – North / Airmobile Brigade I (Brig. Gen. Jurgen Setzer, Germany) – FSB Marmal, Mazar-e-Sharif⁹

German Quick Reaction Force – FSB Marmal, Mazar-e-Sharif; operating in Kunduz area¹⁰

Regional Command – West / Sassari Mechanized Brigade (Brig. Gen. Alessandro Velti, Italy) – FSB Herat¹¹

1st Bersaglieri Regiment (Italy) – FSB Herat; operating in Herat province¹²

151st Mechanized Infantry Regiment (Italy) – FSB Herat; operating in Herat province¹³

152nd Mechanized Infantry Regiment (Italy) – Camp El-Alamein; operating in Farah province¹⁴

Combined Joint Task Force Phoenix (Brig. Gen. Larry Dudney, USA) – Camp Phoenix, Kabul¹⁵

Task Force Fury / 4th BCT, 82nd Airborne Division (Col. Brian Drinkwine, USA) – Kandahar Airfield; advising Afghan forces in RC-South and RC-West¹⁶

4-73 Airborne Cavalry (Lt. Col. Mike Wawrzyniak, USA) – Farah; advisors in RC-West

1-508 Parachute Infantry (Lt. Col. David Oclander, USA) – Zabul; advisors in RC-South

48th BCT (Col. Lee Durham, USA) – Camp Phoenix, Kabul; advising Afghan forces in RC-East and RC-North¹⁷

1-108 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Randall Simmons, USA) – Camp Blackhorse; advisors around Kabul¹⁸

1-121 Infantry (Lt. Col. Matt Smith, USA) – Camp Clark, Khost; advisors in southern RC-East¹⁹

2-121 Infantry (Lt. Col. Kenny Payne, USA) – U/I location; advisors in RC-East²⁰

Regional Command – East / 82nd Airborne Division (Maj. Gen. Curtis Scaparrotti, USA) – Bagram Airfield²¹

Task Force Mountain Warrior / 4th BCT, 4th Infantry Division (Col. Randy George, USA) – Jalalabad Airfield; responsible for Kunar, Laghman, Nangarhar, and Nuristan provinces (“N2KL”)²²

2-12 Infantry (Lt. Col. Brian Pearl, USA) – FOB Blessing, Pech; operating in central Kunar²³

3-61 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Robert Brown, USA) – FOB Bostick, Naray; operating in Nuristan²⁴

1-221 Cavalry (Lt. Col. Scott Cunningham, USA) – FOB Mehtar Lam; operating in Laghman²⁵

2-503 Airborne Infantry (Lt. Col. Bill Butler, USA) – FOB Joyce; operating in southern Kunar²⁶

Task Force Bayonet / 173rd Airborne BCT (Col. James Johnson, USA) – FOB Shank, Logar; responsible for Logar and Wardak provinces²⁷

1-91 Airborne Cavalry (Lt. Col. Paul Fellingner, USA) – FOB Shank; operating in Logar²⁸

1-503 Airborne Infantry (Lt. Col. Matt McFarlane, USA) – FOB Airborne; operating in Wardak²⁹

Task Force Yukon / 4th Airborne BCT, 25th Infantry Division (Col. Michael Howard, USA) – FOB Salerno, Khowst; responsible for Khowst, Paktya, and Paktika provinces³⁰

1-40 Airborne Cavalry (Lt. Col. Robert Campbell, USA) – FOB Gardez; operating in Paktya³¹

1-501 Parachute Infantry (Lt. Col. Clinton Baker, USA) – FOB Sharana; western Paktika³²

3-509 Parachute Infantry (Lt. Col. Peter Minalga, USA) – FOB Orgun-E; eastern Paktika³³

Task Force La Fayette / 27th Mountain Infantry Brigade (Brig. Gen. Marcel Druart, France) – FOB Nijrab, Kapisa; responsible for Kapisa province and Surobi district³⁴

2nd Foreign Parachute Regiment (France) – operating in Surobi district³⁵

13th Alpine Chasseurs Battalion (France) – operating in Kapisa province³⁶

Task Force White Eagle (Col. Rajmund Andrzejczak, Poland) – FOB Ghazni; responsible for Ghazni province³⁷

Polish Battle Group – FOB Ghazni; operating in Ghazni province³⁸

Regional Command – South / 6th Division (Maj. Gen. Nick Carter, UK) – Kandahar Airfield³⁹

Task Force Helmand / II Light Brigade (Brig. James Cowan, UK) – Camp Lashkar Gah; responsible for northeastern Helmand province⁴⁰

Household Cavalry (Lt. Col. Harry Fullarton, UK) – Camp Musa Qala; operating in Musa Qala⁴¹

1 Coldstream Guards (Lt. Col. Toby Gray, UK) – Camp Lashkar Gah; operating in Babaji area⁴²

1 Grenadier Guards (Lt. Col. Roly Walker, UK) – FOB Shawqat; operating in Nad-e-Ali⁴³

3 Rifles (Lt. Col. Nick Kitson, UK) – FOB Jackson; operating in upper Sangin valley⁴⁴

1 Royal Welsh (Lt. Col. Nick Lock, UK) – Camp Bastion; standing up for operations⁴⁵

2 Yorkshire Regiment (Lt. Col. David Colthup, UK) – Camp Tombstone; advisor mission⁴⁶

Danish Battle Group 8 (Col. Karsten Kjaer, Denmark) – FOB Price; operating in Gereshk area⁴⁷

Task Force Kandahar (Brig. Gen. Daniel Menard, Canada) – Kandahar Airfield; responsible for Kandahar city and environs⁴⁸

1 Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry (Lt. Col. Jerome Walsh) – operating in Panjwayi⁴⁹

1-12 Infantry (Lt. Col. Reik Anderson, USA) – FOB Wilson; operating in Zhari⁵⁰

2-508 Parachute Infantry (Lt. Col. Frank Jenio, USA) – operating in Arghandab⁵¹

Task Force Leatherneck / 2nd Marine Expeditionary Brigade (Brig. Gen. Larry Nicholson, USMC) – Camp Leatherneck (Bastion); responsible for Farah and southern and western Helmand⁵²

Regimental Combat Team 7 (Col. Randy Newman, USMC) – Camp Dwyer, Garmsir; ground combat element of TF Leatherneck⁵³

4th LAR Battalion (Lt. Col. Michael Martin, USMC) – operating in Khan Neshin area, Reg⁵⁴

2/2 Marines (Lt. Col. James McDonough, USMC) – FOB Delhi; operating in Garmsir⁵⁵

1/3 Marines (Lt. Col. Matt Baker, USMC) – operating in Nawa⁵⁶

3/4 Marines (Lt. Col. Martin Wetterauer, USMC) – operating in Farah and Now Zad⁵⁷

1/6 Marines (Lt. Col. Cal Worth, USMC) – Camp Dwyer; preparing for operations in Nawa⁵⁸

Task Force Uruzgan / IIth Airmobile Brigade (Brig. Gen. Marc van Uhm, Netherlands) – Camp Holland, Tarin Kowt; responsible for Uruzgan province⁵⁹

1 Royal Australian Regiment (Lt. Col. Peter Conolly, Australia) – Camp Holland, Tarin Kowt⁶⁰

13th Airmobile Infantry Battalion (Lt. Col. Wagemakers, Netherlands) – Camp Holland; operating around Tarin Kowt⁶¹

Special Operations Task Group (Australia) – Camp Holland; operating around Tarin Kowt⁶²

Task Force Stryker / 5th Stryker BCT, 2nd Infantry Division (Col. Harry Tunnell IV, USA) – Kandahar Airfield; operating in eastern and northern Kandahar and western Zabul⁶³

2-1 Stryker Infantry (Lt. Col. Jeff French, USA) – FOB Ramrod; operating in Maywand

8-1 Stryker Cavalry (Lt. Col. William Clark, USA) – operating in Spin Boldak

1-17 Stryker Infantry (Lt. Col. Jon Neumann, USA) – FOB Frontenac; Shah Wali Kot⁶⁴

4-23 Stryker Infantry (Lt. Col. Burton Shields, USA) – FOB Wolverine; western Zabul

Task Force Zabul / 280th Infantry Battalion (Lt. Col. Karl Slaughenhaupt, USA; Lt. Col Victor Dascalesu, Romania) – FOB Lagman; operating around Qalat⁶⁵

Major changes from December:

- Relief of 3/10 Mountain BCT in Wardak-Logar by 173rd Airborne BCT

ENDNOTES

¹ ISAF and USFOR-A are led by Gen. Stanley McChrystal of the U.S. Army.

² CFSOCC-A was established in February 2009. It is under the operational control of CENTCOM's special operations component, CENTCOM, but under the tactical control of USFOR-A. It has no command relationship with ISAF, however.

³ The CJSOTF-A mission rotates between the 3rd and 7th Special Forces Groups (Airborne). 7th Group replaced Col. Gus Benton's 3rd Group in late July 2009.

⁴ SOTF-22, built around the National Guard's 2/20 Special Forces, relieved SOTF-92 (2/19 Special Forces) in late July 2009.

⁵ SOTF-73, built around 3/7 Special Forces, relieved 1/3 Special Forces (SOTF-31) in late July 2009.

⁶ The IJC, a corps-level headquarters, took control of day-to-day ISAF operations in October 2009. Its core staff is supplied by the U.S. Army's V Corps, which deployed in August 2009.

⁷ Regional Command – Capital has been led by Turkey since November 2009.

⁸ The Turkish Battalion Task Group is built around an unidentified Turkish infantry battalion.

⁹ The current Regional Command – North staff deployed in October 2009.

¹⁰ The battle group is built around an unidentified mechanized infantry battalion. In June and July 2009, elements of Mechanized Infantry Battalion 391 and Paratrooper Battalion 263 were operating in the Kunduz area.

¹¹ In October 2009 the "Sassari" Brigade replaced the "Folgore" Brigade as RC-West's headquarters element.

¹² The 1st Bersaglieri Regiment battle group is commanded by Col. Francesco Maria Ceravolo.

¹³ The 151st Regiment battle group is commanded by Lt. Col. Sossio Andreottola.
¹⁴ The 152nd Regiment battle group is commanded by Col. Roberto De Masi.
¹⁵ CJTF Phoenix IX is built around elements of the Georgia National Guard.
¹⁶ 4/82 relieved the 33rd BCT in September 2009. This is the brigade's second Afghanistan deployment.
¹⁷ The 48th BCT is unit of the Georgia National Guard. It deployed to Afghanistan in May-June 2009.
¹⁸ A unit of the Georgia National Guard, 1-108 is commanded by Lt. Col. Randall Simmons.
¹⁹ A unit of the Georgia National Guard, 1-121 is commanded by Lt. Col. Matthew Smith.
²⁰ A unit of the Georgia National Guard, 2-121 is commanded by Lt. Col. Kenny Payne.
²¹ Regional Command – East is led by the 82nd Airborne Division, which relieved the 101st Airborne Division in early June 2009. Other elements
attached to RC-East include the 3rd Combat Aviation Brigade. This is the division's third Afghanistan tour (plus an Iraq tour).
²² 4/4 ID (formerly 2/2 ID) replaced 3/1 ID around July 1, 2009. This is its first Afghanistan tour (plus two Iraq tours).
²³ 2-12 relieved 1-26 Infantry at the end of June 2009.
²⁴ 3-61 relieved 6-4 Cavalry at the end of June 2009.
²⁵ 1-221, a Nevada National Guard unit, relieved 1-178 Infantry in late July 2009, and both operates in Laghman and provides security elements to PRTs
elsewhere in Afghanistan.
²⁶ 2-503, which served in Kunar in 2007-8 as well, relieved 1-32 in December 2009.
²⁷ The 173rd ABCT relieved 3/10 Mountain in December 2009. This is its third Afghanistan tour (plus an Iraq tour).
²⁸ 1-91 relieved 3-71 Cavalry in December 2009.
²⁹ 1-503 relieved 2-87 Infantry in December 2009.
³⁰ 4/25 ID replaced 4/101 Airborne in March 2009. This is its first Afghanistan tour (plus an Iraq tour).
³¹ 1-40 arrived in early March 2009.
³² 1-501 replaced 1-506 in April 2009.
³³ 3-509 replaced 2-506 in April 2009.
³⁴ TF La Fayette was established in early November 2009 by relocating the French brigade headquarters previously responsible for RC-Capital.
³⁵ The 2nd Foreign Parachute Regiment (2e REP) deployed as the first GTIA Surobi in early November 2009.
³⁶ The 13th Alpine Chasseurs Battalions (13e BCA) relieved the 3rd Marine Infantry Regiment (3e RIMa) as GTIA Kapisa in early November 2009.
³⁷ TF White Eagle is the fourth rotation of Polish troops to Afghanistan but the first brigade-level one.
³⁸ The battle group is built around the unidentified Polish infantry battalion.
³⁹ Regional Command – South has been led by CJTF-6, the headquarters of the UK 6th Division, since November 2009 (command rotates among
British, Canadian, and Dutch officers, with an American deputy). Other elements attached to the division include the U.S. 82nd Combat Aviation Brigade.
⁴⁰ 11 Light Brigade deployed as TF Helmand in October 2009. This is the brigade's first deployment.
⁴¹ The Household Cavalry Regiment deployed as Battle Group North-West in November 2009.
⁴² 1 Coldstream Guards deployed to the Babaji area as Battle Group Centre in November 2009.
⁴³ 1 Grenadier Guards deployed as Battle Group Center-South in October 2009.
⁴⁴ 3 Rifles deployed as Battle Group North in October 2009.
⁴⁵ 1 Welsh Guards deployed in December 2009 as the British "surge" contribution.
⁴⁶ 2 Yorks deployed as TF Helmand's OMLT Battle Group in late September 2009.
⁴⁷ The battle group (DANBAT) is built around an unidentified Danish battalion, and serves as Battle Group Center. The current rotation arrived in
early August 2009.

⁴⁸ The current TF Kandahar rotation arrived in October 2009.

⁴⁹ The 1 PPCLI battle group (TF 3-09) deployed in October 2009.

⁵⁰ 1-12, a battalion of 4/4 ID, relieved 2-2 Infantry at FOB Ramrod, Maywand, in July 2009. In October 2009 it moved from FOB Ramrod to FOB Wilson.

⁵¹ 2-508, a battalion of 4/82 Airborne, deployed to Kandahar as a training/advising battalion in September 2009. In December 2009 it moved to Arghandab under TF Kandahar, relieving 1-17 Infantry.

⁵² Commanded by Brig. Gen. Larry Nicholson, 2nd MEB is a brigade-plus-level headquarters that arrived at the end of May 2009. It is composed of two brigade-minus-level combat elements: an air combat element, headquartered by Marine Aircraft Group 40, and a ground combat element, RCT-7.

⁵³ RCT-7 is commanded by Col. Randy Newman. It relieved RCT-3 in late October 2009.

⁵⁴ 4th LAR, a Marine Reserve unit, relieved 2nd LAR in November 2009.

⁵⁵ 2/2 deployed in November 2009.

⁵⁶ 1/3 relieved 1/5 in November 2009.

⁵⁷ 3/4 relieved 2/3 in October 2009.

⁵⁸ 1/6 deployed in December 2009, the first U.S. unit to deploy under the “surge” plan announced that month.

⁵⁹ 11th Airmobile Brigade relieved 13th Mechanized Brigade under Brig. Gen. Tom Middendorp in early August 2009.

⁶⁰ MRTF-2 is led by 1 Royal Australian Regiment. MRTF-2 relieved Lt. Col. Shane Gabriel’s MRTF-1 (7 RAR) in July 2009. In October 2008, MRTF-1 replaced the smaller RTF-4.

⁶¹ The 13th Battalion relieved the 17th Armored Infantry Battalion in late November 2009.

⁶² The Australian SOTG first deployed in support of ISAF in May 2007. It is a battalion-level unit built from rotating elements of the Australian SAS Regiment, 4 Royal Australian Regiment (Commando), 1 Commando Regiment, and the Incident Response Regiment. It is not clear what command provides the SOTG headquarters element.

⁶³ 5/2 SBCT is the first Stryker brigade ever to deploy to Afghanistan. It arrived in late July-early August 2009, and took on its AO in August.

⁶⁴ 1-17 initially operated in both Arghandab and Shah Wali Kot, but was relieved in Arghandab in December 2009 by 2-508 PIR.

⁶⁵ The 280th Infantry Battalion relieved the 21st Mountain Battalion in July 2009. The Romanian battle group is augmented by a rotation of companies from 1-4 Infantry, the OPFOR battalion of U.S. Army Europe. The overall commander is Lt. Col. Karl Slaughenaupt of the U.S. Army, who relieved a Romanian colonel in September 2009.

This order of battle includes only the ground combat forces of the U.S. and NATO commands in Afghanistan – the units, down to battalion level, that operate in the field as ground-owning battle groups or, in some cases, advisory forces. Other formations, such as provincial reconstruction teams, most advisory units, and aviation, engineering, artillery, and logistical units, are excluded. “White” special operations forces are described in general terms only, while “black” special operations forces are excluded entirely, for obvious reasons.

Forces under NATO command:

International Security Assistance Force – Kabul¹

NATO Training Mission – Afghanistan – Camp Eggers, Kabul²

ISAF Joint Command / V Corps (USA) – Kabul Airport³

Regional Command – Capital (Turkey) – Camp Warehouse, Kabul⁴

Turkish Battle Group – operating in southern Kabul⁵

Regional Command – North / Airmobile Brigade I (Germany) – FSB Marmal, Mazar-e-Sharif⁶

German Quick Reaction Force – FSB Marmal, Mazar-e-Sharif; operating in Kunduz area⁷

Regional Command – West / “Sassari” Mechanized Brigade (Italy) – FSB Herat⁸

1st Bersaglieri Regiment (Italy) – FSB Herat; operating in Herat province⁹

151st Mechanized Infantry Regiment (Italy) – FSB Herat; operating in Herat province¹⁰

152nd Mechanized Infantry Regiment (Italy) – Camp El-Alamein; operating in Farah province¹¹

Regional Command – East / 82nd Airborne Division (USA) – Bagram Airfield¹²

Task Force Mountain Warrior / 4th BCT, 4th Infantry Division (USA) – Jalalabad Airfield; responsible for Kunar, Laghman, Nangarhar, and Nuristan provinces (“N2KL”)¹³

2-12 Infantry (USA) – FOB Blessing, Pech district; operating in central Kunar¹⁴

1-32 Infantry (USA) – FOB Joyce, Chawkey district; operating in southern Kunar¹⁵

3-6I Cavalry (USA) – FOB Bostick, Naray district; operating in Nuristan¹⁶

1-22I Cavalry (USA) – FOB Mehtar Lam; operating in Laghman and providing PRT security¹⁷

Task Force Spartan / 3rd BCT, 10th Mountain Division (USA) – FOB Shank, Logar; responsible for Logar and Wardak provinces¹⁸

3-7I Cavalry (USA) – FOB Shank; operating in Logar¹⁹

2-87 Infantry (USA) – FOB Airborne; operating in Wardak²⁰

Task Force Yukon / 4th Airborne BCT, 25th Infantry Division (USA) – FOB Salerno, Khowst; responsible for Khowst, Paktya, and Paktika provinces²¹

1-40 Airborne Cavalry (USA) – FOB Gardez; operating in Paktya province²²

1-50I Parachute Infantry (USA) – FOB Sharana; operating in western Paktika province²³

3-509 Parachute Infantry (USA) – FOB Orgun-E; operating in eastern Paktika province²⁴

Task Force La Fayette / 27th Mountain Infantry Brigade (France) – FOB Nijrab, Kapisa; responsible for Kapisa province and Surobi district²⁵

2nd Foreign Parachute Regiment (France) – operating in Surobi district²⁶

13th Alpine Chasseurs Battalion (France) – operating in Kapisa province²⁷

Task Force White Eagle (Poland) – FOB Ghazni; responsible for Ghazni province²⁸

Polish Battle Group – FOB Ghazni; operating in Ghazni province²⁹

Regional Command – South / 6 Division (UK) – Kandahar Airfield³⁰

Task Force Helmand / 11 Light Brigade (UK) – Camp Lashkar Gah; responsible for northeastern Helmand province³¹

Household Cavalry (UK) – Camp Musa Qala; operating in Musa Qala district³²

1 Coldstream Guards (UK) – operating in Babaji area between Lashkar Gah and Gereshk³³

1 Grenadier Guards (UK) – Camp Lashkar Gah; operating in Nad-e-Ali district³⁴

2 Yorkshire Regiment (UK) – Camp Tombstone; advising Afghan Army forces³⁵

3 Rifles (UK) – Camp Sangin; operating in upper Sangin valley³⁶

Danish Battle Group 8 – FOB Price; operating in Gereshk area³⁷

Task Force Kandahar (Canada) – Kandahar Airfield; responsible for central and western Kandahar province³⁸

1-12 Infantry (USA) – FOB Wilson; operating in Zhari district³⁹

1 Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry – Kandahar Airfield; operating in Panjwayi district⁴⁰

Task Force Leatherneck / 2nd Marine Expeditionary Brigade (USMC) – Camp Leatherneck (Bastion); responsible for Farah and southern and western Helmand⁴¹

Regimental Combat Team 7 (USMC) – Camp Leatherneck; ground combat element of 2nd MEB⁴²

4th LAR Battalion (USMC) – operating in Khan Neshin area, Reg district⁴³

2/2 Marines (USMC) – FOB Delhi; operating in Garmsir district⁴⁴

1/3 Marines (USMC) – operating in Nawa district⁴⁵

3/4 Marines (USMC) – operating in Farah province and Now Zad district⁴⁶

Task Force Uruzgan / 11th Airmobile Brigade (Netherlands) – Camp Holland, Tarin Kowt; responsible for Uruzgan province⁴⁷

1 Royal Australian Regiment (Australia) – Camp Holland; operating around Tarin Kowt⁴⁸

17th Armored Infantry Battalion (Netherlands) – Camp Holland; operating around Tarin Kowt⁴⁹

Special Operations Task Group (Australia) – Camp Holland; operating around Tarin Kowt⁵⁰

Task Force Stryker / 5th Stryker BCT, 2nd Infantry Division (USA) – Kandahar Airfield; operating in eastern and northern Kandahar and western Zabul⁵¹

2-1 Stryker Infantry – FOB Ramrod; operating in Maywand district, Kandahar

8-1 Stryker Cavalry – operating in Spin Boldak border district, Kandahar⁵²

1-17 Stryker Infantry – FOB Frontenac; operating in Arghandab district, Kandahar⁵³

4-23 Stryker Infantry – FOB Wolverine; operating in western Zabul⁵⁴

Task Force Zabul / 280th Infantry Battalion (Romania) – FOB Lagman; operating around Qalat⁵⁵

Forces under American command:

United States Forces – Afghanistan – Kabul⁵⁶

Combined Forces Special Operations Component Command – Afghanistan (USA) – Kabul⁵⁷

Combined Joint Special Operations Task Force – Afghanistan / 7th Special Forces Group (USA) – Bagram Airfield⁵⁸

Special Operations Task Force 22 (USA) – operating in RC-East and RC-North⁵⁹

Special Operations Task Force 73 (USA) – operating in RC-South and RC-West⁶⁰

Combined Security Transition Command – Afghanistan (USA) – Camp Eggers, Kabul⁶¹

Combined Joint Task Force Phoenix IX (USA) – Camp Phoenix, Kabul; advising Afghan forces in RC-East and RC-North⁶²

Task Force Fury / 4th BCT, 82nd Airborne Division (USA) – Kandahar Airfield; advising Afghan forces in RC-South and RC-West⁶³

4-73 Airborne Cavalry (USA) – Farah; advisor mission in RC-West⁶⁴

1-508 Parachute Infantry (USA) – Zabul; advisor mission in RC-South⁶⁵

2-508 Parachute Infantry (USA) – Kandahar Airfield; advisor mission in RC-South

48th BCT (USA) – Camp Phoenix, Kabul; advising Afghan forces in RC-East and RC-North⁶⁶

1-108 Cavalry (USA) – Camp Blackhorse, Kabul; advisor mission east and west of Kabul⁶⁷

1-121 Infantry (USA) – Camp Clark, Khost; advisor mission in southern RC-East⁶⁸

2-121 Infantry (USA) – U/I location; advisor mission in RC-East⁶⁹

Major changes from November:

- Full standup of NATO Training Mission – Afghanistan

ENDNOTES

¹ ISAF is led by Gen. Stanley McChrystal of the U.S. Army.

² NTM-A was established in October 2009, and is commanded by U.S. Army Lt. Gen. William Caldwell, who also commands CSTC-A.

³ The IJC, a corps-level headquarters commanded by U.S. Army Lt. Gen. David Rodriguez, took control of day-to-day ISAF operations in October 2009. Its core staff is supplied by the U.S. Army's V Corps, which deployed in August 2009.

⁴ Regional Command – Capital has been commanded by Turkish Brig. Gen. Levent Colak since November 2009.

⁵ The Turkish Battalion Task Group is built around an unidentified Turkish infantry battalion.

⁶ Regional Command – North is commanded by German Brig. Gen. Jürgen Setzer, who relieved Brig. Gen. Jorg Vollmer in October 2009.

⁷ The battle group is built around an unidentified mechanized infantry battalion. In June and July 2009, elements of Mechanized Infantry Battalion 391 and Paratrooper Battalion 263 were operating in the Kunduz area.

⁸ In October 2009 the “Sassari” Brigade replaced the “Folgore” Brigade as RC-West’s headquarters element.

⁹ The 1st Bersaglieri Regiment battle group is commanded by Col. Francesco Maria Ceravolo.

¹⁰ The 151st Regiment battle group is commanded by Lt. Col. Sossio Andreottola.

¹¹ The 152nd Regiment battle group is commanded by Col. Roberto De Masi.

¹² Regional Command – East’s commanding general is Maj. Gen. Curtis Scaparrotti, whose 82nd Airborne Division relieved the 101st Airborne Division in early June 2009. Other elements attached to RC-East include the 3rd Combat Aviation Brigade. This is the division’s third Afghanistan tour (plus an Iraq tour).

¹³ 4/4 ID (formerly 2/2 ID), which replaced 3/1 ID around July 1, 2009, is commanded by Col. Randy George. This is its first Afghanistan tour (plus two Iraq tours).

¹⁴ 2-12’s battalion commander is Lt. Col. Brian Pearl. It relieved 1-26 Infantry at the end of June 2009.

¹⁵ 1-32’s battalion commander is Lt. Col. Frederick O’Donnell. It is detached from 3rd BCT, 10th Mountain.

¹⁶ 3-61’s squadron commander is Lt. Col. Robert Brown. It relieved 6-4 Cavalry at the end of June 2009.

¹⁷ 1-221, a Nevada National Guard unit, is commanded by Lt. Col. Scott Cunningham. The squadron relieved 1-178 Infantry in late July 2009, and both operates in Laghman and provides security elements to PRTs elsewhere in Afghanistan.

¹⁸ 3/10 Mountain's brigade commander is Col. David Haight. It deployed in January 2009. This is its second Afghanistan tour.

¹⁹ 3-71's squadron commander is Lt. Col. Daniel Goldthorpe.

²⁰ 2-87's battalion commander is Lt. Col. Kimo Gallahue.

²¹ 4/25 ID, which replaced the 4/101 Airborne in March 2009, is commanded by Col. Michael Howard. This is its first Afghanistan tour (plus an Iraq tour).

²² 1-40's squadron commander is Lt. Col. Robert Campbell. It arrived in early March 2009.

²³ 1-501's battalion commander is Lt. Col. Clinton Baker. The battalion replaced 1-506 in April 2009.

²⁴ 3-509's battalion commander is Lt. Col. Peter Minalga. The battalion replaced 2-506 in April 2009.

²⁵ TF La Fayette was established in early November 2009 by relocating the French brigade headquarters previously responsible for RC-Capital. It is commanded by Brig. Gen. Marcel Druart.

²⁶ The 2nd Foreign Parachute Regiment (2e REP) deployed as the first GTIA Surobi in early November 2009.

²⁷ The 13th Alpine Chasseurs Battalions (13e BCA) relieved the 3rd Marine Infantry Regiment (3e RIMa) as GTIA Kapisa in early November 2009.

²⁸ Commanded by Col. Rajmund Andrzejczak, TF White Eagle is the fourth rotation of Polish troops to Afghanistan but the first brigade-level one.

²⁹ The battle group is built around the unidentified Polish infantry battalion.

³⁰ Regional Command – South has been commanded by British Maj. Gen. Nick Carter since November 2009 (command rotates among British, Canadian, and Dutch officers, with an American deputy).

³¹ 11 Light Brigade deployed as TF Helmand in October 2009. Its commander is Brig. James Cowan.

³² The Household Cavalry Regiment deployed as Battle Group North-West in November 2009. Its commander is Lt. Col. Harry Fullarton.

³³ 1 Coldstream Guards deployed to the Babaji area as Battle Group Centre in November 2009. Its commander is Lt. Col. Toby Gray.

³⁴ 1 Grenadier Guards deployed as Battle Group Center-South in October 2009. Its commander is Lt. Col. Roly Walker.

³⁵ 2 Yorks deployed as TF Helmand's OMLT Battle Group in late September 2009. Its commander is Lt. Col. David Colthup.

³⁶ 3 Rifles deployed as Battle Group North in October 2009. Its commander is Lt. Col. Nick Kitson.

³⁷ The battle group (DANBAT) is built around an unidentified Danish battalion, and serves as Battle Group Center. The current rotation arrived in early August 2009.

³⁸ TF Kandahar is commanded by Canadian Brig. Gen. Daniel Menard.

³⁹ 1-12 Infantry, a battalion of 4/4 ID, is commanded by Lt. Col. Reik Anderson. In October 2009 it moved from FOB Ramrod to FOB Wilson.

⁴⁰ The 1 PPCLI battle group (or TF 3-09) is commanded by Lt. Col. Jerome Walsh. It deployed in October 2009.

⁴¹ Commanded by Brig. Gen. Larry Nicholson, 2nd MEB is a brigade-plus-level headquarters that arrived at the end of May 2009. It is composed of two brigade-minus-level combat elements: an air combat element, headquartered by Marine Aircraft Group 40, and a ground combat element, RCT-7.

⁴² RCT-7 is commanded by Col. Randy Newman. It relieved RCT-3 in late October 2009.

⁴³ 4th LAR, a Marine Reserve unit, is commanded by Lt. Col. Michael Martin. It relieved 2nd LAR in November 2009.

⁴⁴ 2/2 deployed in November 2009. It is commanded by Lt. Col. James McDonough.

⁴⁵ 1/3 relieved 1/5 in November 2009.

⁴⁶ 3/4 relieved 2/3 in October 2009.

⁴⁷ 11th Airmobile Brigade under Brig. Gen. Marc van Uhm relieved 13th Mechanized Brigade under Brig. Gen. Tom Middendorp in early August 2009.

⁴⁸ MRTF-2 is commanded by Lt. Col. Peter Connolly, commander of 1 Royal Australian Regiment. MRTF-2 relieved Lt. Col. Shane Gabriel's MRTF-1 (7 RAR) in July 2009. In October 2008, MRTF-1 replaced the smaller RTF-4.

⁴⁹ The 17th Battalion arrived in early August 2009.

⁵⁰ The Australian SOTG first deployed in support of ISAF in May 2007. It is a battalion-level unit built from rotating elements of the Australian SAS Regiment, 4 Royal Australian Regiment (Commando), 1 Commando Regiment, and the Incident Response Regiment. It is not clear what command provides the SOTG headquarters element.

⁵¹ Commanded by Col. Harry Tunnell, 5/2 SBCT is the first Stryker brigade ever to deploy to Afghanistan. In early August 2009 TF Kandahar handed over

Arghandab and Sh Wali Kot districts to the brigade.

⁵² 8-1 is commanded by Lt. Col. William Clark. It took on its AO in early August 2009.

⁵³ 1-17 is commanded by Lt. Col. Jonathan Neumann. It took on its AO in early August 2009.

⁵⁴ 4-23 is commanded by Lt. Col. Burton Shields.

⁵⁵ The 280th Infantry Battalion relieved the 21st Mountain Battalion in July 2009. The Romanian battle group is augmented by a rotation of companies from 1-4 Infantry, the OPFOR battalion of U.S. Army Europe. The overall commander is Lt. Col. Karl Slaughenaupt of the U.S. Army, who relieved a Romanian colonel in September 2009.

⁵⁶ USFOR-A is commanded by Gen. Stanley McChrystal, who is also the commander of ISAF.

⁵⁷ CFSOCC-A, commanded by Brig. Gen. Edward Reeder, was established in February 2009. It does not technically fall under USFOR-A's command, but generally operates as a USFOR-A asset.

⁵⁸ The CJSOTF-A mission rotates between the 3rd and 7th Special Forces Groups (Airborne). 7th Group, commanded by Col. James Kraft, replaced Col. Gus Benton's 3rd Group in late July 2009.

⁵⁹ SOTF-22, built around the National Guard's 2/20 Special Forces, relieved SOTF-92 (2/19 Special Forces) in late July 2009.

⁶⁰ SOTF-73, built around 3/7 Special Forces, relieved 1/3 Special Forces (SOTF-31) in late July 2009.

⁶¹ CSTC-A is commanded by Lt. Gen. William Caldwell, who is also the commander of NTM-A.

⁶² Built around elements of the Georgia National Guard, CJTF Phoenix IX is commanded by Brig. Gen. Larry Dudley.

⁶³ Commanded by Col. Brian Drinkwine, 4/82 relieved the 33rd BCT in September 2009. This is the brigade's second Afghanistan deployment.

⁶⁴ 4-73 is commanded by Lt. Col. Michael Wawrzyniak.

⁶⁵ 1-508 is commanded by Lt. Col. David Oclander.

⁶⁶ A unit of the Georgia National Guard, the 48th BCT is commanded by Col. Lee Durham. It deployed to Afghanistan in May-June 2009.

⁶⁷ A unit of the Georgia National Guard, 1-108 is commanded by Lt. Col. Randall Simmons.

⁶⁸ A unit of the Georgia National Guard, 1-121 is commanded by Lt. Col. Matthew Smith.

⁶⁹ A unit of the Georgia National Guard, 2-121 is commanded by Lt. Col. Kenny Payne.

Order of Battle Coalition Combat Forces in Afghanistan

November 2009

Wesley Morgan, Researcher

This order of battle includes only the ground combat forces of the U.S. and NATO commands in Afghanistan – the units, down to battalion level, that operate in the field as ground-owning battle groups or, in some cases, advisory forces. Other formations, such as provincial reconstruction teams, most advisory units, and aviation, engineering, artillery, and logistical units, are excluded. “White” special operations forces are described in general terms only, while “black” special operations forces are excluded entirely, for obvious reasons.

Forces under NATO command:

International Security Assistance Force – Kabul¹

NATO Training Mission – Afghanistan – Camp Eggers, Kabul²

Intermediate Joint Command / V Corps (USA) – Kabul Airport³

Regional Command – Capital (Turkey) – Camp Warehouse, Kabul⁴

2nd Foreign Infantry Regiment (France) – operating in northern Kabul and Shomali plain⁵

Turkish Battle Group – operating in southern Kabul⁶

Turkish Battle Group – operating in western Kabul⁷

Regional Command – East / 82nd Airborne Division (USA) – Bagram Airfield⁸

Task Force Mountain Warrior / 4th BCT, 4th Infantry Division (USA) – Jalalabad Airfield; responsible for Kunar, Laghman, Nangarhar, and Nuristan provinces (“N2KL”)⁹

2-12 Infantry (USA) – FOB Blessing, Pech district; operating in central Kunar¹⁰

1-32 Infantry (USA) – FOB Joyce, Chawkay district; operating in southern Kunar¹¹

3-61 Cavalry (USA) – FOB Bostick, Naray district; operating in Nuristan¹²

1-221 Cavalry (USA) – FOB Mehtar Lam; operating in Laghman and providing PRT security¹³

Task Force Spartan / 3rd BCT, 10th Mountain Division (USA) – FOB Shank, Logar; responsible for Logar and Wardak provinces¹⁴

3-71 Cavalry (USA) – FOB Shank; operating in Logar¹⁵

2-87 Infantry (USA) – FOB Airborne; operating in Wardak¹⁶

Task Force Yukon / 4th Airborne BCT, 25th Infantry Division (USA) – FOB Salerno, Khowst; responsible for Khowst, Paktya, and Paktika provinces¹⁷

1-40 Airborne Cavalry (USA) – FOB Gardez; operating in Paktya province¹⁸

1-501 Parachute Infantry (USA) – FOB Sharana; operating in western Paktika province¹⁹

3-509 Parachute Infantry (USA) – FOB Orgun-E; operating in eastern Paktika province²⁰

- Task Force Cyclone / 38th Infantry Division (Forward) (USA) – Bagram Airfield; responsible for Bamyan, Kapisa, Panjshir, and Parwan provinces²¹
- Task Force Korrigan / 3rd Marine Infantry Regiment (France) – FOB Morales-Frasier, Nijrab; operating in Kapisa province²²
- Task Force White Eagle (Poland) – FOB Ghazni; responsible for Ghazni province²³
- Polish Battle Group – FOB Ghazni; operating in Ghazni province²⁴
- Regional Command – North / Mechanized Brigade 37 (Germany) – FSB Marmal, Mazar-e-Sharif²⁵**
 - German Quick Reaction Force – FSB Marmal, Mazar-e-Sharif; operating in Kunduz area²⁶
- Regional Command – South / 6 Division (UK) – Kandahar Airfield²⁷**
 - 3 Royal Regiment of Scotland (UK) – Kandahar Airfield; regional reserve²⁸
 - Task Force Helmand / 11 Light Brigade (UK) – Camp Lashkar Gah; responsible for northeastern Helmand province²⁹
 - 1 Coldstream Guards (UK) – U/I location; possibly operating around Musa Qala³⁰
 - Light Dragoons (UK) – operating in Babaji area, between Lashkar Gah and Gereshk³¹
 - 1 Grenadier Guards (UK) – Camp Lashkar Gah; operating in Nad-e-Ali district³²
 - 2 Yorkshire Regiment (UK) – Camp Tombstone; advising Afghan Army forces³³
 - 3 Rifles (UK) – Camp Sangin; operating in upper Sangin valley³⁴
 - Danish Battle Group 8 – FOB Price; operating in Gereshk area³⁵
 - Task Force Kandahar (Canada) – Kandahar Airfield; responsible for central and western Kandahar province³⁶
 - 1-12 Infantry (USA) – FOB Wilson; operating in Zhari district³⁷
 - 1 Princess Patricia’s Canadian Light Infantry – Kandahar Airfield; operating in Panjwayi district³⁸
 - Task Force Leatherneck / 2nd Marine Expeditionary Brigade (USMC) – Camp Leatherneck (Bastion); responsible for Farah and southern and western Helmand³⁹
 - Regimental Combat Team 7 (USMC) – Camp Leatherneck; ground combat element of 2nd MEB⁴⁰
 - 2nd LAR Battalion (USMC) – operating in Khan Neshin area, Reg district⁴¹
 - 3/4 Marines (USMC) – operating in Farah province and Now Zad district⁴²
 - 1/5 Marines (USMC) – operating in Nawa district⁴³
 - 2/8 Marines (USMC) – FOB Delhi; operating in Garmsir district⁴⁴
 - Task Force Uruzgan / 11th Airmobile Brigade / (Netherlands) – Camp Holland, Tarin Kowt; responsible for Uruzgan province⁴⁵
 - 1 Royal Australian Regiment (Australia) – Camp Holland; operating around Tarin Kowt⁴⁶
 - 17th Armored Infantry Battalion (Netherlands) – Camp Holland; operating around Tarin Kowt⁴⁷
 - Special Operations Task Group (Australia) – Camp Holland; operating around Tarin Kowt⁴⁸
 - Task Force Zabul / 2nd Mountain Brigade (Romania) – FOB Lagman, Qalat; responsible for Zabul province
 - 280th Infantry Battalion (Romania) – FOB Lagman, Qalat; operating around Qalat⁴⁹
 - 5th Stryker BCT, 2nd Infantry Division (USA) – Kandahar Airfield; operating in eastern and northern Kandahar and western Zabul⁵⁰
 - 2-1 Stryker Infantry – FOB Ramrod; operating in Maywand district, Kandahar
 - 8-1 Stryker Cavalry – operating in Spin Boldak border district, Kandahar⁵¹
 - 1-17 Stryker Infantry – operating in Arghandab and Shah Wali Kot districts, Kandahar⁵²
 - 4-23 Stryker Infantry – FOB Wolverine; operating in western Zabul⁵³
 - Regional Command – West / “Sassari” Mechanized Brigade (Italy) – FSB Herat⁵⁴**
 - 1st Bersaglieri Regiment (Italy) – FSB Herat; operating in Herat province⁵⁵
 - 151st Mechanized Infantry Regiment (Italy) – FSB Herat; operating in Herat province⁵⁶
 - 152nd Mechanized Infantry Regiment (Italy) – Camp El-Alamein; operating in Farah province⁵⁷

Forces under American command:

United States Forces – Afghanistan – Kabul⁵⁸

Combined Forces Special Operations Component Command – Afghanistan (USA) – Kabul⁵⁹

Combined Joint Special Operations Task Force – Afghanistan / 7th Special Forces Group (USA) – Bagram Airfield⁶⁰

Special Operations Task Force 22 (USA) – operating in RC-East and RC-North⁶¹

Special Operations Task Force 73 (USA) – operating in RC-South and RC-West⁶²

Combined Security Transition Command – Afghanistan (USA) – Camp Eggers, Kabul⁶³

Combined Joint Task Force Phoenix IX (USA) – Camp Phoenix, Kabul; advising Afghan forces in RC-East and RC-North⁶⁴

Task Force Fury / 4th BCT, 82nd Airborne Division (USA) – Kandahar Airfield; advising Afghan forces in RC-South and RC-West⁶⁵

4-73 Airborne Cavalry (USA) – Farah; advisor mission in RC-West⁶⁶

1-508 Parachute Infantry (USA) – Zabul; advisor mission in RC-South⁶⁷

2-508 Parachute Infantry (USA) – Kandahar Airfield; advisor mission in RC-South

48th BCT (USA) – Camp Phoenix, Kabul; advising Afghan forces in RC-East and RC-North⁶⁸

1-108 Cavalry (USA) – Camp Blackhorse, Kabul; advisor mission east and west of Kabul⁶⁹

1-121 Infantry (USA) – Camp Clark, Khost; advisor mission in southern RC-East⁷⁰

2-121 Infantry (USA) – U/I location; advisor mission in RC-East⁷¹

Major changes from October:

- Relief of 19 Light Brigade by 11 Light Brigade as TF Helmand
- Relief of “Folgore” Brigade by “Sassari” Brigade as RC-West
- Rotation of British and Dutch headquarters for RC-South
- Rotation of Turkish and French headquarters for RC-Capital
- Relief of RCT-3 by RCT-7 as TF Leatherneck ground combat element

¹ ISAF is led by Gen. Stanley McChrystal of the U.S. Army.

² NTM-A was established in October 2009, and is commanded by U.S. Army Lt. Gen. William Caldwell, who also commands CSTC-A.

³ The IJC, a corps-level headquarters commanded by U.S. Army Lt. Gen. David Rodriguez, took control of day-to-day ISAF operations in October 2009. Its core staff is supplied by the U.S. Army’s V Corps, which deployed in August 2009.

⁴ Regional Command – Capital has been commanded by Turkish Brig. Gen. Levent Colak since November 2009.

⁵ The 2nd Foreign Infantry Regiment (2e REI) relieved the 1st Infantry Regiment (1er RI) as the French battle group (BATFRA) in July 2009.

⁶ The Turkish Battalion Task Group is built around an unidentified Turkish infantry battalion.

⁷ The 186th Parachute Regiment replaced the 3rd Alpine Regiment in May 2009.

⁸ Regional Command – East’s commanding general is Maj. Gen. Curtis Scaparrotti, whose 82nd Airborne Division relieved the 101st Airborne Division in early June 2009. Other elements attached to RC-East include the 159th Combat Aviation Brigade. This is the division’s third Afghanistan tour (plus an Iraq tour).

⁹ 4/4 ID (formerly 2/2 ID), which replaced 3/1 ID around July 1, 2009, is commanded by Col. Randy George. This is its first Afghanistan tour (plus two Iraq tours).

¹⁰ 2-12's battalion commander is Lt. Col. Brian Pearl. It relieved 1-26 Infantry at the end of June 2009.

¹¹ 1-32's battalion commander is Lt. Col. Frederick O'Donnell. It is detached from 3rd BCT, 10th Mountain.

¹² 3-61's squadron commander is Lt. Col. Robert Brown. It relieved 6-4 Cavalry at the end of June 2009.

¹³ 1-221, a Nevada National Guard unit, is commanded by Lt. Col. Scott Cunningham. The squadron relieved 1-178 Infantry in late July 2009, and both operates in Laghman and provides security elements to PRTs elsewhere in Afghanistan.

¹⁴ 3/10 Mountain's brigade commander is Col. David Haight. It deployed in January 2009. This is its second Afghanistan tour.

¹⁵ 3-71's squadron commander is Lt. Col. Daniel Goldthorpe.

¹⁶ 2-87's battalion commander is Lt. Col. Kimo Gallahue.

¹⁷ 4/25 ID, which replaced the 4/101 Airborne in March 2009, is commanded by Col. Michael Howard. This is its first Afghanistan tour (plus an Iraq tour).

¹⁸ 1-40's squadron commander is Lt. Col. Robert Campbell. It arrived in early March 2009.

¹⁹ 1-501's battalion commander is Lt. Col. Clinton Baker. The battalion replaced 1-506 in April 2009.

²⁰ 3-509's battalion commander is Lt. Col. Peter Minalga. The battalion replaced 2-506 in April 2009.

²¹ TF Cyclone is a brigade-level, ground-owning task force built around headquarters elements of the Indiana National Guard's 38th Infantry Division. It is commanded by Brig. Gen. Lonnie Culver.

²² The 3rd Marine Infantry Regiment (3e RIMA) relieved the 27th Alpine Battalion as GTIA Kapisa in the summer of 2009.

²³ Commanded by Col. Rajmund Andrzejczak, TF White Eagle is the fourth rotation of Polish troops to Afghanistan but the first brigade-level one.

²⁴ The battle group is built around the unidentified Polish infantry battalion.

²⁵ Regional Command – North is commanded by German Brig. Gen. Jorg Vollmer.

²⁶ The battle group is built around an unidentified mechanized infantry battalion. In June and July 2009, elements of Mechanized Infantry Battalion 391 and Paratrooper Battalion 263 were operating in the Kunduz area.

²⁷ Regional Command – South has been commanded by British Maj. Gen. Nick Carter since November 2009 (command rotates among British, Canadian, and Dutch officers, with an American deputy).

²⁸ A light infantry battalion also known as the Black Watch, the 3 Scots battlegroup is commanded by Lt. Col. Stephen Cartwright. It replaced 42 Commando Group as Regional Battlegroup – South in late March 2009.

²⁹ 11 Light Brigade deployed as TF Helmand in October 2009. Its commander is Brig. James Cowan.

³⁰ The 1 Coldstream Guards battle group is commanded by Lt. Col. Toby Gray.

³¹ The Light Dragoons battle group is commanded by Lt. Col. Gus Fair. It deployed in April 2009 and saw its deployment extended by one month in October 2009.

³² 1 Grenadier Guards deployed as Battle Group Center-South in October 2009. Its commander is Lt. Col. Roly Walker.

³³ 2 Yorks deployed as TF Helmand's OMLT Battle Group in late September 2009. Its commander is Lt. Col. David Colthup.

³⁴ 3 Rifles deployed as Battle Group North in October 2009.

³⁵ The battle group (DANBAT) is built around an unidentified Danish battalion, and serves as Battle Group Center. The current rotation arrived in early August 2009.

³⁶ TF Kandahar is commanded by Canadian Brig. Gen. Jonathan Vance.

³⁷ 1-12 Infantry, a battalion of 4/4 ID, is commanded by Lt. Col. Reik Anderson. In October 2009 it moved from FOB Ramrod to FOB Wilson.

³⁸ The 1 PPCLI battle group (or TF 3-09) is commanded by Lt. Col. Jerome Walsh. It deployed in October 2009.

³⁹ Commanded by Brig. Gen. Larry Nicholson, 2nd MEB is a brigade-plus-level headquarters that arrived at the end of May 2009. It is composed of two brigade-minus-level combat elements: an air combat element, headquartered by Marine Aircraft Group 40, and a ground combat element, RCT-7.

⁴⁰ RCT-7 is commanded by Col. Randy Newman. It relieved RCT-3 in late October 2009.

⁴¹ 2nd LAR is equipped with six-wheeled light armored vehicles and is commanded by Lt. Col. Thomas Grattan. It deployed in May 2009, in partial form, and pushed into Khan Neshin in early July.

⁴² 3/4 relieved 2/3 in October 2009.

⁴³ 1/5 is commanded by Lt. Col. Bill McCollough. It deployed in May-June 2009 and pushed into Nawa in July.

⁴⁴ 2/8 is commanded by Lt. Col. Christian Cabaniss. It deployed in May-June 2009 and pushed into Sorkhdoz in July.

⁴⁵ 11th Airmobile Brigade under Brig. Gen. Marc van Uhm relieved 13th Mechanized Brigade under Brig. Gen. Tom Middendorp in early August 2009.

⁴⁶ MRTF-2 is commanded by Lt. Col. Peter Connolly, commander of 1 Royal Australian Regiment. MRTF-2 relieved Lt. Col. Shane Gabriel's MRTF-1 (7 RAR) in May 2009. In October 2008, MRTF-1 replaced the smaller RTF-4.

⁴⁷ The 17th Battalion arrived in early August 2009.

⁴⁸ The Australian SOTG first deployed in support of ISAF in May 2007. It is a battalion-level unit built from rotating elements of the Australian SAS Regiment, 4 Royal Australian Regiment (Commando), 1 Commando Regiment, and the Incident Response Regiment. It is not clear what command provides the SOTG headquarters element.

⁴⁹ The 280th Infantry Battalion relieved the 21st Mountain Battalion in July 2009. The Romanian battle group is augmented by a rotation of companies from 1-4 Infantry, the OPFOR battalion of U.S. Army Europe.

⁵⁰ Commanded by Col. Harry Tunnell, 5/2 SBCT is the first Stryker brigade ever to deploy to Afghanistan. In early August 2009 TF Kandahar handed over Arghandab and Sh Wali Kot districts to the brigade.

⁵¹ 8-1 is commanded by Lt. Col. William Clark. It took on its AO in early August 2009.

⁵² 1-17 is commanded by Lt. Col. Jonathan Neumann. It took on its AO in early August 2009.

⁵³ 4-23 is commanded by Lt. Col. Burton Shields.

⁵⁴ In October 2009 the “Sassari” Brigade replaced the “Folgore” Brigade as RC-West’s headquarters element.

⁵⁵ The 1st Bersaglieri Regiment battle group is commanded by Col. Francesco Maria Ceravolo.

⁵⁶ The 151st Regiment battle group is commanded by Lt. Col. Sossio Andreottola.

⁵⁷ The 152nd Regiment battle group is commanded by Col. Roberto De Masi.

⁵⁸ USFOR-A is commanded by Gen. Stanley McChrystal, who is also the commander of ISAF.

⁵⁹ CFSOCC-A, commanded by Brig. Gen. Edward Reeder, was established in February 2009. It does not technically fall under USFOR-A’s command, but generally operates as a USFOR-A asset.

⁶⁰ The CJSOTF-A mission rotates between the 3rd and 7th Special Forces Groups (Airborne). 7th Group, commanded by Col. James Kraft, replaced Col. Gus Benton’s 3rd Group in late July 2009.

⁶¹ SOTF-22, built around the National Guard’s 2/20 Special Forces, relieved SOTF-92 (2/19 Special Forces) in late July 2009.

⁶² SOTF-73, built around 3/7 Special Forces, relieved 1/3 Special Forces (SOTF-31) in late July 2009.

⁶³ CSTC-A is commanded by Lt. Gen. William Caldwell, who is also the commander of NTM-A.

⁶⁴ Built around elements of the Georgia National Guard, CJTF Phoenix IX is commanded by Brig. Gen. Larry Dudney.

⁶⁵ Commanded by Col. Brian Drinkwine, 4/82 relieved the 33rd BCT in September 2009. This is the brigade’s second Afghanistan deployment.

⁶⁶ 4-73 is commanded by Lt. Col. Michael Wawrzyniak.

⁶⁷ 1-508 is commanded by Lt. Col. David Oclander.

⁶⁸ A unit of the Georgia National Guard, the 48th BCT is commanded by Col. Lee Durham. It deployed to Afghanistan in May-June 2009.

⁶⁹ A unit of the Georgia National Guard, 1-108 is commanded by Lt. Col. Randall Simmons.

⁷⁰ A unit of the Georgia National Guard, 1-121 is commanded by Lt. Col. Matthew Smith.

⁷¹ A unit of the Georgia National Guard, 2-121 is commanded by Lt. Col. Kenny Payne.

Order of Battle Coalition Combat Forces in Afghanistan

October 2009

Wesley Morgan, Researcher

This order of battle includes only the ground combat forces of the U.S. and NATO commands in Afghanistan – the units, down to battalion level, that operate in the field as ground-owning battle groups or, in some cases, advisory forces. Other formations, such as provincial reconstruction teams, most advisory units, and aviation, engineering, artillery, and logistical units, are excluded. “White” special operations forces are described in general terms only, while “black” special operations forces are excluded entirely, for obvious reasons.

Forces under NATO command:

International Security Assistance Force – Kabul¹

NATO Training Mission – Afghanistan – Kabul²

Regional Command – Capital (France) – Kabul³

186th Parachute Regiment (Italy) – operating in western Kabul⁴

2nd Foreign Infantry Regiment (France) – operating in northern Kabul and Shomali plain⁵

Turkish Battalion Task Group – operating in southern Kabul⁶

Regional Command – East / 82nd Airborne Division (USA) – Bagram Airfield⁷

Task Force Mountain Warrior / 4th BCT, 4th Infantry Division (USA) – Jalalabad Airfield; responsible for Kunar, Laghman, Nangarhar, and Nuristan provinces (“N2KL”)⁸

2-12 Infantry (USA) – FOB Blessing, Pech district; operating in central Kunar⁹

1-32 Infantry (USA) – Chawkay district; operating in southern Kunar¹⁰

3-61 Cavalry (USA) – FOB Bostick, Naray district; operating in Nuristan¹¹

1-221 Cavalry (USA) – FOB Mehtar Lam; operating in Laghman and providing PRT security¹²

Task Force Spartan / 3rd BCT, 10th Mountain Division (USA) – FOB Shank, Logar; responsible for Logar and Wardak provinces¹³

3-71 Cavalry (USA) – FOB Shank; operating in Logar¹⁴

2-87 Infantry (USA) – FOB Airborne; operating in Wardak¹⁵

Task Force Yukon / 4th Airborne BCT, 25th Infantry Division (USA) – FOB Salerno, Khowst; responsible for Khowst, Paktya, and Paktika provinces¹⁶

1-40 Airborne Cavalry (USA) – FOB Gardez; operating in Paktya province¹⁷

1-501 Parachute Infantry (USA) – FOB Sharana; operating in western Paktika province¹⁸

3-509 Parachute Infantry (USA) – FOB Orgun-E; operating in eastern Paktika province¹⁹

Task Force Cyclone / 38th Infantry Division (Forward) (USA) – Bagram Airfield; responsible for Bamyan, Kapisa, Panjshir, and Parwan provinces²⁰

Task Force Korrigan / 3rd Marine Infantry Regiment (France) – FOB Morales-Frasier, Nijrab district; responsible for Kapisa province²¹

Task Force White Eagle (Poland) – FOB Ghazni; responsible for Ghazni province²²

Polish Battle Group – FOB Ghazni; operating in Ghazni province²³

Regional Command – North / Mechanized Infantry Brigade 37 (Germany) – FSB Marmal, Mazar-e-Sharif²⁴

German Quick Reaction Force – FSB Marmal, Mazar-e-Sharif; operating in Kunduz area²⁵

Regional Command – South (Netherlands) – Kandahar Airfield²⁶

3 Royal Regiment of Scotland (UK) – Kandahar Airfield; regional reserve²⁷

Task Force Helmand / 19 Light Brigade (UK) – Camp Lashkar Gah; responsible for northeastern Helmand province²⁸

Light Dragoons (UK) – operating in Spin Masjid area, between Lashkar Gah and Gereshk²⁹

2 Mercian Regiment (UK) – Camp Tombstone; advising Afghan Army forces³⁰

2 Rifles (UK) – Camp Sangin; operating in upper Sangin valley³¹

1 Welsh Guards (UK) – Camp Lashkar Gah; operating in Nad-e-Ali district³²

2 Royal Regiment of Fusiliers (UK) – Camp Musa Qala; operating in Musa Qala district³³

Danish Battle Group 8 – FOB Price; operating in Gereshk area³⁴

Task Force Kandahar (Canada) – Kandahar Airfield; responsible for central and western Kandahar province³⁵

1-12 Infantry (USA) – FOB Ramrod; operating in Maywand district³⁶

2/22 Royal Regiment (Canada) – Kandahar Airfield; operating in Zhari, Panjwayi districts³⁷

Task Force Leatherneck / 2nd Marine Expeditionary Brigade (USMC) – Camp Leatherneck (Bastion); responsible for Farah and southern and western Helmand³⁸

Regimental Combat Team 3 (USMC) – Camp Leatherneck; ground combat element of 2nd MEB³⁹

2nd LAR Battalion (USMC) – operating in Khan Neshin area, Reg district⁴⁰

2/3 Marines (USMC) – operating in Farah province and Now Zad district⁴¹

1/5 Marines (USMC) – operating in Nawa district⁴²

2/8 Marines (USMC) – FOB Delhi; operating in Garmsir district⁴³

Task Force Uruzgan / 11th Airmobile Brigade / (Netherlands) – Camp Holland, Tarin Kowt; responsible for Uruzgan province⁴⁴

1 Royal Australian Regiment (Australia) – Camp Holland; operating around Tarin Kowt⁴⁵

17th Armored Infantry Battalion (Netherlands) – Camp Holland; operating around Tarin Kowt⁴⁶

Special Operations Task Group (Australia) – Camp Holland; operating around Tarin Kowt⁴⁷

Task Force Zabul / 2nd Mountain Brigade (Romania) – FOB Lagman, Qalat; responsible for Zabul province

280th Infantry Battalion (Romania) – FOB Lagman, Qalat; operating around Qalat⁴⁸

5th Stryker BCT, 2nd Infantry Division (USA) – Kandahar Airfield; operating in eastern and northern Kandahar and western Zabul⁴⁹

2-1 Stryker Infantry – U/I location, north of Kandahar city

8-1 Stryker Cavalry – operating in Spin Boldak border district, Kandahar⁵⁰

1-17 Stryker Infantry – operating in Arghandab and Shah Wali Kot districts, Kandahar⁵¹

4-23 Stryker Infantry – FOB Wolverine; operating in western Zabul

Regional Command – West / “Folgore” Parachute Brigade (Italy) – FSB Herat⁵²

Italian Battle Group – FSB Herat; force protection in Herat province⁵³

187th Parachute Regiment (Italy) – Camp El-Alamein; force protection in Farah province⁵⁴

“Electoral Battalion” (Spain) – Qala-i-Naw district, Badghis; election security⁵⁵

Forces under American command:

United States Forces – Afghanistan – Kabul⁵⁶

Combined Security Transition Command – Afghanistan (USA) – Camp Eggers, Kabul⁵⁷

Combined Joint Task Force Phoenix IX (USA) – Camp Phoenix, Kabul; advising Afghan forces in RC-East and RC-North⁵⁸

4th BCT, 82nd Airborne Division (USA) – U/I location; advising Afghan forces in RC-South and RC-West⁵⁹

4-73 Airborne Cavalry (USA) – U/I location; providing ETTs/PMTs in RC-West

1-508 Parachute Infantry (USA) – U/I location; providing ETTs/PMTs in RC-South

2-508 Parachute Infantry (USA) – providing ETTs/PMTs in RC-South, including Zabul

48th BCT (USA) – Camp Phoenix, Kabul; advising Afghan forces in RC-East and RC-North⁶⁰

1-108 Cavalry (USA) – Camp Blackhorse, Kabul; ETT/PMT mission east and west of Kabul⁶¹

1-121 Infantry (USA) – Camp Clark, Khost; ETT/PMT mission in southern RC-East⁶²

2-121 Infantry (USA) – U/I location; providing ETTs/PMTs in RC-East⁶³

Combined Forces Special Operations Component Command – Afghanistan (USA) – Kabul⁶⁴

Combined Joint Special Operations Task Force – Afghanistan / 7th Special Forces Group (USA) – Bagram Airfield⁶⁵

Special Operations Task Force 22 (USA) – operating in RC-East and RC-North⁶⁶

Special Operations Task Force 73 (USA) – operating in RC-South and RC-West⁶⁷

Major changes from September:

—Relief of 33rd BCT by 4/82 Airborne in advising mission

—Relief of TF Warrior by TF Cyclone in northern RC-East

¹ ISAF is led by Gen. Stanley McChrystal of the U.S. Army.

² NTM-A was established in September 2009, and is commanded by Maj. Gen. Richard Formica, who also commands CSTC-A.

³ Regional Command – Capital is commanded by French Brig. Gen. Marcel Druart (who relieved Michel Stollsteiner in July 2009).

⁴ The 186th Parachute Regiment replaced the 3rd Alpine Regiment in May 2009.

⁵ The 2nd Foreign Infantry Regiment (2e REI) relieved the 1st Infantry Regiment (1er RI) as the French battle group (BATFRA) in July 2009.

⁶ The Turkish Battalion Task Group is built around an unidentified Turkish infantry battalion.

⁷ Regional Command – East's commanding general is Maj. Gen. Curtis Scaparrotti, whose 82nd Airborne Division relieved the 101st Airborne Division in early June 2009. Other elements attached to RC-East include the 159th Combat Aviation Brigade. This is the division's third Afghanistan tour (plus an Iraq tour).

⁸ 4/4 ID (formerly 2/2 ID), which replaced 3/1 ID around July 1, 2009, is commanded by Col. Randy George. This is its first Afghanistan tour (plus two Iraq tours).

⁹ 2-12's battalion commander is Lt. Col. Brian Pearl. It relieved 1-26 Infantry at the end of June 2009.

¹⁰ 1-32's battalion commander is Lt. Col. Frederick O'Donnell. It is detached from 3rd BCT, 10th Mountain.

¹¹ 3-61's squadron commander is Lt. Col. Robert Brown. It relieved 6-4 Cavalry at the end of June 2009.

¹² 1-221, a Nevada National Guard unit, is commanded by Lt. Col. Scott Cunningham. The squadron relieved 1-178 Infantry in late July 2009, and both operates in Laghman and provides security elements to PRTs elsewhere in Afghanistan.

¹³ 3/10 Mountain's brigade commander is Col. David Haight. It deployed in January 2009. This is its second Afghanistan tour.

¹⁴ 3-71's squadron commander is Lt. Col. Daniel Goldthorpe.

¹⁵ 2-87's battalion commander is Lt. Col. Kimo Gallahue.

¹⁶ 4/25 ID, which replaced the 4/101 Airborne in March 2009, is commanded by Col. Michael Howard. This is its first Afghanistan tour (plus an Iraq tour).

¹⁷ 1-40's squadron commander is Lt. Col. Robert Campbell. It arrived in early March 2009.

¹⁸ 1-501's battalion commander is Lt. Col. Clinton Baker. The battalion replaced 1-506 in April 2009.

¹⁹ 3-509's battalion commander is Lt. Col. Peter Minalga. The battalion replaced 2-506 in April 2009.

²⁰ TF Cyclone is a brigade-level, ground-owning task force built around headquarters elements of the Indiana National Guard's 38th Infantry Division. It is commanded by Brig. Gen. Lonnie Culver.

²¹ The 3rd Marine Infantry Regiment (3e RIMa) relieved the 27th Alpine Battalion as GTIA Kapisa in the summer of 2009.

²² Commanded by Col. Rajmund Andrzejczak, TF White Eagle is the fourth rotation of Polish troops to Afghanistan but the first brigade-level one.

²³ The battle group is built around the unidentified Polish infantry battalion.

²⁴ Regional Command – North is commanded by German Brig. Gen. Jorg Vollmer.

²⁵ The battle group is built around an unidentified mechanized infantry battalion. In June and July 2009, elements of Mechanized Infantry Battalion 391 and Paratrooper Battalion 263 were operating in the Kunduz area.

²⁶ Regional Command – South is commanded by Dutch Maj. Gen. Mart de Kruif (command rotates among British, Canadian, and Dutch officers, with an American deputy).

²⁷ A light infantry battalion also known as the Black Watch, the 3 Scots battlegroup is commanded by Lt. Col. Stephen Cartwright. It replaced 42 Commando Group as Regional Battlegroup – South in late March 2009.

²⁸ TF Helmand, currently 19 Light Brigade (which arrived in April 2009), is commanded by Brig. Tim Radford.

²⁹ The Light Dragoons battle group is commanded by Lt. Col. Gus Fair. Until late June 2009, it acted as Battle Group South in Garmsir. In July 2009, it was an offensive force in Operation Panchai Palang.

³⁰ A light infantry battle group, 2 Mercians is also known as the Worcestershire and Sherwood Foresters. It is commanded by Lt. Col. Simon Banton and replaced 1 Rifles as the TF Helmand OMLT Battle Group in April 2009.

³¹ The 2 Rifles battle group is a light infantry force. It replaced 45 Commando Group as Battle Group North in April 2009. It is commanded by Lt. Col. Rob Thompson.

³² The 1 Welsh Guards battle group arrived in Helmand in April 2009, as Battle Group Center-South. Its commander, Lt. Col. Rupert Thornloe, was killed in action in June 2009.

³³ The 2 RRF battle group is a light infantry battalion that replaced 2 Royal Gurkha Rifles as Battle Group Northwest in April 2009. It is commanded by Lt. Col. Charlie Calder.

³⁴ The battle group (DANBAT) is built around an unidentified Danish battalion, and serves as Battle Group Center. The current rotation arrived in early August 2009.

³⁵ TF Kandahar is commanded by Canadian Brig. Gen. Jonathan Vance.

³⁶ 1-12 Infantry, a battalion of 4/4 ID, is commanded by Lt. Col. Reik Anderson.

³⁷ The 2/22 Royal Regiment battle group is commanded by Lt. Col. Jocelyn Paul. It relieved 3 RCR in late April 2009.

³⁸ Commanded by Brig. Gen. Larry Nicholson, 2nd MEB is a brigade-plus-level headquarters that arrived at the end of May 2009. It is composed of two brigade-minus-level combat elements: an air combat element, headquartered by Marine Aircraft Group 40, and a ground combat element, RCT-3.

³⁹ RCT-3's commander is Col. Duffy White.

⁴⁰ 2nd LAR is equipped with six-wheeled light armored vehicles and is commanded by Lt. Col. Thomas Grattan. It deployed in May 2009, in partial form, and pushed into Khan Neshin in early July.

⁴¹ 2/3 is commanded by Lt. Col. Pat Cashman and relieved 3/8 Marines in May-June 2009.

⁴² 1/5 is commanded by Lt. Col. Bill McCollough. It deployed in May-June 2009 and pushed into Nawa in July.

⁴³ 2/8 is commanded by Lt. Col. Christian Cabaniss. It deployed in May-June 2009 and pushed into Sorkhdoz in July.

⁴⁴ 11th Airmobile Brigade under Brig. Gen. Marc van Uhm relieved 13th Mechanized Brigade under Brig. Gen. Tom Middendorp in early August 2009.

⁴⁵ MRTF-2 is commanded by Lt. Col. Peter Connolly, commander of 1 Royal Australian Regiment. MRTF-2 relieved Lt. Col. Shane Gabriel's MRTF-1 (7 RAR) in May 2009. In October 2008, MRTF-1 replaced the smaller RTF-4.

⁴⁶ The 17th Battalion arrived in early August 2009.

⁴⁷ The Australian SOTG first deployed in support of ISAF in May 2007. It is a battalion-level unit built from rotating elements of the Australian SAS Regiment, 4 Royal Australian Regiment (Commando), 1 Commando Regiment, and the Incident Response Regiment. It is not clear what command provides the SOTG headquarters element.

⁴⁸ The 280th Infantry Battalion relieved the 21st Mountain Battalion in July 2009. The Romanian battle group is augmented by a rotation of companies from 1-4 Infantry, the OPFOR battalion of U.S. Army Europe.

⁴⁹ Commanded by Col. Harry Tunnell, 5/2 SBCT is the first Stryker brigade ever to deploy to Afghanistan. In early August 2009 TF Kandahar handed over Arghandab and Sh Wali Kot districts to the brigade.

⁵⁰ 8-1 is commanded by Lt. Col. William Clark. It took on its AO in early August 2009.

⁵¹ 1-17 is commanded by Lt. Col. Jonathan Neumann. It took on its AO in early August 2009.

⁵² In May 2009 the “Folgore” Parachute Brigade replaced the “Julia” Alpine Brigade as RC-West’s headquarters element.

⁵³ The battle group is built around unidentified elements of the “Folgore” Parachute Brigade, probably either the 9th, 183rd, or 185th Parachute Regiment. This battle group replaced either the 7th or 8th Alpine Regiment in May 2009.

⁵⁴ This battle group, Italy’s first in Farah, arrived in May 2009.

⁵⁵ This Spanish infantry battle group deployed in August 2009 for a short-term deployment.

⁵⁶ USFOR-A is commanded by Gen. Stanley McChrystal, who is also the commander of ISAF.

⁵⁷ CSTC-A is commanded by Maj. Gen. Michael Formica, who is also the commander of NTM-A.

⁵⁸ Built around elements of the Georgia National Guard, CJTF Phoenix IX is commanded by Brig. Gen. Larry Dudney.

⁵⁹ Commanded by Col. Brian Drinkwine, 4/82 relieved the 33rd BCT in September 2009. This is the brigade’s second Afghanistan deployment.

⁶⁰ A unit of the Georgia National Guard, the 48th BCT is commanded by Col. Lee Durham. It deployed to Afghanistan in May-June 2009.

⁶¹ A unit of the Georgia National Guard, 1-108 is commanded by Lt. Col. Randall Simmons.

⁶² A unit of the Georgia National Guard, 1-121 is commanded by Lt. Col. Matthew Smith.

⁶³ A unit of the Georgia National Guard, 2-121 is commanded by Lt. Col. Kenny Payne.

⁶⁴ CFSOCC-A, commanded by Brig. Gen. Edward Reeder, was established in February 2009. It does not technically fall under USFOR-A’s command, but generally operates as a USFOR-A asset.

⁶⁵ The CJSOTF-A mission rotates between the 3rd and 7th Special Forces Groups (Airborne). 7th Group, commanded by Col. Sean Mulholland, replaced Col. Gus Benton’s 3rd Group in late July 2009.

⁶⁶ SOTF-22, built around the National Guard’s 2/20 Special Forces, relieved SOTF-92 (2/19 Special Forces) in late July 2009.

⁶⁷ SOTF-73, built around 3/7 Special Forces, relieved 1/3 Special Forces (SOTF-31) in late July 2009.

Order of Battle Coalition Combat Forces in Afghanistan September 2009 Wesley Morgan, Researcher

This order of battle includes only the ground combat forces of the U.S. and NATO commands in Afghanistan – the units, down to battalion level, that operate in the field as ground-owning battle groups or, in some cases, advisory forces. Other formations, such as provincial reconstruction teams, most advisory units, and aviation, engineering, artillery, and logistical units, are excluded. “White” special operations forces are described in general terms only, while “black” special operations forces are excluded entirely, for obvious reasons.

Forces under NATO command:

International Security Assistance Force – Kabul¹

Regional Command – Capital (France) – Kabul²

186th Parachute Regiment (Italy) – operating in western Kabul³

2nd Foreign Infantry Regiment (France) – operating in northern Kabul and Shomali plain⁴

Turkish Battalion Task Group – operating in southern Kabul⁵

Regional Command – East / 82nd Airborne Division (USA) – Bagram Airfield⁶

Task Force Mountain Warrior / 4th BCT, 4th Infantry Division (USA) – Jalalabad Airfield; responsible for Kunar, Laghman, Nangarhar, and Nuristan provinces (“N2KL”)⁷

2-12 Infantry (USA) – FOB Blessing, Pech district; operating in central Kunar⁸

1-32 Infantry (USA) – Chawkay district; operating in southern Kunar⁹

3-61 Cavalry (USA) – FOB Bostick, Naray district; operating in Nuristan¹⁰

1-221 Cavalry (USA) – FOB Mehtar Lam; operating in Laghman and providing PRT security¹¹

Task Force Spartan / 3rd BCT, 10th Mountain Division (USA) – FOB Shank, Logar; responsible for Logar and Wardak provinces¹²

3-71 Cavalry (USA) – FOB Shank; operating in Logar¹³

2-87 Infantry (USA) – FOB Airborne; operating in Wardak¹⁴

Task Force Yukon / 4th Airborne BCT, 25th Infantry Division (USA) – FOB Salerno, Khowst; responsible for Khowst, Paktya, and Paktika provinces¹⁵

1-40 Airborne Cavalry (USA) – FOB Gardez; operating in Paktya province¹⁶

1-501 Parachute Infantry (USA) – FOB Sharana; operating in western Paktika province¹⁷

3-509 Parachute Infantry (USA) – FOB Orgun-E; operating in eastern Paktika province¹⁸

Task Force Warrior (USA) – Bagram Airfield; responsible for Bamyan, Kapisa, Panjshir, and Parwan provinces¹⁹

Task Force Korrigan / 3rd Marine Infantry Regiment (France) – FOB Morales-Frasier, Nijrab district; responsible for Kapisa province²⁰

Task Force White Eagle (Poland) – FOB Ghazni; responsible for Ghazni province²¹

- Polish Battle Group – FOB Ghazni; operating in Ghazni province²²
- Regional Command – North (Germany) – FSB Marmal, Mazar-e-Sharif²³**
- German Quick Reaction Force – FSB Marmal, Mazar-e-Sharif; operating in Kunduz area²⁴
- Regional Command – South (Netherlands) – Kandahar Airfield²⁵**
- 3 Royal Regiment of Scotland (UK) – Kandahar Airfield; regional reserve²⁶
- Task Force Helmand / 19 Light Brigade (UK) – Camp Lashkar Gah; responsible for northeastern Helmand province²⁷
- Light Dragoons (UK) – operating in Spin Masjid area, between Lashkar Gah and Gereshk²⁸
- 2 Mercian Regiment (UK) – Camp Tombstone; advising Afghan Army forces²⁹
- 2 Rifles (UK) – Camp Sangin; operating in upper Sangin valley³⁰
- 1 Welsh Guards (UK) – Camp Lashkar Gah; operating in Nad-e-Ali district³¹
- 2 Royal Regiment of Fusiliers (UK) – Camp Musa Qala; operating in Musa Qala district³²
- Danish Battle Group 8 – FOB Price; operating in Gereshk area³³
- Task Force Kandahar (Canada) – Kandahar Airfield; responsible for central and western Kandahar province³⁴
- 1-12 Infantry (USA) – FOB Ramrod; operating in Maywand district³⁵
- 2/22 Royal Regiment (Canada) – Kandahar Airfield; operating in Zhari, Panjwayi districts³⁶
- Task Force Leatherneck / 2nd Marine Expeditionary Brigade (USMC) – Camp Leatherneck (Bastion); responsible for Farah and southern and western Helmand³⁷
- Regimental Combat Team 3 (USMC) – Camp Leatherneck; ground combat element of 2nd MEB³⁸
- 2nd LAR Battalion (USMC) – operating in Khan Neshin area, Reg district³⁹
- 2/3 Marines (USMC) – operating in Farah province and Now Zad district⁴⁰
- 1/5 Marines (USMC) – operating in Nawa district⁴¹
- 2/8 Marines (USMC) – FOB Delhi; operating in Garmsir district⁴²
- Task Force Uruzgan / 11th Airmobile Brigade / (Netherlands) – Camp Holland, Tarin Kowt; responsible for Uruzgan province⁴³
- 1 Royal Australian Regiment (Australia) – Camp Holland; operating around Tarin Kowt⁴⁴
- 17th Armored Infantry Battalion (Netherlands) – Camp Holland; operating around Tarin Kowt⁴⁵
- Special Operations Task Group (Australia) – Camp Holland; operating around Tarin Kowt⁴⁶
- Task Force Zabul / 2nd Mountain Brigade (Romania) – FOB Lagman, Qalat; responsible for Zabul province
- 280th Infantry Battalion (Romania) – FOB Lagman, Qalat; operating around Qalat⁴⁷
- 5th Stryker BCT, 2nd Infantry Division (USA) – Kandahar Airfield; operating in eastern Kandahar and western Zabul⁴⁸
- 2-1 Stryker Infantry – U/I location, Kandahar or Zabul
- 8-1 Stryker Cavalry – operating in Spin Boldak border district, Kandahar⁴⁹
- 1-17 Stryker Infantry – operating in Arghandab and Shah Wali Kot districts, Kandahar⁵⁰
- 4-23 Stryker Infantry – FOB Wolverine; operating in western Zabul
- Regional Command – West / “Folgore” Parachute Brigade (Italy) – FSB Herat⁵¹**
- Italian Battle Group – FSB Herat; force protection in Herat province⁵²
- 187th Parachute Regiment (Italy) – Camp El-Alamein; force protection in Farah province⁵³
- “Electoral Battalion” (Spain) – Qala-i-Naw district, Badghis; election security⁵⁴

Forces under American command:

United States Forces – Afghanistan – Kabul⁵⁵

Combined Forces Special Operations Component Command – Afghanistan (USA) – Kabul⁵⁶

Combined Joint Special Operations Task Force – Afghanistan / 7th Special Forces Group (USA) – Bagram Airfield⁵⁷

Special Operations Task Force (USA) – operating in southern Afghanistan⁵⁸

Special Operations Task Force (USA) – operating in eastern Afghanistan⁵⁹

Combined Security Transition Command – Afghanistan (USA) – Camp Eggers, Kabul⁶⁰

Combined Joint Task Force Phoenix VIII / 33rd BCT (USA) – Camp Phoenix, Kabul; advising Afghan forces in RC-South and RC-West⁶¹

2-106 Cavalry (USA) – providing ETTs and PMTs in southern and western Afghanistan

2-130 Infantry (USA) – providing ETTs and PMTs in southern and western Afghanistan

Combined Joint Task Force Phoenix IX / 48th BCT (USA) – Camp Phoenix, Kabul; advising Afghan forces in RC-East and RC-North⁶²

1-108 Cavalry (USA) – providing ETTs and PMTs in eastern Afghanistan; elements at Bagram

1-121 Infantry (USA) – Camp Clark, Shah-e-Kot district, Khost; providing ETTs⁶³

2-121 Infantry (USA) – providing ETTs and PMTs in eastern Afghanistan; elements in Kabul

Major changes from August:

—Relief of 13th Mechanized Brigade by 11th Airmobile Brigade as TF Uruzgan

—Beginning of operations by 5/2 SBCT in Kandahar and Zabul

¹ ISAF is led by Gen. Stanley McChrystal of the U.S. Army.

² Regional Command – Capital is commanded by French Brig. Gen. Marcel Druart (who relieved Michel Stollsteiner in July 2009).

³ The 186th Parachute Regiment replaced the 3rd Alpine Regiment in May 2009.

⁴ The 2nd Foreign Infantry Regiment (2e REI) relieved the 1st Infantry Regiment (1er RI) as the French battle group (BATFRA) in July 2009.

⁵ The Turkish Battalion Task Group is built around an unidentified Turkish infantry battalion.

⁶ Regional Command – East's commanding general is Maj. Gen. Curtis Scaparrotti, whose 82nd Airborne Division relieved the 101st Airborne Division in early June 2009. Other elements attached to RC-East include the 159th Combat Aviation Brigade. This is the division's third Afghanistan tour (plus an Iraq tour).

⁷ 4/4 ID (formerly 2/2 ID), which replaced 3/1 ID around July 1, 2009, is commanded by Col. Randy George. This is its first Afghanistan tour (plus two Iraq tours).

⁸ 2-12's battalion commander is Lt. Col. Brian Pearl. It relieved 1-26 Infantry at the end of June 2009.

⁹ 1-32's battalion commander is Lt. Col. Frederick O'Donnell. It is detached from 3rd BCT, 10th Mountain.

¹⁰ 3-61's squadron commander is Lt. Col. Robert Brown. It relieved 6-4 Cavalry at the end of June 2009.

-
- ¹¹ 1-221, a Nevada National Guard unit, is commanded by Lt. Col. Scott Cunningham. The squadron relieved 1-178 Infantry in late July 2009, and both operates in Laghman and provides security elements to PRTs elsewhere in Afghanistan.
- ¹² 3/10 Mountain's brigade commander is Col. David Haight. It deployed in January 2009. This is its second Afghanistan tour.
- ¹³ 3-71's squadron commander is Lt. Col. Daniel Goldthorpe.
- ¹⁴ 2-87's battalion commander is Lt. Col. Kimo Gallahue.
- ¹⁵ 4/25 ID, which replaced the 4/101 Airborne in March 2009, is commanded by Col. Michael Howard. This is its first Afghanistan tour (plus an Iraq tour).
- ¹⁶ 1-40's squadron commander is Lt. Col. Robert Campbell. It arrived in early March 2009.
- ¹⁷ 1-501's battalion commander is Lt. Col. Clinton Baker. The battalion replaced 1-506 in April 2009.
- ¹⁸ 3-509's battalion commander is Lt. Col. Peter Minalga. The battalion replaced 2-506 in April 2009.
- ¹⁹ TF Warrior is a brigade-level, ground-owning task force built around the 1st Maneuver Enhancement Brigade, which is commanded by Col. Scott Spellmon and deployed to Afghanistan in June 2008.
- ²⁰ The 3rd Marine Infantry Regiment (3e RIMa) relieved the 27th Alpine Battalion as GTIA Kapisa in the summer of 2009.
- ²¹ Commanded by Col. Rajmund Andrzejczak, TF White Eagle is the fourth rotation of Polish troops to Afghanistan but the first brigade-level one.
- ²² The battle group is built around the unidentified Polish infantry battalion.
- ²³ Regional Command – North is commanded by German Air Force Brig. Gen. Dieter Dammjacob.
- ²⁴ The battle group is built around an unidentified mechanized infantry battalion. In June and July 2009, elements of Mechanized Infantry Battalion 391 and Paratrooper Battalion 263 were operating in the Kunduz area.
- ²⁵ Regional Command – South is Commanded by Dutch Maj. Gen. Mart de Kruif (command rotates among British, Canadian, and Dutch officers, with an American deputy).
- ²⁶ A light infantry battalion also known as the Black Watch, the 3 Scots battlegroup is commanded by Lt. Col. Stephen Cartwright. It replaced 42 Commando Group as Regional Battlegroup – South in late March 2009.
- ²⁷ TF Helmand, currently 19 Light Brigade (which arrived in April 2009), is commanded by Brig. Tim Radford.
- ²⁸ The Light Dragoons battle group is commanded by Lt. Col. Gus Fair. Until late June 2009, it acted as Battle Group South in Garmsir. In July 2009, it was an offensive force in Operation Panchai Palang.
- ²⁹ A light infantry battle group, 2 Mercians is also known as the Worcestershire and Sherwood Foresters. It is commanded by Lt. Col. Simon Banton and replaced 1 Rifles as the TF Helmand OMLT Battle Group in April 2009.
- ³⁰ The 2 Rifles battle group is a light infantry force. It replaced 45 Commando Group as Battle Group North in April 2009. It is commanded by Lt. Col. Rob Thompson.
- ³¹ The 1 Welsh Guards battle group arrived in Helmand in April 2009, as Battle Group Center-South. Its commander, Lt. Col. Rupert Thornloe, was killed in action in June 2009.

³² The 2 RRF battle group is a light infantry battalion that replaced 2 Royal Gurkha Rifles as Battle Group Northwest in April 2009. It is commanded by Lt. Col. Charlie Calder.

³³ The battle group (DANBAT) is built around an unidentified Danish battalion, and serves as Battle Group Center. The current rotation arrived in early August 2009.

³⁴ TF Kandahar is commanded by Canadian Brig. Gen. Jonathan Vance.

³⁵ 1-12 Infantry, a battalion of 4th BCT, 4th ID, is commanded by Lt. Col. Reik Anderson.

³⁶ The 2/22 Royal Regiment battle group is commanded by Lt. Col. Jocelyn Paul. It relieved 3 RCR in late April 2009.

³⁷ Commanded by Brig. Gen. Larry Nicholson, 2nd MEB is a brigade-plus-level headquarters that arrived at the end of May 2009. It is composed of two brigade-minus-level combat elements: an air combat element, headquartered by Marine Aircraft Group 40, and a ground combat element, built from SPMAGTF-A's headquarters, the 3rd Marine Regiment or RCT-3.

³⁸ RCT-3's commander is Col. Duffy White.

³⁹ 2nd LAR is equipped with six-wheeled light armored vehicles and is commanded by Lt. Col. Thomas Grattan. It deployed in May 2009, in partial form, and pushed into Khan Neshin in early July.

⁴⁰ 2/3 is commanded by Lt. Col. Pat Cashman and relieved 3/8 Marines in May-June 2009.

⁴¹ 1/5 is commanded by Lt. Col. Bill McCollough. It deployed in May-June 2009 and pushed into Nawa in July.

⁴² 2/8 is commanded by Lt. Col. Christian Cabaniss. It deployed in May-June 2009 and pushed into Sorkhdoz in July.

⁴³ 11th Airmobile Brigade under Brig. Gen. Marc van Uhm relieved 13th Mechanized Brigade under Brig. Gen. Tom Middendorp in early August 2009.

⁴⁴ MRTF-2 is commanded by Lt. Col. Peter Connolly, commander of 1 Royal Australian Regiment. MRTF-2 relieved Lt. Col. Shane Gabriel's MRTF-1 (7 RAR) in May 2009. In October 2008, MRTF-1 replaced the smaller RTF-4.

⁴⁵ The 17th Battalion arrived in early August 2009.

⁴⁶ The Australian SOTG first deployed in support of ISAF in May 2007. It is a battalion-level unit built from rotating elements of the Australian SAS Regiment, 4 Royal Australian Regiment (Commando), 1 Commando Regiment, and the Incident Response Regiment. It is not clear what command provides the SOTG headquarters element.

⁴⁷ The 280th Infantry Battalion relieved the 21st Mountain Battalion in July 2009. The Romanian battle group is augmented by a rotation of companies from 1-4 Infantry, the OPFOR battalion of U.S. Army Europe.

⁴⁸ Commanded by Col. Harry Tunnell, 5/2 SBCT is the first Stryker brigade ever to deploy to Afghanistan. In early August 2009 TF Kandahar handed over Arghandab and Sh Wali Kot districts to the brigade.

⁴⁹ 8-1 is commanded by Lt. Col. William Clark. It took on its AO in early August 2009.

⁵⁰ 1-17 is commanded by Lt. Col. Jonathan Neumann. It took on its AO in early August 2009.

⁵¹ In May 2009 the "Folgore" Parachute Brigade replaced the "Julia" Alpine Brigade as RC-West's headquarters element.

⁵² The battle group is built around unidentified elements of the "Folgore" Parachute Brigade, probably either the 9th, 183rd, or 185th Parachute Regiment. This battle group replaced either the 7th or 8th Alpine Regiment in May 2009.

⁵³ This battle group, Italy's first in Farah, arrived in May 2009.

⁵⁴ This Spanish infantry battle group deployed in August 2009 for a short-term deployment.

⁵⁵ USFOR-A is commanded by Gen. Stanley McChrystal of the U.S. Army.

⁵⁶ CFSOCC-A, commanded by Brig. Gen. Edward Reeder, was established in February 2009. It does not technically fall under USFOR-A's command, but generally operates as a USFOR-A asset.

⁵⁷ The CJSOTF-A mission rotates between the 3rd and 7th Special Forces Groups (Airborne). 7th Group, commanded by Col. Sean Mulholland, replaced Col. Gus Benton's 3rd Group in late July 2009.

⁵⁸ The current SOTF relieved 1/3 Special Forces (SOTF-31) in late July 2009.

⁵⁹ The current SOTF (either SOTF-22 or SOTF-72) arrived in late July 2009, relieving SOTF-92 (2/19 Special Forces).

⁶⁰ CSTC-A is commanded by Maj. Gen. Michael Formica. Its mission is separate from ISAF's advisory mission.

⁶¹ The 33rd BCT, of the Illinois National Guard, is commanded by Brig. Gen. Stephen Huber. It replaced the New York National Guard's 27th BCT, CJTF Phoenix VII, as CJTF Phoenix VIII in December 2008.

⁶² A unit of the Georgia National Guard, the 48th BCT is commanded by Brig. Gen. Larry Dudney.

⁶³ A unit of the Georgia National Guard, 1-121 is commanded by Lt. Col. Matthew Smith.

Order of Battle Coalition Combat Forces in Afghanistan

August 2009

Wesley Morgan, Researcher

This order of battle includes only the ground combat forces of the U.S. and NATO commands in Afghanistan – the units, down to battalion level, that operate in the field as ground-owning battle groups or, in some cases, advisory forces. Other formations, such as provincial reconstruction teams, most advisory units, and aviation, engineering, artillery, and logistical units, are excluded. “White” special operations forces are described in general terms only, while “black” special operations forces are excluded entirely, for obvious reasons.

Forces under NATO command:

International Security Assistance Force – Kabul¹

Regional Command – Capital (France) – Kabul²

186th Parachute Regiment (Italy) – operating in western Kabul³

2nd Foreign Infantry Regiment (France) – operating in northern Kabul and Shomali plain⁴

Turkish Battle Group – operating in southern Kabul⁵

Regional Command – East / 82nd Airborne Division (USA) – Bagram Airfield⁶

Task Force Mountain Warrior / 4th BCT, 4th Infantry Division (USA) – Jalalabad Airfield; responsible for Kunar, Laghman, Nangarhar, and Nuristan provinces (“N2KL”)⁷

2-12 Infantry (USA) – FOB Blessing, Pech district; operating in central Kunar⁸

1-32 Infantry (USA) – Chawkay district; operating in southern Kunar⁹

3-61 Cavalry (USA) – FOB Bostick, Naray district; operating in Nuristan and Kunar provinces¹⁰

1-221 Cavalry (USA) – FOB Mehtar Lam; operating in Laghman and providing PRT security¹¹

Task Force Spartan / 3rd BCT, 10th Mountain Division (USA) – FOB Shank, Logar; responsible for Logar and Wardak provinces¹²

3-71 Cavalry (USA) – FOB Shank; operating in Logar¹³

2-87 Infantry (USA) – FOB Airborne; operating in Wardak¹⁴

Task Force Yukon / 4th Airborne BCT, 25th Infantry Division (USA) – FOB Salerno, Khost; responsible for Khost, Paktia, and Paktika provinces¹⁵

1-40 Airborne Cavalry (USA) – FOB Gardez; operating in Paktia province¹⁶

1-501 Parachute Infantry (USA) – FOB Sharana; operating in western Paktika province¹⁷

3-509 Parachute Infantry (USA) – FOB Orgun-E; operating in eastern Paktika province¹⁸

Task Force Warrior (USA) – Bagram Airfield; responsible for Bamyan, Kapisa, Panjshir, and Parwan provinces¹⁹

Task Force Tiger / 27th Alpine Battalion (France) – FOB Morales-Frasier, Nijrab district; responsible for Kapisa province²⁰

Task Force White Eagle (Poland) – FOB Ghazni; responsible for Ghazni province²¹

Polish Battle Group – FOB Ghazni; operating in Ghazni province²²

Regional Command – North (Germany) – FSB Marmal, Mazar-e-Sharif²³

German Quick Reaction Force – FSB Marmal, Mazar-e-Sharif; operating in Kunduz area²⁴

Regional Command – South (Netherlands) – Kandahar Airfield²⁵

3 Royal Regiment of Scotland (UK) – Kandahar Airfield; regional reserve²⁶

Task Force Helmand / 19 Light Brigade (UK) – Camp Bastion; responsible for northeastern Helmand province²⁷

Light Dragoons (UK) – operating in Spin Masjid area, between Lashkar Gah and Gereshk²⁸

2 Mercian Regiment (UK) – Camp Tombstone (Bastion); advising Afghan Army forces²⁹

2 Rifles (UK) – Camp Sangin; operating in upper Sangin valley³⁰

1 Welsh Guards (UK) – operating in Shamalan canal area, Nad-e-Ali district³¹

- 2 Royal Regiment of Fusiliers (UK) – Camp Musa Qala; operating in Musa Qala district³²
- Danish Battle Group – FOB Price; operating in Gereshk area³³
- Task Force Kandahar (Canada) – Kandahar Airfield; responsible for Kandahar province³⁴
- 2-2 Infantry (USA) – FOB Ramrod; operating in Maywand district³⁵
- 2/22 Royal Regiment (Canada) – Kandahar Airfield; operating in Zhari, Shah Wali Kot districts³⁶
- Task Force Leatherneck / 2nd Marine Expeditionary Brigade (USMC) – Camp Leatherneck (Bastion); responsible for Farah and southern and western Helmand³⁷
- Regimental Combat Team 3 (USMC) – Camp Leatherneck; ground combat element of 2nd MEB³⁸
- 2nd LAR Battalion (USMC) – operating in Khan Neshin area, Reg district³⁹
- 2/3 Marines (USMC) – operating in Now Zad district⁴⁰
- 1/5 Marines (USMC) – operating in Nawa district⁴¹
- 2/8 Marines (USMC) – operating in Sorkhdoz area, Garmsir district⁴²
- Task Force Uruzgan / 13th Mechanized Brigade (Netherlands) – Camp Holland, Tarin Kowt; responsible for Uruzgan province⁴³
- 7 Royal Australian Regiment (Australia) – Camp Holland; operating around Tarin Kowt⁴⁴
- Dutch Battle Group – Camp Holland; operating east of Tarin Kowt⁴⁵
- Special Operations Task Group (Australia) – Camp Holland; operating west of Tarin Kowt⁴⁶
- Task Force Zabul / 2nd Mountaineers Brigade (Romania) – FOB Lagman, Qalat; responsible for Zabul province
- 280th Infantry Battalion (Romania) – FOB Lagman, Qalat; operating around Qalat⁴⁷
- Forward elements, 5th SBCT, 2nd Infantry Division (USA) – Kandahar Airfield; preparing for operations in eastern Kandahar and western Zabul⁴⁸
- Regional Command – West / “Folgore” Parachute Brigade (Italy) – FSB Herat⁴⁹**
- Italian Battle Group – FSB Herat; force protection in Herat province⁵⁰
- 187th Parachute Regiment (Italy) – Camp El-Alamein; force protection in Farah province⁵¹

Forces under American command:

United States Forces – Afghanistan – Kabul⁵²

Combined Forces Special Operations Component Command – Afghanistan (USA) – Kabul⁵³

Combined Joint Special Operations Task Force – Afghanistan / 7th Special Forces Group (USA) – Bagram Airfield⁵⁴

Special Operations Task Force (USA) – operating in southern Afghanistan⁵⁵

Special Operations Task Force (USA) – operating in eastern Afghanistan⁵⁶

Combined Security Transition Command – Afghanistan (USA) – Camp Eggers, Kabul⁵⁷

Combined Joint Task Force Phoenix / 33rd BCT (USA) – Camp Phoenix, Kabul; advising Afghan forces in RC-South and RC-West⁵⁸

2-106 Cavalry (USA) – providing ETTs and PMTs in southern and western Afghanistan⁵⁹

2-130 Infantry (USA) – providing ETTs and PMTs in southern and western Afghanistan⁶⁰

48th BCT (USA) – Camp Phoenix, Kabul; advising Afghan forces in RC-East and RC-North⁶¹

1-108 Cavalry (USA) – providing ETTs and PMTs in eastern Afghanistan; elements at Bagram⁶²

1-121 Infantry (USA) – Camp Clark, Shah-e-Kot district, Khost; providing ETTs⁶³

2-121 Infantry (USA) – providing ETTs and PMTs in eastern Afghanistan; elements in Kabul⁶⁴

Other international forces:

Task Group, Indo-Tibetan Border Police (India) – Nimruz; providing security for Indian-Iranian road construction project between Zaranj and Delaram⁶⁵

Forces en route to Afghanistan:

5th SBCT, 2nd Infantry Division⁶⁶

2-1 Infantry⁶⁷

8-1 Cavalry⁶⁸

1-17 Infantry⁶⁹
4-23 Infantry⁷⁰

Major changes from July:

—Relief of 3rd Special Forces Group by 7th Special Forces Group as CJSOTF-A

—Arrival of 5th SBCT, 2nd ID at Kandahar Airfield

¹ ISAF is led by Gen. Stanley McChrystal of the U.S. Army.

² Regional Command – Capital is commanded by French Brig. Gen. Marcel Druart (who relieved Michel Stollsteiner in July 2009). It oversees a NATO PRT.

³ The 9th Alpine Regiment replaced the 2nd Alpine Regiment in July-August 2008, and in May 2009 the 3rd Alpine Regiment was replaced by the 186th Parachute Regiment.

⁴ The 2nd Foreign Infantry Regiment (2e REI) relieved the 1st Infantry Regiment (1er RI) as the French battle group (BATFRA) in July 2009. The 1st Infantry Regiment arrived in February 2009.

⁵ The battle group (Turkish Battalion Task Group) is built around an unidentified Turkish infantry battalion.

⁶ Regional Command – East's commanding general is Maj. Gen. Curtis Scaparrotti, whose 82nd Airborne Division relieved the 101st Airborne Division in early June 2009. Other elements attached to RC-East include the 159th Combat Aviation Brigade, and it oversees PRTs in Bamyan (New Zealand), Logar (Czech), Wardak (Turkish), Ghazni, Khost, Kunar, Laghman, Nangarhar, Nuristan, Paktia, Paktika, Panjshir, and Parwan (all American).

⁷ The 4th BCT, 4th ID (formerly 2nd BCT, 2nd ID), which replaced the 3rd BCT, 1st ID around July 1, 2009, is commanded by Col. Randy George. Besides its maneuver battalions, the brigade also oversees an artillery battalion (2-77 Field Artillery), two logistical battalions, and four PRTs. It works with the 2nd Brigade, 201st Corps of the Afghan National Army and with the 1st Zone, Afghan Border Police.

⁸ The 2-12 battalion commander is Lt. Col. Brian Pearl. It relieved 1-26 Infantry at the end of June 2009.

⁹ The 1-32 battalion commander is Lt. Col. Frederick O'Donnell. It is detached from 3rd BCT, 10th Mountain.

¹⁰ The 3-61 squadron commander is Lt. Col. Robert Brown. Its troops are located at outposts in eastern Nuristan's Kamdesh district, northeastern Nangarhar, and northern Kunar's Naray district. It relieved 6-4 Cavalry at the end of June 2009.

¹¹ The 1-221 (TF Wildhorse, Nevada National Guard) commander is Lt. Col. Scott Cunningham. The squadron relieved 1-178 Infantry in late July 2009, and both operates in Laghman and provides security elements to PRTs elsewhere in Afghanistan.

¹² The 3rd BCT, 10th Mountain's brigade commander is Col. David Haight. In addition to maneuver units, it also oversees two PRTs (Turkish and Czech), an artillery battalion (4-25 Field Artillery, operating in Wardak), and two logistical battalions. It is the first of at least four additional American infantry brigades expected to deploy to Afghanistan in 2009.

¹³ The 3-71 squadron commander is Lt. Col. Daniel Goldthorpe.

¹⁴ The 2-87 battalion commander is Lt. Col. Kimo Gallahue.

¹⁵ The 4th Airborne BCT, 25th ID, which replaced the 4th BCT, 101st Airborne in March 2009, is commanded by Col. Michael Howard. In addition to its maneuver battalions, it also oversees three PRTs, two logistical battalions, an aviation element, and an artillery battalion (2-377 Airborne Field Artillery). It works with the headquarters and two brigades of the Afghan National Army's 203rd Corps, and with the 2nd Zone of the Afghan Border Police.

¹⁶ The 1-40 squadron commander is Lt. Col. Robert Campbell. It arrived in early March 2009.

¹⁷ The 1-501 battalion commander is Lt. Col. Clinton Baker. The battalion replaced 1-506 in April 2009.

¹⁸ The 3-509 battalion commander is Lt. Col. Peter Minalga. The battalion replaced 2-506 in April 2009.

¹⁹ TF Warrior is a brigade-level, ground-owning task force built around the 1st Maneuver Enhancement Brigade, which is commanded by Col. Scott Spellmon and deployed to Afghanistan in June 2008. Its combat forces operate only in Parwan and Kapisa provinces. It oversees three PRTs.

²⁰ The 2nd Marine Infantry Regiment (2e RIMa) relieved the 27th Alpine Battalion in the summer of 2009. The 27th relieved the first TF Tiger battalion, the 8th Marine Parachute Infantry Regiment (8eme RPIMa) in the winter of 2008-9. Although TF Tiger is commanded by a colonel, it is built around its one maneuver battalion.

²¹ Commanded by Col. Rajmund Andrzejczak, TF White Eagle is the fourth rotation of Polish troops to Afghanistan but the first brigade-level one (it totals 1,600 troops, including one infantry battalion and a brigade-level headquarters and support units). Before October 2008, a Polish battalion operated around Sharana in Paktika province. It oversees one PRT.

²² The battle group is built around the unidentified Polish infantry battalion that replaced the 6th Air Assault Battalion.

²³ Regional Command – North is commanded by German Air Force Brig. Gen. Dieter Dammjacob. It oversees PRTs in Kunduz (German), Badakshan (German), Baghlan (Hungarian), Balkh (Swedish), and Faryab (Norwegian). Approximately 350 German special operations forces and other combat forces provide security for the headquarters and PRTs.

²⁴ The battle group is built around an unidentified mechanized infantry battalion based in Augustdorf, which replaced the Norwegian Telmark battalion in July 2008. In June and July 2009, elements of Mechanized Infantry Battalion 391 and Paratrooper Battalion 263 were operating in the Kunduz area.

²⁵ Regional Command – South is Commanded by Dutch Maj. Gen. Mart de Kruif (command rotates among British, Canadian, and Dutch officers, with an American deputy). It oversees PRTs in Helmand (British), Kandahar (Canadian) Uruzgan (Dutch),

and Zabul (American), and is also responsible for Nimruz province. It also controls the American 82nd Combat Aviation Brigade.

²⁶ A light infantry battalion also known as the Black Watch, the 3 Scots battlegroup is commanded by Lt. Col. Stephen Cartwright. It replaced 42 Commando Group as Regional Battlegroup – South in late March 2009. In mid-June 2009, in the opening phase of Operation Panchai Palang, 3 Scots air-assaulted to secure the Nahr-e-Burgha crossings, and in mid-July air-assaulted into the Babajji area. On July 27 3 Scots completed its mission in Babaji and was extracted.

²⁷ TF Helmand, currently 19 Light Brigade (which arrived in April 2009), is commanded by Brig. Tim Radford. Other forces attached to it include aviation and logistics units, an artillery battalion (40 Regiment, Royal Artillery), an engineer battalion (38 Engineer Regiment), and a PRT. The brigade's main effort is Operation Panchai Palang (Panther's Claw), which it launched in mid-June 2009 and escalated in early July.

²⁸ The Light Dragoons battlegroup is commanded by Lt. Col. Gus Fair. Until late June 2009, it acted as Battle Group South in Garmsir. On July 2, 2009, in a new phase of Operation Panchai Palang, the Light Dragoons launched an attack south from the Nahr-e-Burgha, linking up with 3 Scots on July 15 before continuing to push through Spin Masjed.

²⁹ A light infantry battlegroup, 2 Mercians is also known as the Worcestershire and Sherwood Foresters. It is commanded by Lt. Col. Simon Banton and replaced 1 Rifles as the TF Helmand OMLT Battle Group in April 2009.

³⁰ The 2 Rifles battlegroup is a light infantry force. It replaced 45 Commando Group as Battle Group North in April 2009. It is commanded by Lt. Col. Rob Thompson.

³¹ The 1 Welsh Guards battle group arrived in Helmand in April 2009, as Battle Group Center-South. Its commander, Lt. Col. Rupert Thornloe, was killed in action in June 2009. In mid-June 2009, in the opening phase of Operation Panchai Palang, 1 Welsh Guards seized the crossings of the Shamalan canal.

³² The 2 RRF battle group is a light infantry battalion that replaced 2 Royal Gurkha Rifles as Battle Group Northwest in April 2009. It is commanded by Lt. Col. Charlie Calder.

³³ The battle group (DANBAT) is built around an unidentified Danish battalion, and serves as Battle Group Center. Elements of the Guard Hussar Regiment and Jutland Dragoon Regiment contributed to the battle group in late 2008. During July 2009, the battle group secured crossings on the Nahr-e-Burgha to allow the Light Dragoons to push into Spin Masjed.

³⁴ TF Kandahar is commanded by Canadian Brig. Gen. Jonathan Vance. Besides its two battle groups, other forces attached to it include a Canadian air wing for aviation support, a small armor element, and a PRT.

³⁵ 2-2 Infantry has remained longer in Afghanistan than the rest of 3rd BCT, 1st ID. It is likely to be relieved by 1-12 Infantry, a battalion of 4th BCT, 4th ID commanded by Lt. Col. Reik Anderson.

³⁶ The 2/22 Royal Regiment battle group is commanded by Lt. Col. Jocelyn Paul. It relieved 3 RCR in late April 2009.

³⁷ Commanded by Brig. Gen. Larry Nicholson, 2nd MEB is a brigade-plus-level headquarters that replaced SPMAGTF-A as the U.S. Marine force operating in Farah and southern Helmand at the end of May 2009. It is composed of two brigade-minus-level combat elements: an air combat element, headquartered by Marine Aircraft Group 40 and made up of five fixed-wing and helicopter aviation squadrons; and a ground combat element, built from SPMAGTF-A's headquarters, the 3rd Marine Regiment or RCT-3. Besides maneuver battalions, 1st Combat Engineer Battalion and two artillery battalions (5/10 Marines and 3/11 Marines) are deployed with TF Leatherneck. 3/11 is responsible for the far southern reaches of the MEB's AO. On July 2, 2009, the MEB launched operation Khanjar.

³⁸ RCT-3's commander is Col. Duffy White.

³⁹ 2nd LAR is equipped with six-wheeled light armored vehicles and is commanded by Lt. Col. Thomas Grattan. It deployed in May 2009 and pushed into Khan Neshin on July 2, 2009 at the start of Operation Khanjar.

⁴⁰ 2/3 is commanded by Lt. Col. Pat Cashman and relieved 3/8 Marines in May-June 2009.

⁴¹ 1/5 is commanded by Lt. Col. Bill McCollough. It deployed in May-June 2009 and pushed into Nawa on July 2, 2009 at the start of Operation Khanjar.

⁴² 2/8 is commanded by Lt. Col. Christian Cabaniss. It deployed in May-June 2009 and pushed into Sorkhdoz on July 2, 2009 at the start of Operation Khanjar.

⁴³ The task force oversees a PRT and an aviation element. Since August 2008 it has been commanded by Col. Kees Matthjssen. It maintains forward positions at Camp Hadrian, near Deh Rawood; FOB Coyote, north of Deh Rawood near Chutu; and FOB Phoenix, near Tor Nasser.

⁴⁴ MTRF-1 is commanded by Lt. Col. Shane Gabriel, commander of 7 Royal Australian Regiment. In October 2008, MRTF-1 replaced RTF-4, the smaller task force, based around an engineer battalion headquarters, that had been present before. The new unit is slightly largely and is based around an infantry battalion headquarters, and has taken on the additional mission of providing an OMLT. In July 2009 it was reinforced by another company. In all, MRTF-1 comprises 7 RAR headquarters, a motorized infantry company from 7 RAR, another infantry company from 1 RAR, a light armored reconnaissance squadron, an engineer company, an OMLT, and support troops.

⁴⁵ During 2009, a pair of Dutch Marine battalions are scheduled to rotate into the battle group role. In December 2008, 12th Airmobile Infantry Battalion was present. In April 2009, 42nd Armored Infantry Battalion was present. In 2006, the first Netherlands battle group was built around the 12th Airmobile Infantry Battalion (Regiment Van Heutsz), a light infantry unit. The second battle group, in 2006-7, was built around the 17th Guards Armored Infantry Battalion (Princess Irene).

⁴⁶ The Australian SOTG first deployed in support of ISAF in May 2007. It is a battalion-level unit built from rotating elements of the Australian SAS Regiment, 4 Royal Australian Regiment (Commando), 1 Commando Regiment, and the Incident Response Regiment. It is not clear what command provides the SOTG headquarters element.

⁴⁷ The 280th Infantry Battalion relieved the 21st Mountain Battalion in July 2009; the 21st relieved the 30th Mountain Battalion in January 2009. The battle group is augmented by a rotation of companies from 1-4 Infantry, the OPFOR battalion of U.S. Army Europe.

⁴⁸ Commanded by Col. Harry Tunnell, 5th SBCT, 2nd ID is the first Stryker brigade ever to deploy to Afghanistan. It should arrive in the Kandahar area by mid-July 2009. Other units assigned to the brigade include support units and 3-17 Field Artillery.

⁴⁹ Regional Command – West oversees four PRTs in the provinces of Badghis (Spanish), Ghor (Lithuanian), Herat (Italian), and Farah (American). In May 2009 the Folgore Parachute Brigade replaced the “Julia” Alpine Brigade as RC-West’s headquarters element.

⁵⁰ The battle group is built around unidentified elements of the “Folgore” Parachute Brigade, probably either the 9th, 183rd, or 185th Parachute Regiment. This battle group replaced either the 7th or 8th Alpine Regiment in May 2009, which in turn replaced the 1st Airmobile Battalion in October 2008 (until July 2008, a Spanish battle group built around the 7th Legion Infantry Battalion was present).

⁵¹ This battle group, Italy’s second in RC-West, arrived for its first rotation in May 2009.

⁵² USFOR-A is commanded by Gen. Stanley McChrystal of the U.S. Army.

⁵³ CFSOCC-A, commanded by Brig. Gen. Edward Reeder, was established in February 2009. It does not technically fall under USFOR-A’s command, but generally operates as a USFOR-A asset.

⁵⁴ The CJSOTF-A mission rotates between the 3rd and 7th Special Forces Groups (Airborne). 7th Group, commanded by Col. Sean Mulholland, replaced Col. Gus Benton’s 3rd Group in late July 2009. CJSOTF-A, which is composed of two (soon to be three) battalion-level special operations task forces, is partnered with six Afghan commando kandaks, which are trained at Camp Morehead near Kabul.

⁵⁵ As of February and April 2009, the SOTF in southern Afghanistan, partnered with the commando kandak of the ANA’s 205th Corps, was SOTF-31 (1/3 Special Forces), under Lt. Col. Mark Miller. During September-December 2008, SOTF-71 (1/7 Special Forces) was deployed for this mission.

⁵⁶ SOTF-92 is built around 2/19 Special Forces, a National Guard battalion. During the spring, summer, and fall of 2008, SOTF-73 (3/7 Special Forces) was deployed to Bagram for this mission. It was preceded (from October 2007 through the spring of 2008) by SOTF-33 (3/3 Special Forces).

⁵⁷ CSTC-A is commanded by Maj. Gen. Michael Formica. Its mission is separate from ISAF’s advisory mission. As of March 2009, CSTC-A oversaw 52 ETTs (as compared to ISAF’s 51 OMLTs, now growing to 62).

⁵⁸ The 33rd BCT, of the Illinois National Guard, is commanded by Brig. Gen. Stephen Huber. It replaced the New York National Guard’s 27th BCT, CJTF Phoenix VII, as CJTF Phoenix VIII in December 2008. Other units that deployed with the brigade include 1-178 Infantry (detached to 3rd BCT, 1st ID), 2-122 Field Artillery, and support battalions.

⁵⁹ A unit of the Illinois National Guard,

⁶⁰ A unit of the Illinois National Guard,

⁶¹ A unit of the Georgia National Guard, the 48th BCT is commanded by Col. Lee Durham. Other units deployed with the brigade include support units and 1-118 Field Artillery.

⁶² A unit of the Georgia National Guard,

⁶³ A unit of the Georgia National Guard, 1-121 is commanded by Lt. Col. Matthew Smith.

⁶⁴ A unit of the Georgia National Guard,

⁶⁵ This task force was originally of company strength, but increased in late 2008 to 300-500 troops.

⁶⁶ Commanded by Col. Harry Tunnell, 5th SBCT, 2nd ID is the first Stryker brigade ever to deploy to Afghanistan. It should arrive in the Kandahar area by mid-July 2009. Other units assigned to the brigade include support units and 3-17 Field Artillery.

⁶⁷ A Stryker infantry battalion,

⁶⁸ A Stryker reconnaissance squadron,

⁶⁹ A Stryker infantry battalion,

⁷⁰ A Stryker infantry battalion,

Order of Battle Coalition Combat Forces in Afghanistan

July 2009

Wesley Morgan, Researcher

This order of battle includes only the ground combat forces of the U.S. and NATO commands in Afghanistan – the units, down to battalion level, that operate in the field as ground-owning battle groups or, in some cases, advisory forces. Other formations, such as provincial reconstruction teams, most advisory units, and aviation, engineering, artillery, and logistical units, are excluded. “White” special operations forces are described in general terms only, while “black” special operations forces are excluded entirely, for obvious reasons.

Forces under NATO command:

International Security Assistance Force – Kabul¹

Regional Command – Capital (France) – Kabul²

186th Parachute Regiment (Italy) – operating in western Kabul³

French Battle Group – operating in northern Kabul and Shomali plain⁴

Turkish Battle Group – operating in southern Kabul⁵

Regional Command – East / 82nd Airborne Division (USA) – Bagram Airfield⁶

4th BCT, 4th Infantry Division (USA) – Jalalabad Airfield; responsible for Kunar, Laghman, Nangarhar, and Nuristan provinces (“N2KL”)⁷

2-12 Infantry (USA) – FOB Blessing, Pech district; operating in central Kunar⁸

1-32 Infantry (USA) – Chawkay district; operating in southern Kunar⁹

3-61 Cavalry (USA) – FOB Bostick, Naray district; operating in Nuristan and Kunar provinces¹⁰

1-178 Infantry (USA) – FOB Mehtar Lam; operating in Laghman province¹¹

Task Force Spartan / 3rd BCT, 10th Mountain Division (USA) – FOB Shank, Logar; responsible for Logar and Wardak provinces¹²

3-71 Cavalry (USA) – FOB Shank; operating in Logar¹³

2-87 Infantry (USA) – FOB Airborne; operating in Wardak¹⁴

Task Force Yukon / 4th Airborne BCT, 25th Infantry Division (USA) – FOB Salerno, Khost; responsible for Khost, Paktia, and Paktika provinces¹⁵

1-40 Airborne Cavalry (USA) – FOB Gardez; operating in Paktia province¹⁶

1-501 Parachute Infantry (USA) – FOB Sharana, Paktika; operating in Paktika province¹⁷

3-509 Parachute Infantry (USA) – FOB Orgun-E; operating in Paktika and Khost provinces¹⁸

Task Force Warrior (USA) – Bagram Airfield; responsible for Bamyan, Kapisa, Panjshir, and Parwan provinces¹⁹

Task Force Tiger / 27th Alpine Battalion (France) – FOB Morales-Frasier, Nijrab district; responsible for Kapisa province²⁰

Task Force White Eagle (Poland) – FOB Ghazni; responsible for Ghazni province²¹

Polish Battle Group – FOB Ghazni; operating in Ghazni province²²

Regional Command – North (Germany) – Mazar-e-Sharif²³

German Battle Group – FSB Marmal, Mazar-e-Sharif; regional quick-reaction force²⁴

Regional Command – South (Netherlands) – Kandahar Airfield²⁵

3 Royal Regiment of Scotland (UK) – Kandahar Airfield; division reserve²⁶

Task Force Zabul / 21st Mountain Battalion (Romania) – FOB Lagman, Qalat; responsible for Zabul province²⁷

Task Force Helmand / 19 Light Brigade (UK) – Camp Bastion; responsible for most of Helmand province²⁸

Light Dragoons (UK) – Camp Delhi; operating in Garmsir district²⁹

2 Mercian Regiment (UK) – Camp Tombstone (Bastion); advising Afghan Army forces³⁰

- 2 Rifles (UK) – Camp Sangin; operating in upper Sangin valley³¹
- 1 Welsh Guards (UK) – operating in Lashkar Gah and Nad-e-Ali³²
- 2 Royal Regiment of Fusiliers (UK) – Camp Musa Qala; operating in Musa Qala district³³
- Danish Battle Group – FOB Price; operating in Gereshk area³⁴
- Task Force Kandahar (Canada) – Kandahar Airfield; responsible for Kandahar province³⁵
 - 1-12 Infantry (USA) – FOB Ramrod; operating in Maywand district³⁶
 - 2/22 Royal Regiment (Canada) – Kandahar Airfield; operating in Zhari, Shah Wali Kot districts³⁷
- Task Force Leatherneck / 2nd Marine Expeditionary Brigade (USMC) – Camp Leatherneck (Bastion); responsible for Farah and southern and western Helmand³⁸
 - Regimental Combat Team 3 (USMC) – Camp Leatherneck; ground combat element of TF 2nd MEB³⁹
 - 2nd LAR Battalion (USMC) – operating in Khan Neshin area, Reg district⁴⁰
 - 2/3 Marines (USMC) – operating in Now Zad district⁴¹
 - 1/5 Marines (USMC) – operating in Nawa district⁴²
 - 2/8 Marines (USMC) – operating in Sorkhdoz area, between Lashkar Gah and Garmsir⁴³
- Task Force Uruzgan / 13th Mechanized Brigade (Netherlands) – Camp Holland, Tarin Kowt; responsible for Uruzgan province⁴⁴
 - 7 Royal Australian Regiment (Australia) – Camp Holland; operating around Tarin Kowt⁴⁵
 - 42nd Armored Infantry Battalion (Netherlands) – Camp Holland; operating east of Tarin Kowt⁴⁶
 - Special Operations Task Group (Australia) – Camp Holland; operating west of Tarin Kowt⁴⁷
- Regional Command – West / “Folgor” Parachute Brigade (Italy) – FSB Herat⁴⁸**
 - Italian Battle Group – FSB Herat; force protection in Herat province⁴⁹
 - 187th Parachute Regiment (Italy) – Camp El-Alamein; force protection in Farah province⁵⁰

Forces under American command:

United States Forces – Afghanistan – Kabul⁵¹

Combined Forces Special Operations Component Command – Afghanistan (USA) – Kabul⁵²

Combined Joint Special Operations Task Force – Afghanistan / 3rd Special Forces Group (USA) – Bagram Airfield⁵³

Special Operations Task Force 31 (USA) – operating in southern Afghanistan⁵⁴

Special Operations Task Force 92 (USA) – operating in eastern Afghanistan⁵⁵

Combined Security Transition Command – Afghanistan (USA) – Camp Eggers, Kabul⁵⁶

Combined Joint Task Force Phoenix / 33rd BCT (USA) – Camp Phoenix, Kabul; advising Afghan forces in RC-South and RC-West⁵⁷

2-106 Cavalry (USA) – providing ETTs and PMTs in southern and western Afghanistan⁵⁸

2-130 Infantry (USA) – providing ETTs and PMTs in southern and western Afghanistan⁵⁹

48th BCT (USA) – Camp Phoenix, Kabul; advising Afghan forces in RC-East and RC-North⁶⁰

1-108 Cavalry (USA) – providing ETTs and PMTs in eastern Afghanistan; elements at Bagram⁶¹

1-121 Infantry (USA) – Camp Clark, Shah-e-Kot district, Khost; providing ETTs⁶²

2-121 Infantry (USA) – providing ETTs and PMTs in eastern Afghanistan; elements in Kabul⁶³

Other international forces:

Task Group, Indo-Tibetan Border Police (India) – Nimruz; providing security for Indian-Iranian road construction project between Zaranj and Delaram⁶⁴

Forces en route to Afghanistan:

5th SBCT, 2nd Infantry Division⁶⁵

2-1 Infantry⁶⁶

8-1 Cavalry⁶⁷

1-17 Infantry⁶⁸

4-23 Infantry⁶⁹

Major changes from June:

- Arrival of Gen. Stanley McChrystal as ISAF and USFOR-A commander
- Relief of 101st Airborne Division by 82nd Airborne Division as RC-East
- Arrival of 2nd MEB in Farah and Helmand
- Arrival of 48th BCT for advising mission in RC-East and RC-North
- Contraction of 33rd BCT's advising area to RC-South and RC-West
- Relief of 3rd BCT, 1st ID by 4th BCT, 4th ID in N2KL

¹ ISAF is led by Gen. Stanley McChrystal of the U.S. Army.

² Regional Command – Capital is commanded by French Brig. Gen. Michel Stollsteiner. It oversees a NATO PRT.

³ The 9th Alpine Regiment replaced the 2nd Alpine Regiment in July-August 2008, and in May 2009 the 3rd Alpine Regiment was replaced by the 186th Parachute Regiment.

⁴ The battle group (BATFRA) is built around an unidentified French battalion that replaced the 126th Infantry Regiment.

⁵ The battle group (Turkish Battalion Task Group) is built around an unidentified Turkish infantry battalion.

⁶ Regional Command – East's commanding general is Maj. Gen. Curtis Scaparrotti, whose 82nd Airborne Division relieved the 101st Airborne Division in early June 2009. Other elements attached to Regional Command – East include the 159th Combat Aviation Brigade, and it oversees PRTs in Bamyan (New Zealand), Logar (Czech), Wardak (Turkish), Ghazni, Khost, Kunar, Laghman, Nangarhar, Nuristan, Paktia, Paktika, Panjshir, and Parwan (all American).

⁷ The 4th BCT, 4th ID (formerly 2nd BCT, 2nd ID), which replaced the 3rd BCT, 1st ID around July 1, 2009, is commanded by Col. Randy George. Besides its maneuver battalions, the brigade also oversees an artillery battalion (2-77 Field Artillery), two logistical battalions, and four PRTs. It works with the 2nd Brigade, 201st Corps of the Afghan National Army and with the 1st Zone, Afghan Border Police. Confusingly, both this brigade and another brigade-level task force in RC-East are referred to as "Task Force Warrior," but the other one will soon rotate home.

⁸ The 2-12 battalion commander is Lt. Col. Brian Pearl. It relieved 1-26 Infantry at the end of June 2009.

⁹ The 1-32 battalion commander is Lt. Col. Frederick O'Donnell. It is detached from 3rd BCT, 10th Mountain.

¹⁰ The 3-61 squadron commander is Lt. Col. Robert Brown. Its troops are located at outposts in eastern Nuristan's Kamdesh district, northeastern Nangarhar, and northern Kunar's Naray district. It relieved 6-4 Cavalry at the end of June 2009.

¹¹ The 1-178 battalion commander is Lt. Col. Daniel Fuhr. The battalion is an Illinois National Guard unit, detached from the 33rd BCT.

¹² The 3rd BCT, 10th Mountain's brigade commander is Col. David Haight. In addition to maneuver units, it also oversees two PRTs (Turkish and Czech), an artillery battalion (4-25 Field Artillery, operating in Wardak), and two logistical battalions. It is the first of at least four additional American infantry brigades expected to deploy to Afghanistan in 2009.

¹³ The 3-71 squadron commander is Lt. Col. Daniel Goldthorpe.

¹⁴ The 2-87 battalion commander is Lt. Col. Kimo Gallahue.

¹⁵ The 4th Airborne BCT, 25th ID, which replaced the 4th BCT, 101st Airborne in March 2009, is commanded by Col. Michael Howard. In addition to its maneuver battalions, it also oversees three PRTs, two logistical battalions, an aviation element, and an artillery battalion (2-377 Airborne Field Artillery). It works with the headquarters and two brigades of the Afghan National Army's 203rd Corps, and with the 2nd Zone of the Afghan Border Police.

¹⁶ The 1-40 squadron commander is Lt. Col. Robert Campbell. It arrived in early March 2009.

¹⁷ The 1-501 battalion commander is Lt. Col. Clinton Baker. The battalion replaced 1-506 in April 2009.

¹⁸ The 3-509 battalion commander is Lt. Col. Peter Minalga. The battalion replaced 2-506 in April 2009.

¹⁹ TF Warrior is a brigade-level, ground-owning task force built around the 1st Maneuver Enhancement Brigade, which is commanded by Col. Scott Spellmon and deployed to Afghanistan in June 2008. Its combat forces operate only in Parwan and Kapisa provinces. It oversees three PRTs.

²⁰ Although TF Tiger is commanded by a colonel, it is built around its one maneuver battalion. It is commanded by Col. Nicholas Le Nen. The first rotation, beginning in the summer of 2008, was built around the 8th Marine Parachute Infantry Regiment (8 RPIMa).

²¹ Commanded by Col. Rajmund Andrzejczak, TF White Eagle is the fourth rotation of Polish troops to Afghanistan but the first brigade-level one (it totals 1,600 troops, including one infantry battalion and a brigade-level headquarters and support units). Before October 2008, a Polish battalion operated around Sharana in Paktika province. It oversees one PRT.

²² The battle group is built around the unidentified Polish infantry battalion that replaced the 6th Air Assault Battalion.

²³ Regional Command – North is commanded by German Air Force Brig. Gen. Dieter Dammjacob. It oversees PRTs in Kunduz (German), Badakshan (German), Baghlan (Hungarian), Balkh (Swedish), and Faryab (Norwegian). Approximately 350 German special operations forces and other combat forces provide security for the headquarters and PRTs.

²⁴ The battle group is built around an unidentified mechanized infantry battalion based in Augustdorf, which replaced the Norwegian Telmark battalion in July 2008.

²⁵ Regional Command – South is Commanded by Dutch Maj. Gen. Mart de Kruif (command rotates among British, Canadian, and Dutch officers, with an American deputy). It oversees PRTs in Helmand (British), Kandahar (Canadian) Uruzgan (Dutch), and Zabul (American), and is also responsible for Nimruz province. It also controls the American 82nd Combat Aviation Brigade.

²⁶ A light infantry battalion also known as the Black Watch, the 3 Scots battlegroup is commanded by Lt. Col. Stephen Cartwright. It replaced 42 Commando Group as Regional Battlegroup – South in late March 2009.

²⁷ TF Zabul, a battalion-sized task force, is commanded by Lt. Col. Florin Stan. The 21st Mountain Battalion relieved the 30th Mountain Battalion in January 2009. The battle group is augmented by a rotation of companies from 1-4 Infantry, the OPFOR battalion of U.S. Army Europe.

²⁸ TF Helmand, currently 19 Light Brigade (which arrived in April 2009), is commanded by Brig. Tim Radford. Other forces attached to it include aviation and logistics units, an artillery battalion (40 Regiment, Royal Artillery), an engineer battalion (38 Engineer Regiment), and a PRT.

²⁹ The Light Dragoons battlegroup is commanded by Lt. Col. Gus Fair. It may move from Garmsir (Battle Group South) to an unidentified location in central Helmand when the Garmsir area is absorbed into TF Leatherneck's area of operations in May-June.

³⁰ A light infantry battlegroup, 2 Mercians is also known as the Worcestershire and Sherwood Foresters. It is commanded by Lt. Col. Simon Banton and replaced 1 Rifles as the TF Helmand OMLT Battle Group in April 2009.

³¹ The 2 Rifles battlegroup is a light infantry force. It replaced 45 Commando Group as Battle Group North in April 2009. It is commanded by Lt. Col. Rob Thompson.

³² The 1 Welsh Guards battle group arrived in Helmand in April 2009, as Battle Group Center-South. Its commander, Lt. Col. Rupert Thornloe, was killed in action in June 2009.

³³ The 2 RRF battle group is a light infantry battalion that replaced 2 Royal Gurkha Rifles as Battle Group Northwest in April 2009. It is commanded by Lt. Col. Charlie Calder.

³⁴ The battle group (DANBAT) is built around an unidentified Danish battalion, and serves as Battle Group Center. Elements of the Guard Hussar Regiment and Jutland Dragoon Regiment contributed to the battle group in late 2008.

³⁵ TF Kandahar is commanded by Canadian Brig. Gen. Jonathan Vance. Besides its two battle groups, other forces attached to it include a Canadian air wing for aviation support, a small armor element, and a PRT.

³⁶ Commanded by Lt. Col. Reik Anderson and detached from the 4th BCT, 4th ID, 1-12 Infantry relieved 2-2 Infantry at the end of June 2009.

³⁷ The 2/22 Royal Regiment battle group is commanded by Lt. Col. Jocelyn Paul. It relieved 3 RCR in late April 2009.

³⁸ Commanded by Brig. Gen. Larry Nicholson, 2nd MEB is a brigade-plus-level headquarters that replaced SPMAGTF-A as the U.S. Marine force operating in Farah and southern Helmand in June 2009. It is composed of two brigade-minus-level combat elements: an air combat element, headquartered by Marine Aircraft Group 40 and made up of five fixed-wing and helicopter aviation squadrons; and a ground combat element, built from SPMAGTF-A's headquarters, the 3rd Marine Regiment or RCT-3. Besides maneuver battalions, 1st Combat Engineer Battalion and two artillery battalions (5/10 Marines and 3/11 Marines) are deployed with TF Leatherneck. In mid-July 2009, the MEB launched Operation Khanjar.

³⁹ RCT-3's commander is Col. Duffy White.

⁴⁰ 2nd LAR is equipped with six-wheeled light armored vehicles and is commanded by Lt. Col. Thomas Grattan. It deployed in May 2009.

⁴¹ 2/3 is commanded by Lt. Col. Pat Cashman and relieved 3/8 Marines in May-June 2009.

⁴² 1/5 is commanded by Lt. Col. Bill McCollough. It deployed in May-June 2009.

⁴³ 2/8 is commanded by Lt. Col. Christian Cabaniss. It deployed in May-June 2009.

⁴⁴ The task force oversees a PRT and an aviation element. Since August 2008 it has been commanded by Col. Kees Matthijssen. It maintains forward positions at Camp Hadrian, near Deh Rawood; FOB Coyote, north of Deh Rawood near Chutu; and FOB Phoenix, near Tor Nasser.

⁴⁵ MTRF-1 is commanded by Lt. Col. Shane Gabriel, commander of 7 Royal Australian Regiment. In October 2008, MRTF-1 replaced RTF-4, the smaller task force, based around an engineer battalion headquarters, that had been present before. The new unit is slightly larger and is based around an infantry battalion headquarters, and has taken on the additional mission of providing an OMLT. In all, MRTF-1 comprises 7 RAR headquarters, a motorized infantry company from 7 RAR, a light armored reconnaissance squadron, an engineer company, an OMLT, and support troops.

⁴⁶ During 2009, a pair of Dutch Marine battalions are scheduled to rotate into the battle group role. In December 2008, 12th Airmobile Infantry Battalion was present. In April 2009, 42nd Armored Infantry Battalion was present. In 2006, the first Netherlands battle group was built around the 12th Airmobile Infantry Battalion (Regiment Van Heutsz), a light infantry unit. The second battle group, in 2006-7, was built around the 17th Guards Armored Infantry Battalion (Princess Irene).

⁴⁷ The Australian SOTG first deployed in support of ISAF in May 2007. It is a battalion-level unit built from rotating elements of the Australian SAS Regiment, 4 Royal Australian Regiment (Commando), 1 Commando Regiment, and the Incident Response Regiment. It is not clear what command provides the SOTG headquarters element.

⁴⁸ Regional Command – West oversees four PRTs in the provinces of Badghis (Spanish), Ghor (Lithuanian), Herat (Italian), and Farah (American). In May 2009 the Folgore Parachute Brigade replaced the "Julia" Alpine Brigade as RC-West's headquarters element.

⁴⁹ The battle group is built around unidentified elements of the "Folgore" Parachute Brigade, probably either the 9th, 183rd, or 185th Parachute Regiment. This battle group replaced either the 7th or 8th Alpine Regiment in May 2009, which in turn replaced the 1st Airmobile Battalion in October 2008 (until July 2008, a Spanish battle group built around the 7th Legion Infantry Battalion was present).

⁵⁰ This battle group, Italy's second in RC-West, arrived for its first rotation in May 2009.

⁵¹ USFOR-A is commanded by Gen. Stanley McChrystal of the U.S. Army. Its deputy commander is also the commanding general of ISAF's RC-East.

⁵² CFSOCC-A, commanded by Brig. Gen. Edward Reeder, was established in February 2009. It does not technically fall under USFOR-A's command, but generally operates as a USFOR-A asset.

⁵³ The CJSOTF-A mission rotates between the 3rd and 7th Special Forces Groups (Airborne). 7th Group, commanded by Col. Sean Mulholland, was replaced by Col. Gus Benton's 3rd Group in the winter of 2009. 7th Group is scheduled to relieve 3rd Group again in the summer of 2009. CJSOTF-A, which is composed of two (soon to be three) battalion-level special operations task forces, is partnered with six Afghan commando kandaks, which are trained at Camp Morehead near Kabul.

⁵⁴ As of February and April 2009, the SOTF in southern Afghanistan, partnered with the commando kandak of the ANA's 205th Corps, was SOTF-31 (1/3 Special Forces), under Lt. Col. Mark Miller. During September-December 2008, SOTF-71 (1/7 Special Forces) was deployed for this mission.

⁵⁵ SOTF-92 is built around 2/19 Special Forces, a National Guard battalion. During the spring, summer, and fall of 2008, SOTF-73 (3/7 Special Forces) was deployed to Bagram for this mission. It was preceded (from October 2007 through the spring of 2008) by SOTF-33 (3/3 Special Forces).

⁵⁶ CSTC-A is commanded by Maj. Gen. Michael Formica. Its mission is separate from ISAF's advisory mission. As of March 2009, CSTC-A oversaw 52 ETTs (as compared to ISAF's 51 OMLTs, now growing to 62).

⁵⁷ The 33rd BCT, of the Illinois National Guard, is commanded by Brig. Gen. Stephen Huber. It replaced the New York National Guard's 27th BCT, CJTF Phoenix VII, as CJTF Phoenix VIII in December 2008. Other units that deployed with the brigade include 1-178 Infantry (detached to 3rd BCT, 1st ID), 2-122 Field Artillery, and support battalions.

⁵⁸ A unit of the Illinois National Guard,

⁵⁹ A unit of the Illinois National Guard,

⁶⁰ A unit of the Georgia National Guard, the 48th BCT is commanded by Col. Lee Durham. Other units deployed with the brigade include support units and 1-118 Field Artillery.

⁶¹ A unit of the Georgia National Guard,

⁶² A unit of the Georgia National Guard, 1-121 is commanded by Lt. Col. Matthew Smith.

⁶³ A unit of the Georgia National Guard,

⁶⁴ This task force was originally of company strength, but increased in late 2008 to 300-500 troops.

⁶⁵ Commanded by Col. Harry Tunnell, 5th SBCT, 2nd ID is the first Stryker brigade ever to deploy to Afghanistan. It should arrive in the Kandahar area by mid-July 2009. Other units assigned to the brigade include support units and 3-17 Field Artillery.

⁶⁶ A Stryker infantry battalion,

⁶⁷ A Stryker reconnaissance squadron,

⁶⁸ A Stryker infantry battalion,

⁶⁹ A Stryker infantry battalion,

Order of Battle Coalition Combat Forces in Afghanistan

June 2009

Wesley Morgan, Researcher

This order of battle includes only the ground combat forces of the U.S. and NATO commands in Afghanistan – the units, down to battalion level, that operate in the field as ground-owning battle groups or, in some cases, advisory forces. Other formations, such as provincial reconstruction teams, most advisory units, and aviation, engineering, artillery, and logistical units, are excluded. “White” special operations forces are described in general terms only, while “black” special operations forces are excluded entirely, for obvious reasons.

Forces under NATO command:

International Security Assistance Force – Kabul¹

Regional Command – Capital (France) – Kabul²

186th Parachute Regiment (Italy) – operating in western Kabul³

French Battle Group – operating in northern Kabul and Shomali plain⁴

Turkish Battle Group – operating in southern Kabul⁵

Regional Command – East / 101st Airborne Division (USA) – Bagram Airbase⁶

Task Force Duke / 3rd BCT, 1st Infantry Division (USA) – FOB Fenty, Jalalabad; responsible for Kunar, Laghman, Nangarhar, and Nuristan provinces (“N2KL”)⁷

6-4 Cavalry (USA) – FOB Bostick, Naray district; operating in Nuristan and Kunar provinces⁸

1-26 Infantry (USA) – FOB Blessing, Pech district; operating in central Kunar⁹

1-32 Infantry (USA) – FOB Fortress, Chawkay district; operating in southern Kunar¹⁰

1-178 Infantry (USA) – FOB Mehtar Lam; operating in Laghman province¹¹

Task Force Spartan / 3rd BCT, 10th Mountain Division (USA) – FOB Shank, Logar; responsible for Logar and Wardak provinces¹²

3-71 Cavalry (USA) – FOB Shank; operating in Logar¹³

2-87 Infantry (USA) – FOB Airborne; operating in Tangi valley, Wardak¹⁴

Task Force Yukon / 4th Airborne BCT, 25th Infantry Division (USA) – FOB Salerno, Khost; responsible for Khost, Paktia, and Paktika provinces¹⁵

1-40 Airborne Cavalry (USA) – FOB Gardez; operating in Paktia province¹⁶

1-501 Parachute Infantry (USA) – FOB Sharana, Paktika; operating in Paktika province¹⁷

3-509 Parachute Infantry (USA) – FOB Orgun-E; operating in Paktika and Khost provinces¹⁸

Task Force Warrior (USA) – Bagram Airbase; responsible for Bamyan, Kapisa, Panjshir, and Barwan provinces¹⁹

Task Force Tiger / 27th Alpine Battalion (France) – FOB Morales-Frasier, Nijrab district; responsible for Kapisa province²⁰

Task Force White Eagle (Poland) – FOB Ghazni; responsible for Ghazni province²¹

Polish Battle Group – FOB Ghazni; operating in Ghazni province²²

Regional Command – North (Germany) – Mazar-e-Sharif²³

German Battle Group – FSB Marmal, Mazar-e-Sharif; regional quick-reaction force²⁴

Regional Command – South (Netherlands) – Kandahar Airfield²⁵

3 Royal Regiment of Scotland (UK) – Kandahar Airfield; division reserve²⁶

Task Force Zabul / 21st Mountain Battalion (Romania) – FOB Lagman, Qalat; responsible for Zabul province²⁷

Task Force Helmand / 19 Light Brigade (UK) – Camp Bastion; responsible for northeastern Helmand province²⁸

Light Dragoons (UK) – Camp Delhi; operating in Garmsir district²⁹

2 Mercian Regiment (UK) – Camp Tombstone (Bastion); advising Afghan Army forces³⁰

- 2 Rifles (UK) – Camp Sangin; operating in upper Sangin valley³¹
- 1 Welsh Guards (UK) – operating in Lashkar Gah and Nad-e-Ali³²
- 2 Royal Regiment of Fusiliers (UK) – Camp Musa Qala; operating in Musa Qala district³³
- Danish Battle Group – FOB Price; operating in Gereshk area³⁴
- Task Force Kandahar (Canada) – Kandahar Airfield; responsible for Kandahar province³⁵
- 2-2 Infantry (USA) – FOB Ramrod; operating in Maywand district³⁶
- 2/22 Royal Regiment (Canada) – Kandahar Airfield; operating in Zhari, Shah Wali Kot districts³⁷
- Task Force Leatherneck / 2nd Marine Expeditionary Brigade (USMC) – Camp Leatherneck (Bastion); responsible for Farah and southern and western Helmand³⁸
- Regimental Combat Team 3 (USMC) – Camp Leatherneck; ground combat element of 2nd MEB³⁹
- 2nd LAR Battalion (USMC) – preparing for operations in Helmand valley⁴⁰
- 2/3 Marines (USMC) – preparing for operations in Helmand valley⁴¹
- 1/5 Marines (USMC) – preparing for operations in Helmand valley⁴²
- 2/8 Marines (USMC) – preparing for operations in Helmand valley⁴³
- Task Force Uruzgan / 13th Mechanized Brigade (Netherlands) – Camp Holland, Tarin Kowt; responsible for Uruzgan province⁴⁴
- 7 Royal Australian Regiment (Australia) – Camp Holland; operating around Tarin Kowt⁴⁵
- 42nd Armored Infantry Battalion (Netherlands) – Camp Holland; operating east of Tarin Kowt⁴⁶
- Special Operations Task Group (Australia) – Camp Holland; operating west of Tarin Kowt⁴⁷
- Regional Command – West / “Folgore” Parachute Brigade (Italy) – FSB Herat⁴⁸**
- Italian Battle Group – FSB Herat; force protection in Herat province⁴⁹
- 187th Parachute Regiment (Italy) – Camp El-Alamein; force protection in Farah province⁵⁰

Forces under American command:

United States Forces – Afghanistan – Kabul⁵¹

Combined Forces Special Operations Component Command – Afghanistan (USA) – Kabul⁵²

Combined Joint Special Operations Task Force – Afghanistan / 3rd Special Forces Group (USA) – Bagram Airfield⁵³

Special Operations Task Force 31 (USA) – operating in southern Afghanistan⁵⁴

Special Operations Task Force 92 (USA) – operating in eastern Afghanistan⁵⁵

Combined Security Transition Command – Afghanistan (USA) – Camp Eggers, Kabul⁵⁶

Combined Joint Task Force Phoenix / 33rd BCT (USA) – Camp Phoenix, Kabul; training Afghan forces⁵⁷

2-106 Cavalry (USA) – providing ETTs throughout Afghanistan

2-130 Infantry (USA) – providing ETTs throughout Afghanistan

Other international forces:

Task Group, Indo-Tibetan Border Police (India) – Nimruz; providing security for Indian-Iranian road construction project between Zaranj and Delaram⁵⁸

Forces en route to Afghanistan:

82nd Airborne Division – to relieve 101st Airborne as RC-East in early June

48th BCT – to take over from 33rd BCT in RC-North and RC-East

1-108 Cavalry

1-121 Infantry

2-121 Infantry

Major changes from May:

—Arrival of 2nd MEB / TF Leatherneck in Helmand-Farah

—Relief of “Julia” Alpine Brigade by “Folgore” Parachute Brigade as RC-West headquarters

-
- ¹ ISAF is led by Gen. David McKiernan of the U.S. Army.
- ² Regional Command – Capital is commanded by French Brig. Gen. Michel Stollsteiner. It oversees a battle group and a NATO PRT.
- ³ The 9th Alpine Regiment replaced the 2nd Alpine Regiment in July-August 2008, and in May 2009 the 3rd Alpine Regiment was replaced by the 186th Parachute Regiment.
- ⁴ The battle group (BATFRA) is built around an unidentified French battalion that replaced the 126th Infantry Regiment.
- ⁵ The battle group (Turkish Battalion Task Group) is built around an unidentified Turkish infantry battalion.
- ⁶ Regional Command – East’s commanding general is Maj. Gen. Jeffrey Schloesser, who arrived with the 101st Airborne Division in March-April 2008 and is also the deputy commanding general of the non-ISAF command USFOR-A. Other elements attached to Regional Command – East include the 159th Combat Aviation Brigade, and it oversees PRTs in Bamyán (New Zealand), Logar (Czech), Wardak (Turkish), Ghazni, Khost, Kunar, Laghman, Nangarhar, Nuristan, Paktia, Paktika, Panjshir, and Parwan (all American).
- ⁷ The 3rd BCT, 1st ID, which replaced the 173rd Airborne BCT in July-August 2008, is commanded by Col. John Spitzer. Besides its maneuver battalions, the brigade also oversees an artillery battalion (1-6 Field Artillery), two logistical battalions, and four PRTs. It works with the 2nd Brigade, 201st Corps of the Afghan National Army and with the 1st Zone, Afghan Border Police.
- ⁸ The 6-4 squadron commander is Lt. Col. James Markert. Its troops are located at FOB Lowell and COP Keating in eastern Nuristan’s Kamdesh district, COP Goshta in northeastern Nangarhar, and FOB Bostick in northern Kunar’s Naray district.
- ⁹ The 1-26 battalion commander is Lt. Col. Brett Jenkinson.
- ¹⁰ The 1-32 battalion commander is Lt. Col. Frederick O’Donnell. It is detached from 3rd BCT, 10th Mountain.
- ¹¹ The 1-178 battalion commander is Lt. Col. Daniel Fuhr. The battalion is an Illinois National Guard unit, detached from the 33rd BCT.
- ¹² The 3rd BCT, 10th Mountain’s brigade commander is Col. David Haight. In addition to maneuver units, it also oversees two PRTs (Turkish and Czech), an artillery battalion (4-25 Field Artillery, operating in Wardak), and two logistical battalions. It is the first of at least four additional American infantry brigades expected to deploy to Afghanistan in 2009.
- ¹³ The 3-71 squadron commander is Lt. Col. Daniel Goldthorpe.
- ¹⁴ The 2-87 battalion commander is Lt. Col. Kimo Gallahue.
- ¹⁵ The 4th Airborne BCT, 25th ID, which replaced the 4th BCT, 101st Airborne in March 2009, is commanded by Col. Michael Howard. In addition to its maneuver battalions, it also oversees three PRTs, two logistical battalions, an aviation element, and an artillery battalion (2-377 Airborne Field Artillery). It works with the headquarters and two brigades of the Afghan National Army’s 203rd Corps, and with the 2nd Zone of the Afghan Border Police.
- ¹⁶ The 1-40 squadron commander is Lt. Col. Robert Campbell. It arrived in early March 2009.
- ¹⁷ The 1-501 battalion commander is Lt. Col. Clinton Baker. The battalion replaced 1-506 in April 2009.
- ¹⁸ The 3-509 battalion commander is Lt. Col. Peter Minalga. The battalion replaced 2-506 in April 2009.
- ¹⁹ TF Warrior is a brigade-level, ground-owning task force built around the 1st Maneuver Enhancement Brigade, which is commanded by Col. Scott Spellmon and deployed to Afghanistan in June 2008. Its combat forces operate only in Parwan and Kapisa provinces. It oversees three PRTs.
- ²⁰ Although TF Tiger is commanded by a colonel, it is built around its one maneuver battalion. It is commanded by Col. Nicholas Le Nen.
- ²¹ Commanded by Col. Rajmund Andrzejczak, TF White Eagle is the fourth rotation of Polish troops to Afghanistan but the first brigade-level one (it totals 1,600 troops, including one infantry battalion and a brigade-level headquarters and support units). Before October 2008, a Polish battalion operated around Sharana in Paktika province. It oversees one PRT.
- ²² The battle group is built around the unidentified Polish infantry battalion that replaced the 6th Air Assault Battalion.
- ²³ Regional Command – North is commanded by German Air Force Brig. Gen. Dieter Dammjacob. It oversees PRTs in Kunduz (German), Badakhshan (German), Baghlan (Hungarian), Balkh (Swedish), and Faryab (Norwegian). Approximately 350 German special operations forces and other combat forces provide security for the headquarters and PRTs.
- ²⁴ The battle group is built around an unidentified mechanized infantry battalion based in Augustdorf, which replaced the Norwegian Telmark battalion in July 2008.
- ²⁵ Regional Command – South is Commanded by Dutch Maj. Gen. Mart de Kruif (command rotates among British, Canadian, and Dutch officers, with an American deputy). It oversees PRTs in Helmand (British), Kandahar (Canadian) Uruzgan (Dutch), and Zabul (American), and is also responsible for Nimruz province.
- ²⁶ A light infantry battalion also known as the Black Watch, the 3 Scots battlegroup is commanded by Lt. Col. Stephen Cartwright. It replaced 42 Commando Group as Regional Battlegroup – South in late March 2009.
- ²⁷ TF Zabul, a battalion-sized task force, is commanded by Lt. Col. Florin Stan. The 21st Mountain Battalion relieved the 30th Mountain Battalion in January 2009. The battle group is augmented by a rotation of companies from 1-4 Infantry, the OPFOR battalion of U.S. Army Europe.
- ²⁸ TF Helmand, currently 19 Light Brigade (which arrived in April 2009), is commanded by Brig. Tim Radford. Other forces attached to it include aviation and logistics units, an artillery battalion (40 Regiment, Royal Artillery), an engineer battalion (38 Engineer Regiment), and a PRT.
- ²⁹ The Light Dragoons battlegroup is commanded by Lt. Col. Gus Fair. It may move from Garmsir (Battle Group South) to an unidentified location in central Helmand when the Garmsir area is absorbed into TF Leatherneck’s area of operations in May-June.
- ³⁰ A light infantry battlegroup, 2 Mercians is also known as the Worcestershire and Sherwood Foresters. It is commanded by Lt. Col. Simon Banton and replaced 1 Rifles as the TF Helmand OMLT Battle Group in April 2009.
- ³¹ The 2 Rifles battlegroup is a light infantry force. It replaced 45 Commando Group as Battle Group North in April 2009. It is commanded by Lt. Col. Rob Thompson.
- ³² The 1 Welsh Guards battle group arrived in Helmand in April 2009, as Battle Group Center-South. Its commander, Lt. Col. Rupert Thornloe, was killed in action in June 2009.
- ³³ The 2 RRF battle group is a light infantry battalion that replaced 2 Royal Gurkha Rifles as Battle Group Northwest in April 2009. It is commanded by Lt. Col. Charlie Calder.
- ³⁴ The battle group (DANBAT) is built around an unidentified Danish battalion, and serves as Battle Group Center. Elements of the Guard Hussar Regiment and Jutland Dragoon Regiment contributed to the battle group in late 2008.
- ³⁵ TF Kandahar is commanded by Canadian Brig. Gen. Denis Thompson. Besides its two battle groups, other forces attached to it include a Canadian air wing for aviation support, a small armor element, and a PRT.
- ³⁶ Commanded by Lt. Col. Daniel Hurlbut and detached from the 3rd BCT, 1st ID, 2-2 Infantry moved into Maywand and began construction of FOB Ramrod in August 2008.

-
- ³⁷ The 2-22 Royal Regiment battle group is commanded by Lt. Col. Jocelyn Paul. It relieved 3 RCR in late April 2009.
- ³⁸ Commanded by Brig. Gen. Larry Nicholson, 2nd MEB is a brigade-plus-level headquarters that replaced SPMAGTF-A as the U.S. Marine force operating in Farah and southern Helmand at the end of May 2009. It is composed of two brigade-minus-level combat elements: an air combat element, headquartered by Marine Aircraft Group 40 and made up of five fixed-wing and helicopter aviation squadrons; and a ground combat element, built from SPMAGTF-A's headquarters, the 3rd Marine Regiment or RCT-3. Besides maneuver battalions, 1st Combat Engineer Battalion and two artillery battalions (5/10 Marines and 3/11 Marines) are deployed with TF Leatherneck.
- ³⁹ RCT-3's commander is Col. Duffy White.
- ⁴⁰ 2nd LAR is equipped with six-wheeled light armored vehicles and is commanded by Lt. Col. Thomas Grattan. It deployed in May 2009.
- ⁴¹ 2/3 is commanded by Lt. Col. Pat Cashman and relieved 3/8 Marines in May-June 2009.
- ⁴² 1/5 is commanded by Lt. Col. Bill McCollough. It deployed in May-June 2009.
- ⁴³ 2/8 is commanded by Lt. Col. Christian Cabaniss. It deployed in May-June 2009.
- ⁴⁴ The task force oversees a PRT and an aviation element. Since August 2008 it has been commanded by Col. Kees Matthjssen. It maintains forward positions at Camp Hadrian, near Deh Rawood; FOB Coyote, north of Deh Rawood near Chutu; and FOB Phoenix, near Tor Nasser.
- ⁴⁵ MTRF-1 is commanded by Lt. Col. Shane Gabriel, commander of 7 Royal Australian Regiment. In October 2008, MTRF-1 replaced RTF-4, the smaller task force, based around an engineer battalion headquarters, that had been present before. The new unit is slightly larger and is based around an infantry battalion headquarters, and has taken on the additional mission of providing an OMLT. In all, MTRF-1 comprises 7 RAR headquarters, a motorized infantry company from 7 RAR, a light armored reconnaissance squadron, an engineer company, an OMLT, and support troops.
- ⁴⁶ During 2009, a pair of Dutch Marine battalions are scheduled to rotate into the battle group role. In December 2008, 12th Airmobile Infantry Battalion was present. In April 2009, 42nd Armored Infantry Battalion was present. In 2006, the first Netherlands battle group was built around the 12th Airmobile Infantry Battalion (Regiment Van Heutsz), a light infantry unit. The second battle group, in 2006-7, was built around the 17th Guards Armored Infantry Battalion (Princess Irene).
- ⁴⁷ The Australian SOTG first deployed in support of ISAF in May 2007. It is a battalion-level unit built from rotating elements of the Australian SAS Regiment, 4 Royal Australian Regiment (Commando), 1 Commando Regiment, and the Incident Response Regiment. It is not clear what command provides the SOTG headquarters element.
- ⁴⁸ Regional Command – West oversees four PRTs in the provinces of Badghis (Spanish), Ghor (Lithuanian), Herat (Italian), and Farah (American). In May 2009 the Folgore Parachute Brigade replaced the "Julia" Alpine Brigade as RC-West's headquarters element.
- ⁴⁹ The battle group is built around unidentified elements of the "Folgore" Parachute Brigade, probably either the 9th, 183rd, or 185th Parachute Regiment. This battle group replaced either the 7th or 8th Alpine Regiment in May 2009, which in turn replaced the 1st Airmobile Battalion in October 2008 (until July 2008, a Spanish battle group built around the 7th Legion Infantry Battalion was present). Its commander is Lt. Col. Salvatore Paolo Radizza.
- ⁵⁰ This battle group, Italy's second in RC-West, arrived for its first rotation in May 2009.
- ⁵¹ USFOR-A is commanded by Gen. David McKiernan of the U.S. Army. Its deputy commander is also the commanding general of ISAF's RC-East.
- ⁵² CFSOCC-A, commanded by Brig. Gen. Edward Reeder, was established in February 2009. It does not technically fall under USFOR-A's command, but generally operates as a USFOR-A asset.
- ⁵³ The CJSOTF-A mission rotates between the 3rd and 7th Special Forces Groups (Airborne). 7th Group, commanded by Col. Sean Mulholland, was replaced by Col. Gus Benton's 3rd Group in the winter of 2009. 7th Group is scheduled to relieve 3rd Group again in the summer of 2009. CJSOTF-A, which is composed of two (soon to be three) battalion-level special operations task forces, is partnered with six Afghan commando kandaks, which are trained at Camp Morehead near Kabul.
- ⁵⁴ As of February and April 2009, the SOTF in southern Afghanistan, partnered with the commando kandak of the ANA's 205th Corps, was SOTF-31 (1/3 Special Forces), under Lt. Col. Mark Miller. During September-December 2008, SOTF-71 (1/7 Special Forces) was deployed for this mission.
- ⁵⁵ SOTF-92 is built around 2/19 Special Forces, a National Guard battalion. During the spring, summer, and fall of 2008, SOTF-73 (3/7 Special Forces) was deployed to Bagram for this mission. It was preceded (from October 2007 through the spring of 2008) by SOTF-33 (3/3 Special Forces).
- ⁵⁶ CSTC-A is commanded by Maj. Gen. Michael Formica. Its mission is separate from ISAF's advisory mission. As of March 2009, CSTC-A oversaw 52 ETTs (as compared to ISAF's 51 OMLTs, now growing to 62).
- ⁵⁷ The 33rd BCT, of the Illinois National Guard, is commanded by Brig. Gen. Stephen Huber. It replaced the New York National Guard's 27th BCT, CJTF Phoenix VII, as CJTF Phoenix VIII in December 2008. Other units that deployed with the brigade include 1-178 Infantry (detached to 3rd BCT, 1st ID), 2-122 Field Artillery, and support battalions.
- ⁵⁸ This task force was originally of company strength, but increased in late 2008 to 300-500 troops.

Order of Battle Coalition Combat Forces in Afghanistan May 2009 Wesley Morgan, Researcher

This order of battle includes only the ground combat forces of the U.S. and NATO commands in Afghanistan – the units, down to battalion level, that operate in the field as ground-owning battle groups or, in some cases, advisory forces. Other formations, such as provincial reconstruction teams, most advisory units, and aviation, engineering, artillery, and logistical units, are excluded. “White” special operations forces are described in general terms only, while “black” special operations forces are excluded entirely, for obvious reasons.

Forces under NATO command:

International Security Assistance Force – Kabul¹

Regional Command – Capital (France) – Kabul²

Italian Battle Group – operating in western Kabul³

French Battle Group – operating in northern Kabul and Shomali plain⁴

Turkish Battle Group – operating in southern Kabul⁵

Regional Command – East / 101st Airborne Division (USA) – Bagram Airbase⁶

Task Force Duke / 3rd BCT, 1st Infantry Division (USA) – FOB Fenty, Jalalabad; responsible for Kunar, Laghman, Nangarhar, and Nuristan provinces (“N2KL”)⁷

6-4 Cavalry (USA) – FOB Bostick, Naray district; operating in Nuristan and Kunar provinces⁸

1-26 Infantry (USA) – FOB Blessing, Pech district; operating in central Kunar⁹

1-32 Infantry (USA) – FOB Fortress, Chawkay district; operating in southern Kunar¹⁰

1-178 Infantry (USA) – FOB Mehtar Lam; operating in Laghman province¹¹

Task Force Spartan / 3rd BCT, 10th Mountain Division (USA) – FOB Shank, Logar; responsible for Logar and Wardak provinces¹²

3-71 Cavalry (USA) – FOB Shank; operating in Logar¹³

2-87 Infantry (USA) – FOB Airborne; operating in Tangi valley, Wardak¹⁴

Task Force Yukon / 4th Airborne BCT, 25th Infantry Division (USA) – FOB Salerno, Khost; responsible for Khost, Paktia, and Paktika provinces¹⁵

1-40 Airborne Cavalry (USA) – FOB Gardez; operating in Paktia province¹⁶

1-501 Parachute Infantry (USA) – FOB Sharana, Paktika; operating in Paktika province¹⁷

3-509 Parachute Infantry (USA) – FOB Orgun-E; operating in Paktika and Khost provinces¹⁸

Task Force Warrior (USA) – Bagram Airbase; responsible for Bamyan, Kapisa, Panjshir, and Barwan provinces¹⁹

Task Force Tiger / 27th Alpine Battalion (France) – FOB Morales-Frasier, Nijrab district; responsible for Kapisa province²⁰

Task Force White Eagle (Poland) – FOB Ghazni; responsible for Ghazni province²¹

Polish Battle Group – FOB Ghazni; operating in Ghazni province²²

Regional Command – North (Germany) – Mazar-e-Sharif²³

German Battle Group – FSB Marmal, Mazar-e-Sharif; regional quick-reaction force²⁴

Regional Command – South (Netherlands) – Kandahar Airfield²⁵

3 Royal Regiment of Scotland (UK) – Kandahar Airfield; division reserve²⁶

Task Force Zabul / 21st Mountain Battalion (Romania) – FOB Lagman, Qalat; responsible for Zabul province²⁷

Special Purpose Marine Air-Ground Task Force – Afghanistan / 3rd Marine Regiment (USMC) – Kandahar Airfield; operating in Helmand and Farah provinces²⁸

3/8 Marines (USMC) – Camp Barber, Helmand; training Afghan forces in Helmand and Farah²⁹

Task Force Helmand / 19 Light Brigade (UK) – Camp Bastion, Lashkar Gah district; responsible for most of Helmand province³⁰

Light Dragoons (UK) – FOB Delhi; operating in Garmsir district³¹

2 Mercian Regiment (UK) – Camp Tombstone; advising Afghan forces throughout Helmand³²

2 Rifles (UK) – FOB Sangin; operating in upper Sangin valley³³

1 Welsh Guards (UK) – U/I location; elements at FOB Keenan, Gereshk³⁴

2 Royal Regiment of Fusiliers (UK) – FOB Edinburgh; operating in Musa Qala district³⁵

Danish Battle Group – FOB Price; operating in Gereshk area³⁶

Task Force Kandahar (Canada) – Kandahar Airfield; responsible for Kandahar province³⁷

2-2 Infantry (USA) – FOB Ramrod; operating in Maywand district³⁸

2-22 Royal Regiment (Canada) – Kandahar Airfield; operating in Zhari, Shah Wali Kot districts³⁹

Task Force Uruzgan / 13th Mechanized Brigade (Netherlands) – Camp Holland, Tarin Kowt; responsible for Uruzgan province⁴⁰

7 Royal Australian Regiment (Australia) – Camp Holland; operating around Tarin Kowt⁴¹

42nd Armored Infantry Battalion (Netherlands) – Camp Holland; operating east of Tarin Kowt⁴²

Special Operations Task Group (Australia) – Camp Holland; operating west of Tarin Kowt⁴³

Regional Command – West / “Julia” Alpine Brigade (Italy) – FSB Herat⁴⁴

Italian-Spanish Battle Group – FSB Herat; operating across Herat province⁴⁵

Forces under American command:

United States Forces – Afghanistan – Kabul⁴⁶

Combined Forces Special Operations Component Command – Afghanistan (USA) – Kabul⁴⁷

Combined Joint Special Operations Task Force – Afghanistan / 3rd Special Forces Group (USA) – Bagram Airbase⁴⁸

Special Operations Task Force 31 (USA) – Kandahar Airfield; operating in southern Afghanistan⁴⁹

Special Operations Task Force (USA) – Bagram; operating in eastern and northern Afghanistan⁵⁰

Combined Security Transition Command – Afghanistan (USA) – Camp Eggers, Kabul⁵¹

Combined Joint Task Force Phoenix / 33rd BCT (USA) – Camp Phoenix, Kabul; training Afghan forces⁵²

2-106 Cavalry (USA) – providing ETTs throughout Afghanistan

2-130 Infantry (USA) – providing ETTs throughout Afghanistan

Other international forces:

Task Group, Indo-Tibetan Border Police (India) – Nimruz; providing security for Indian-Iranian road construction project between Zaranj and Delaram⁵³

Forces en route to Afghanistan:

Task Force Leatherneck / 2nd Marine Expeditionary Brigade (USMC)⁵⁴

2nd LAR Battalion (USMC)⁵⁵

2/3 Marines (USMC)⁵⁶

1/5 Marines (USMC)⁵⁷

2/8 Marines (USMC)⁵⁸

Major changes from April:

—Relief of 3 Commando Brigade by 19 Light Brigade as TF Helmand

¹ ISAF is led by Gen. David McKiernan of the U.S. Army.

² Regional Command – Capital is commanded by French Brig. Gen. Michel Stollsteiner. It oversees a battle group and a NATO PRT.

³ The 9th Alpine Regiment replaced the 2nd Alpine Regiment in July-August 2008.

⁴ The battle group (BATFRA) is built around an unidentified French battalion that replaced the 126th Infantry Regiment.

⁵ The battle group (Turkish Battalion Task Group) is built around an unidentified Turkish infantry battalion.

⁶ Regional Command – East’s commanding general is Maj. Gen. Jeffrey Schloesser, who arrived with the 101st Airborne Division in March-April 2008 and is also the deputy commanding general of the non-ISAF command USFOR-A. Other elements attached to Regional Command – East include the 159th

Combat Aviation Brigade, and it oversees PRTs in Bamyān (New Zealand), Logar (Czech), Wardak (Turkish), Ghazni, Khost, Kunar, Laghman, Nangarhar, Nuristan, Paktia, Paktika, Panjshir, and Parwan (all American).

⁷ The 3rd BCT, 1st ID, which replaced the 173rd Airborne BCT in July-August 2008, is commanded by Col. John Spitzer. Besides its maneuver battalions, the brigade also oversees an artillery battalion (1-6 Field Artillery), two logistical battalions, and four PRTs. It works with the 2nd Brigade, 201st Corps of the Afghan National Army and with the 1st Zone, Afghan Border Police.

⁸ The 6-4 squadron commander is Lt. Col. James Markert. Its troops are located at FOB Lowell and COP Keating in eastern Nuristan's Kamdesh district, COP Goshā in northeastern Nangarhar, and FOB Bostick in northern Kunar's Naray district.

⁹ The 1-26 battalion commander is Lt. Col. Brett Jenkinson.

¹⁰ The 1-32 battalion commander is Lt. Col. Frederick O'Donnell. It is detached from 3rd BCT, 10th Mountain.

¹¹ The 1-178 battalion commander is Lt. Col. Daniel Fuhr. The battalion is an Illinois National Guard unit, detached from the 33rd BCT.

¹² The 3rd BCT, 10th Mountain's brigade commander is Col. David Haight. In addition to maneuver units, it also oversees two PRTs (Turkish and Czech), an artillery battalion (4-25 Field Artillery, operating in Wardak), and two logistical battalions. It is the first of at least four additional American infantry brigades expected to deploy to Afghanistan in 2009.

¹³ The 3-71 squadron commander is Lt. Col. Daniel Goldthorpe.

¹⁴ The 2-87 battalion commander is Lt. Col. Kimo Gallahue.

¹⁵ The 4th Airborne BCT, 25th ID, which replaced the 4th BCT, 101st Airborne in March 2009, is commanded by Col. Michael Howard. In addition to its maneuver battalions, it also oversees three PRTs, two logistical battalions, an aviation element, and an artillery battalion (2-377 Airborne Field Artillery). It works with the headquarters and two brigades of the Afghan National Army's 203rd Corps, and with the 2nd Zone of the Afghan Border Police.

¹⁶ The 1-40 squadron commander is Lt. Col. Robert Campbell. It arrived in early March 2009.

¹⁷ The 1-501 battalion commander is Lt. Col. Clinton Baker. The battalion replaced 1-506 in April 2009.

¹⁸ The 3-509 battalion commander is Lt. Col. Peter Minalga. The battalion replaced 2-506 in April 2009.

¹⁹ TF Warrior is a brigade-level, ground-owning task force built around the 1st Maneuver Enhancement Brigade, which is commanded by Col. Scott Spellman and deployed to Afghanistan in June 2008. Its combat forces operate only in Parwan and Kapisa provinces. It oversees three PRTs.

²⁰ Although TF Tiger is commanded by a colonel, it is built around its one maneuver battalion. It is commanded by Col. Nicholas Le Nen.

²¹ Commanded by Col. Rajmund Andrzejczak, TF White Eagle is the fourth rotation of Polish troops to Afghanistan but the first brigade-level one (it totals 1,600 troops, including one infantry battalion and a brigade-level headquarters and support units). Before October 2008, a Polish battalion operated around Sharana in Paktika province. It oversees one PRT.

²² The battle group is built around the unidentified Polish infantry battalion that replaced the 6th Air Assault Battalion.

²³ Regional Command – North is commanded by German Air Force Brig. Gen. Dieter Dammjacob. It oversees PRTs in Kunduz (German), Badakhshan (German), Baghlan (Hungarian), Balkh (Swedish), and Faryab (Norwegian). Approximately 350 German special operations forces and other combat forces provide security for the headquarters and PRTs.

²⁴ The battle group is built around an unidentified mechanized infantry battalion based in Augustdorf, which replaced the Norwegian Telmark battalion in July 2008.

²⁵ Regional Command – South is Commanded by Dutch Maj. Gen. Mart de Kruij (command rotates among British, Canadian, and Dutch officers, with an American deputy). It oversees PRTs in Helmand (British), Kandahar (Canadian) Uruzgan (Dutch), and Zabul (American), and is also responsible for Nimruz province.

²⁶ A light infantry battalion also known as the Black Watch, the 3 Scots battlegroup is commanded by Lt. Col. Stephen Cartwright. It replaced 42 Commando Group as Regional Battlegroup – South in late March 2009.

²⁷ TF Zabul, a battalion-sized task force, is commanded by Lt. Col. Florin Stan. The 21st Mountain Battalion relieved the 30th Mountain Battalion in January 2009. The battle group is augmented by a rotation of companies from 1-4 Infantry, the OPFOR battalion of U.S. Army Europe.

²⁸ SPMAGTF-A's commander is Col. Duffy White. Other elements attached to it include a Marine aviation squadron.

²⁹ The 3/8 battalion commander is Lt. Col. David Odom. It maintains forward positions at Delaram and Bakwa.

³⁰ TF Helmand, currently 19 Light Brigade (which arrived in April 2009), is commanded by Brig. Tim Radford. Other forces attached to it include aviation and logistics units, an artillery battalion (40 Regiment, Royal Artillery), an engineer battalion (38 Engineer Regiment), and a PRT.

³¹ The Light Dragoons battlegroup is commanded by Lt. Col. Gus Fair. It will move from Garmsir to an unidentified location in northern Helmand when the Garmsir area is absorbed into TF Leatherneck's area of operations in May-June.

³² A light infantry battlegroup, 2 Mercians is also known as the Worcestershire and Sherwood Foresters. It is commanded by Lt. Col. Simon Banton and replaced 1 Rifles as the TF Helmand OMLT Battlegroup in April 2009.

³³ The 2 Rifles battlegroup is a light infantry force. It replaced 45 Commando Group as Battlegroup North in April 2009. It is commanded by Lt. Col. Rob Thompson.

³⁴ The 1 Welsh Guards battle group arrived in Helmand in April 2009. It is commanded by Lt. Col. Rupert Thornloe.

³⁵ The 2 RRF battle group is a light infantry battalion that replaced 2 Royal Gurkha Rifles as Battlegroup Northwest in April 2009. It is commanded by Lt. Col. Charlie Calder.

³⁶ The battle group (DANBAT) is built around an unidentified Danish battalion. Elements of the Guard Hussar Regiment and Jutland Dragoon Regiment contributed to the battle group in late 2008.

³⁷ TF Kandahar is commanded by Canadian Brig. Gen. Denis Thompson. Besides its two battle groups, other forces attached to it include a Canadian air wing for aviation support, a small armor element, and a PRT.

³⁸ Commanded by Lt. Col. Daniel Hurlbut and detached from the 3rd BCT, 1st ID, 2-2 Infantry moved into Maywand and began construction of FOB Ramrod in August 2008.

³⁹ The 2-22 Royal Regiment battle group is commanded by Lt. Col. Jocelyn Paul. It relieved 3 RCR in late April 2009.

⁴⁰ The task force oversees a PRT and an aviation element. Since August 2008 it has been commanded by Col. Kees Matthjssen. It maintains forward positions at Camp Hadrian, near Deh Rawood; FOB Coyote, north of Deh Rawood near Chutu; and FOB Phoenix, near Tor Nasser.

⁴¹ MTRF-1 is commanded by Lt. Col. Shane Gabriel, commander of 7 Royal Australian Regiment. In October 2008, MTRF-1 replaced RTF-4, the smaller task force, based around an engineer battalion headquarters, that had been present before. The new unit is slightly larger and is based around an infantry battalion headquarters, and has taken on the additional mission of providing an OMLT. In all, MTRF-1 comprises 7 RAR headquarters, a motorized infantry company from 7 RAR, a light armored reconnaissance squadron, an engineer company, an OMLT, and support troops.

⁴² During 2009, a pair of Dutch Marine battalions are scheduled to rotate into the battle group role. In December 2008, 12th Airmobile Infantry Battalion was present. In April 2009, 42nd Armored Infantry Battalion was present. In 2006, the first Netherlands battle group was built around the 12th Airmobile Infantry Battalion (Regiment Van Heutsz), a light infantry unit. The second battle group, in 2006-7, was built around the 17th Guards Armored Infantry Battalion (Princess Irene).

⁴³ The Australian SOTG first deployed in support of ISAF in May 2007. It is a battalion-level unit built from rotating elements of the Australian SAS Regiment, 4 Royal Australian Regiment (Commando), 1 Commando Regiment, and the Incident Response Regiment. It is not clear what command provides the SOTG headquarters element.

⁴⁴ Regional Command – West oversees four PRTs in the provinces of Badghis (Spanish), Ghor (Lithuanian), Herat (Italian), and Farah (American). Its commander is Italian Brig. Gen. Paolo Serra.

⁴⁵ The battle group is built around unidentified elements of the “Julia” Alpine Brigade, possibly either the 7th or 8th Alpine Regiment, which replaced the 1st Airmobile Battalion in October 2008 (until July 2008, a Spanish battle group built around the 7th Legion Infantry Battalion). Its commander is Lt. Col. Salvatore Paolo Radizza. Current Italian plans call for the deployment of a second battle group to Farah province.

⁴⁶ USFOR-A is commanded by Gen. David McKiernan of the U.S. Army. Its deputy commander is also the commanding general of ISAF’s Regional Command – East.

⁴⁷ CFSOCC-A, commanded by Brig. Gen. Edward Reeder, was established in February 2009.

⁴⁸ The CJSOTF-A mission rotates between the 3rd and 7th Special Forces Groups (Airborne). 7th Group, commanded by Col. Sean Mulholland, was replaced by Col. Gus Benton’s 3rd Group in the fall of 2008. 7th Group is scheduled to relieve 3rd Group again in the summer of 2009. CJSOTF-A is partnered with five Afghan commando battalions (kandaks), which are trained at Camp Morehead in western Afghanistan.

⁴⁹ As of February and April 2009, the SOTF in southern Afghanistan, partnered with the commando kandak of the ANA’s 205th Corps, was SOTF-31 (1/3 Special Forces), under Lt. Col. Mark Miller. During September-December 2008, SOTF-71 (1/7 Special Forces) was deployed for this mission.

⁵⁰ It is not clear whether this mission is currently filled by SOTF-32 (2/3 Special Forces) or SOTF-33 (3/3 Special Forces). During the spring, summer, and fall of 2008, SOTF-73 (3/7 Special Forces) was deployed to Bagram for this mission. It was preceded (from October 2007 through the spring of 2008) by SOTF-33 (3/3 Special Forces).

⁵¹ CSTC-A is commanded by Maj. Gen. Michael Formica. Its mission is separate from ISAF’s advisory mission. As of March 2009, CSTC-A oversaw 52 ETTs (as compared to ISAF’s 51 OMLTs, now growing to 62).

⁵² The 33rd BCT, of the Illinois National Guard, is commanded by Brig. Gen. Stephen Huber. It replaced the New York National Guard’s 27th BCT, CJTF Phoenix VII, as CJTF Phoenix VIII in December 2008. Other units that deployed with the brigade include 1-178 Infantry (detached to 3rd BCT, 1st ID), 2-122 Field Artillery, and support battalions.

⁵³ This task force was originally of company strength, but increased in late 2008 to 300-500 troops.

⁵⁴ Commanded by Brig. Gen. Larry Nicholson, 2nd MEB is a brigade-plus-level headquarters that will replace SPMAGTF-A as the U.S. Marine force operating in Farah and southern Helmand in May-June. It will be based at Camp Leatherneck, adjacent to Camp Bastion, and fall under the command of RC-S. It is composed of two brigade-minus-level combat elements: an air combat element, headquartered by Marine Aircraft Group 40 and made up of five fixed-wing and helicopter aviation squadrons; and a ground combat element, which will be built from SPMAGTF-A’s headquarters, the 3rd Marine Regiment or RCT-3. Besides maneuver battalions, 1st Combat Engineer Battalion and two artillery battalions (5/10 Marines and 3/11 Marines) are deploying with TF Leatherneck.

⁵⁵ 2nd LAR is equipped with six-wheeled light armored vehicles and is commanded by Lt. Col. Thomas Grattan.

⁵⁶ 2/3 is commanded by Lt. Col. Pat Cushman and is scheduled to relieve 3/8 Marines.

⁵⁷ 1/5 is commanded by Lt. Col. William McCollough.

⁵⁸ 2/8 is commanded by Lt. Col. Christian Cabaniss.

Order of Battle Coalition Combat Forces in Afghanistan April 2009 Wesley Morgan, Researcher

This order of battle includes only the ground combat forces of the U.S. and NATO commands in Afghanistan – the units, down to battalion level, that operate in the field as ground-owning battle groups or, in some cases, advisory forces. Other formations, such as provincial reconstruction teams, most advisory units, and aviation, engineering, artillery, and logistical units, are excluded. “White” special operations forces are included to the brigade level only, and “black” special operations forces are excluded entirely, for obvious reasons.

Forces under NATO command:

International Security Assistance Force – Kabul¹

Regional Command – Capital (France) – Kabul²

Italian Battle Group – operating in western Kabul³

French Battle Group – operating in northern Kabul and Shomali plain⁴

Turkish Battle Group – operating in southern Kabul⁵

Regional Command – East / 101st Airborne Division (USA) – Bagram Airbase⁶

Task Force Duke / 3rd BCT, 1st Infantry Division (USA) – FOB Fenty, Jalalabad; responsible for Kunar, Laghman, Nangarhar, and Nuristan provinces (“N2KL”)⁷

6-4 Cavalry (USA) – FOB Bostick, Naray district; operating in Nuristan and Kunar provinces⁸

1-26 Infantry (USA) – FOB Blessing, Pech district; operating in central Kunar⁹

1-32 Infantry (USA) – FOB Fortress, Chawkay district; operating in southern Kunar¹⁰

1-178 Infantry (USA) – FOB Mehtar Lam; operating in Laghman province¹¹

Task Force Spartan / 3rd BCT, 10th Mountain Division (USA) – FOB Shank, Logar; responsible for Logar and Wardak provinces¹²

3-71 Cavalry (USA) – FOB Shank; operating in Logar¹³

2-87 Infantry (USA) – FOB Airborne; operating in Tangi valley, Wardak¹⁴

Task Force Yukon / 4th Airborne BCT, 25th Infantry Division (USA) – FOB Salerno, Khost; responsible for Khost, Paktia, and Paktika provinces¹⁵

1-40 Airborne Cavalry (USA) – FOB Gardez; operating in Paktia province¹⁶

1-506 Infantry (USA) – FOB Sharana, Paktika; operating in Paktika province¹⁷

2-506 Infantry (USA) – FOB Orgun-E; operating in Paktika and Khost provinces¹⁸

Task Force Warrior (USA) – Bagram Airbase; responsible for Bamyan, Kapisa, Panjshir, and Barwan provinces¹⁹

Task Force Tiger / 27th Alpine Battalion (France) – FOB Morales-Frasier, Nijrab district; responsible for Kapisa province²⁰

Task Force White Eagle (Poland) – FOB Ghazni; responsible for Ghazni province²¹

Polish Battle Group – FOB Ghazni; operating in Ghazni province²²

Regional Command – North (Germany) – Mazar-e-Sharif²³

German Battle Group – FSB Marmal, Mazar-e-Sharif; regional quick-reaction force²⁴

Regional Command – South (Netherlands) – Kandahar Airfield²⁵

3 Royal Regiment of Scotland (UK) – Kandahar Airfield; division reserve²⁶

Task Force Zabul / 21st Mountain Battalion (Romania) – FOB Lagman, Qalat; responsible for Zabul province²⁷

Special Purpose Marine Air-Ground Task Force – Afghanistan / 3rd Marine Regiment (USMC) – Kandahar Airfield; supporting Afghan forces in southern Afghanistan²⁸

3/8 Marines (USMC) – Camp Barber, Helmand; training Afghan forces in Helmand and Farah²⁹

Task Force Helmand / 3 Commando Brigade (UK) – Camp Bastion, Lashkar Gah district; responsible for Helmand province³⁰

2 Mercian Regiment (UK) – FOB Sangin; operating in upper Sangin valley³¹

1 Queen’s Dragoon Guards (UK) – FOB Delhi; operating in Garmsir district³²

1 Rifles (UK) – advising Afghan National Army forces throughout Helmand³³

2 Royal Gurkha Rifles (UK) – FOB Edinburgh; operating in Musa Qala district³⁴

Danish Battle Group – FOB Price; operating in Gereshk area³⁵

Task Force Kandahar (Canada) – Kandahar Airfield; responsible for Kandahar province³⁶

2-2 Infantry (USA) – FOB Ramrod; operating in Maywand district³⁷

3 Royal Canadian Regt (Canada) – Kandahar Airfield; operating in Zhari, Panjwayi districts³⁸

Task Force Uruzgan (Netherlands) – Camp Holland, Tarin Kowt; responsible for Uruzgan province³⁹

Dutch Battle Group – Camp Holland; operating in Mirabad valley east of Tarin Kowt⁴⁰

Special Operations Task Group (Australia) – Camp Holland; operating west of Tarin Kowt⁴¹

Regional Command – West / “Julia” Alpine Brigade (Italy) – FSB Herat⁴²

Italian-Spanish Battle Group – FSB Herat; operating across Herat province⁴³

Forces under American command:

United States Forces – Afghanistan – Kabul⁴⁴

Combined Joint Special Operations Task Force – Afghanistan (USA)⁴⁵

Combined Security Transition Command – Afghanistan (USA) – Camp Eggers, Kabul⁴⁶

Combined Joint Task Force Phoenix / 33rd BCT (USA) – Camp Phoenix, Kabul; training Afghan forces⁴⁷

2-106 Cavalry (USA) – providing advisory teams throughout Afghanistan

2-130 Infantry (USA) – providing advisory teams throughout Afghanistan

Other international forces:

Task Group, Indo-Tibetan Border Police (India) – Nimruz; providing security for Indian-Iranian road construction project between Zaranj and Delaram⁴⁸

Forces en route to Afghanistan:

1-501 Parachute Infantry

3-509 Parachute Infantry

19 Light Brigade (UK)⁴⁹

Queen’s Royal Lancers (UK)⁵⁰

1 Welsh Guards (UK)⁵¹

2 Rifles (UK)⁵²

Major changes from March:

—Relief of 4th BCT, 101st Airborne by 4th Airborne BCT, 25th ID in RC-East

¹ ISAF is led by Gen. David McKiernan of the U.S. Army.

² Regional Command – Capital is commanded by French Brig. Gen. Michel Stollsteiner. It oversees a battle group and a NATO PRT.

³ The 9th Alpine Regiment replaced the 2nd Alpine Regiment in July-August 2008.

⁴ The battle group (BATFRA) is built around an unidentified French battalion that replaced the 126th Infantry Regiment.

⁵ The battle group (Turkish Battalion Task Group) is built around an unidentified Turkish infantry battalion.

⁶ Regional Command – East’s commanding general is Maj. Gen. Jeffrey Schloesser, who arrived with the 101st Airborne Division in March-April 2008 and is also the deputy commanding general of the non-ISAF command USFOR-A. Other elements attached to Regional Command – East include the 159th Combat Aviation Brigade, and it oversees PRTs in Bamyan (New Zealand), Logar (Czech), Wardak (Turkish), Ghazni, Khost, Kunar, Laghman, Nangarhar, Nuristan, Paktia, Paktika, Panjshir, and Parwan (all American).

⁷ The 3rd BCT, 1st ID, which replaced the 173rd Airborne BCT in July-August 2008, is commanded by Col. John Spitzer. Besides its maneuver battalions, the brigade also oversees an artillery battalion (1-6 Field Artillery), two logistical battalions, and four PRTs. It works with the 2nd Brigade, 201st Corps of the Afghan National Army and with the 1st Zone, Afghan Border Police.

⁸ The 6-4 squadron commander is Lt. Col. James Markert. Its troops are located at FOB Lowell and COP Keating in eastern Nuristan’s Kamdesh district, COP Goshta in northeastern Nangarhar, and FOB Bostick in northern Kunar’s Naray district.

⁹ The 1-26 battalion commander is Lt. Col. Brett Jenkinson.

¹⁰ The 1-32 battalion commander is Lt. Col. Frederick O'Donnell. It is detached from 3rd BCT, 10th Mountain.

¹¹ The 1-178 battalion commander is Lt. Col. Daniel Fuhr. The battalion is an Illinois National Guard unit, detached from the 33rd BCT.

¹² The 3rd BCT, 10th Mountain's brigade commander is Col. David Haight. In addition to maneuver units, it also oversees two PRTs (Turkish and Czech), an artillery battalion (4-25 Field Artillery), and two logistical battalions. It is the first of three to four additional American combat brigades expected to deploy to Afghanistan in 2009.

¹³ The 3-71 squadron commander is Lt. Col. Daniel Goldthorpe.

¹⁴ The 2-87 battalion commander is Lt. Col. Kimo Gallahue.

¹⁵ The 4th Airborne BCT, 25th ID, which replaced the 4th BCT, 101st Airborne in March 2009, is commanded by Col. Michael Howard. In addition to its maneuver battalions, it also oversees three PRTs, two logistical battalions, an aviation element, and an artillery battalion (2-377 Airborne Field Artillery). It works with the headquarters and two brigades of the Afghan National Army's 203rd Corps, and with the 2nd Zone of the Afghan Border Police.

¹⁶ The 1-40 squadron commander is Lt. Col. Robert Campbell. It arrived in early March 2009.

¹⁷ The 1-506 battalion commander is Lt. Col. Tony Demartino. Its current mission, focusing on Wardak, is in preparation for a larger brigade-level mission this winter as additional American forces arrive.

¹⁸ The companies of 2-506 are located at COP Zirok, FOB Tillman in Lawara, COP Malekshay, and the Spera area. Its commander is Lt. Col. John Allred.

¹⁹ TF Warrior is a brigade-level, ground-owning task force built around the 1st Maneuver Enhancement Brigade, which is commanded by Col. Scott Spellmon and deployed to Afghanistan in June 2008. Its combat forces operate only in Parwan and Kapisa provinces. It oversees three PRTs.

²⁰ Although TF Tiger is commanded by a colonel, it is built around its one maneuver battalion. It is commanded by Col. Nicholas Le Nen.

²¹ Commanded by Col. Rajmund Andrzejczak, TF White Eagle is the fourth rotation of Polish troops to Afghanistan but the first brigade-level one (it totals 1,600 troops, including one infantry battalion and a brigade-level headquarters and support units). Before October 2008, a Polish battalion operated around Sharana in Paktika province. It oversees one PRT.

²² The battle group is built around the unidentified Polish infantry battalion that replaced the 6th Air Assault Battalion.

²³ Regional Command – North is commanded by German Air Force Brig. Gen. Dieter Dammjacob. It oversees PRTs in Kunduz (German), Badakshan (German), Baghlan (Hungarian), Balkh (Swedish), and Faryab (Norwegian). Approximately 350 German special operations forces and other combat forces provide security for the headquarters and PRTs.

²⁴ The battle group is built around an unidentified mechanized infantry battalion based in Augustdorf, which replaced the Norwegian Telmark battalion in July 2008.

²⁵ Regional Command – South is Commanded by Dutch Maj. Gen. Mart de Kruif (command rotates among British, Canadian, and Dutch officers, with an American deputy). It oversees PRTs in Helmand (British), Kandahar (Canadian) Uruzgan (Dutch), and Zabul (American), and is also responsible for Nimruz province.

²⁶ A light infantry battalion also known as the Black Watch, the 3 Scots battlegroup is commanded by Lt. Col. Stephen Cartwright. It replaced 42 Commando Group in late March 2009.

²⁷ TF Zabul, a battalion-sized task force, is commanded by Lt. Col. Florin Stan. The 21st Mountain Battalion relieved the 30th Mountain Battalion in January 2009. The battle group is augmented by a rotation of companies from 1-4 Infantry, the OPFOR battalion of U.S. Army Europe.

²⁸ SPMAGTF-A's commander is Col. Duffy White. Other elements attached to it include a Marine aviation squadron.

²⁹ The 3/8 battalion commander is Lt. Col. David Odom. It maintains forward positions at Delaram and Bakwa.

³⁰ TF Helmand, currently 3 Commando Brigade, is commanded by Brig. Gordon Messenger. Other forces attached to it include aviation and logistics units, an artillery battalion (29 Commando Regiment, Royal Artillery), a PRT, and at least one company of 2 Princess of Wales's Royal Regiment, the British theater reserve force, which deployed 300 soldiers to Afghanistan in December 2008.

³¹ A light infantry battlegroup, 2 Mercians is also known as the Worcestershire and Sherwood Foresters. It replaced 45 Commando in late March 2009.

³² The 1 Queen's Dragoon Guards battle group is commanded by Lt. Col Alan Richmond.

³³ The 1 Rifles battle group is commanded by Lt. Col. Joe Cavanagh. Unlike other British battalions, it is split into advisory teams as the TF Helmand "OMLT Battlegroup."

³⁴ The 2 Royal Gurkha Rifles battle group is commanded by Lt. Col. Christopher Darby.

³⁵ The battle group (DANBAT) is built around an unidentified Danish battalion. Elements of the Guard Hussar Regiment and Jutland Dragoon Regiment contributed to the battle group in late 2008.

³⁶ TF Kandahar is commanded by Canadian Brig. Gen. Denis Thompson. Besides its two battle groups, other forces attached to it include a Canadian air wing for aviation support, a small armor element, and a PRT.

³⁷ Commanded by Lt. Col. Daniel Hurlbut and detached from the 3rd BCT, 1st ID, 2-2 Infantry moved into Maywand and began construction of FOB Ramrod in August 2008.

³⁸ The 3 Royal Canadian Regiment battle group is commanded by Lt. Col. Roger Barrett.

³⁹ The task force oversees a PRT and an aviation element. Since August 2008 it has been commanded by Col. Kees Matthijssen. It maintains forward positions at Camp Hadrian, near Deh Rawood; FOB Coyote, north of Deh Rawood near Chutu; and FOB Phoenix, near Tor Nasser.

⁴⁰ The battle group is built around an unidentified Dutch infantry battalion. During 2009, a pair of Dutch Marine battalions are scheduled to rotate into the battle group role.

⁴¹ Although the SOTG contains a large element of special operations forces from the Australian SAS Regiment, it also includes conventional troops from 7 Royal Australian Regiment and serves in a battle group role.

⁴² Regional Command – West oversees four PRTs in the provinces of Badghis (Spanish), Ghor (Lithuanian), Herat (Italian), and Farah (American). Its commander is Italian Brig. Gen. Paolo Serra.

⁴³ The battle group is built around unidentified elements of the "Julia" Alpine Brigade, possibly either the 7th or 8th Alpine Regiment, which replaced the 1st Airmobile Battalion in October 2008 (until July 2008, a Spanish battle group built around the 7th Legion Infantry Battalion). Its commander is Lt. Col. Salvatore Paolo Radizza. Current Italian plans call for the deployment of a second battle group to Farah province.

⁴⁴ USFOR-A is commanded by Gen. David McKiernan of the U.S. Army. Its deputy commander is also the commanding general of ISAF's Regional Command – East.

⁴⁵ CJSOTF-A falls under U.S. Central Command but is under the tactical control of USFOR-A. The CJSOTF-A mission rotates between the 3rd and 7th Special Forces Groups (Airborne). The 7th SFG(A), commanded by Col. Sean Mulholland, was replaced by Col. Gus Benton's 3rd SFG(A) in the fall of 2008. The 7th SFG(A) will likely return to Afghanistan in the first months of 2009.

The task force also includes units from France and the United Arab Emirates, and is partnered with five Afghan commando battalions (kandaks), which are trained at Camp Morehead in western Afghanistan.

⁴⁶ CSTC-A is commanded by Maj. Gen. Michael Formica. Its mission is separate from ISAF's advisory mission.

⁴⁷ The 33rd BCT, of the Illinois National Guard, is commanded by Brig. Gen. Stephen Huber. It replaced the New York National Guard's 27th BCT, CJTF Phoenix VII, as CJTF Phoenix VIII in December 2008. Other units that deployed with the brigade include 1-178 Infantry (detached to 3rd BCT, 1st ID), 2-122 Field Artillery, and support battalions.

⁴⁸ This task force was originally of company strength, but has increased in late 2008 to 300-500 troops.

⁴⁹ Commanded by Brig. Tim Radford, 19 Light Brigade is expected to relieve 3 Commando Brigade as Task Force Helmand in late April. Other units attached to the brigade include 40 Regiment, Royal Artillery and 38 Engineer Regiment.

⁵⁰ The QRL battlegroup is an armored reconnaissance squadron, equipped with tracked vehicles.

⁵¹ The 1 Welsh Guards battlegroup is a light infantry force.

⁵² The 2 Rifles battlegroup is a light infantry force.

Order of Battle Coalition Combat Forces in Afghanistan March 2009 Wesley Morgan, Researcher

This order of battle includes only the ground combat forces of the U.S. and NATO commands in Afghanistan – the units, down to battalion level, that operate in the field as ground-owning battle groups or, in some cases, advisory forces. Other formations, such as provincial reconstruction teams, most advisory units, and aviation, engineering, artillery, and logistical units, are excluded. “White” special operations forces are included to the brigade level only, and “black” special operations forces are excluded entirely, for obvious reasons.

Forces under NATO command:

International Security Assistance Force – Kabul¹

Regional Command – Capital (France) – Kabul²

Italian Battle Group – operating in western Kabul³

French Battle Group – operating in northern Kabul and Shomali plain⁴

Turkish Battle Group – operating in southern Kabul⁵

Regional Command – East / 101st Airborne Division (USA) – Bagram Airfield⁶

Task Force Tiger / 27th Alpine Battalion (France) – FOB Morales-Frasier, Nijrab district; responsible for Kapisa province⁷

3rd BCT, 1st Infantry Division (USA) – FOB Fenty, Jalalabad; responsible for Kunar, Laghman, Nangarhar, and Nuristan provinces (“N2KL”)⁸

6-4 Cavalry (USA) – FOB Bostick, Naray district; operating in Nuristan and Kunar provinces⁹

1-26 Infantry (USA) – FOB Fortress, Chawkay district; operating in central Kunar¹⁰

1-32 Infantry (USA) – operating in southern Kunar¹¹

1-178 Infantry (USA) – FOB Mehtar Lam; operating in Laghman province¹²

3rd BCT, 10th Mountain Division (USA) – FOB Shank, Logar; responsible for Logar and Wardak provinces¹³

3-71 Cavalry (USA) – FOB Shank; operating in Logar¹⁴

¹ ISAF is led by Gen. David McKiernan of the U.S. Army.

² Regional Command – Capital is commanded by French Brig. Gen. Michel Stollsteiner. It oversees a battle group and a NATO PRT.

³ The 9th Alpine Regiment replaced the 2nd Alpine Regiment in July-August 2008.

⁴ The battle group (BATFRA) is built around an unidentified French battalion that replaced the 126th Infantry Regiment.

⁵ The battle group (Turkish Battalion Task Group) is built around an unidentified Turkish infantry battalion.

⁶ Regional Command – East’s commanding general is Maj. Gen. Jeffrey Schloesser, who arrived with the 101st Airborne Division in March-April 2008 and is also the deputy commanding general of the non-ISAF command USFOR-A. Other elements attached to Regional Command – East include an aviation brigade and the 1st Maneuver Enhancement Brigade, and it oversees PRTs in Bamyan (New Zealand), Logar (Czech), Wardak (Turkish), Ghazni, Khost, Kunar, Laghman, Nangarhar, Nuristan, Paktika, Paktika, Panjshir, and Parwan (all American). It is also responsible for Kapisa province.

⁷ Although TF Tiger is commanded by a colonel, it is essentially built around its one maneuver battalion. It is commanded by Col. Nicholas Le Nen.

⁸ The 3rd BCT, 1st ID, which replaced the 173rd Airborne BCT in July-August 2008, is commanded by Col. John Spiszer. Besides its maneuver battalions, the brigade also oversees an artillery battalion (1-6 Field Artillery), two logistical battalions, and four PRTs. It works with the 2nd Brigade, 201st Corps of the Afghan National Army and with the 1st Zone, Afghan Border Police.

⁹ The 6-4 squadron commander is Lt. Col. James Markert. Its troops are located at FOB Lowell and COP Keating in eastern Nuristan’s Kamdesh district, COP Goshta in northeastern Nangarhar, and FOB Bostick in northern Kunar’s Naray district.

¹⁰ The 1-26 battalion commander is Lt. Col. Brett Jenkinson.

¹¹ The 1-32 battalion commander is Lt. Col. Frederick O’Donnell. It is detached from 3rd BCT, 10th Mountain.

¹² The 1-178 battalion commander is Lt. Col. Daniel Fuhr. The battalion is an Illinois National Guard unit, detached from the 33rd BCT.

¹³ The 3rd BCT, 10th Mountain’s brigade commander is Col. David Haight. In addition to maneuver units, it includes an artillery battalion (4-25 Field Artillery) and two logistical battalions. It is the first of three to four additional American combat brigades expected to deploy to Afghanistan in 2009.

2-87 Infantry (USA) – FOB Airborne; operating in Tangi valley, Wardak¹⁵
 4th BCT, 101st Airborne Division (USA) – FOB Salerno, Khost; responsible for Khost, Paktia, and Paktika provinces¹⁶
 1-61 Cavalry (USA) – FOB Gardez; operating in Paktia province¹⁷
 1-506 Infantry (USA) – FOB Sharana, Paktika; operating in Paktika province¹⁸
 2-506 Infantry (USA) – FOB Orgun-E; operating in Paktika and Khowst provinces¹⁹
 Task Force White Eagle (Poland) – FOB Ghazni; responsible for Ghazni province²⁰
 Polish Battle Group – FOB Ghazni; operating in Ghazni province²¹
Regional Command – North (Germany) – Mazar-e-Sharif²²
 German Battle Group – Mazar-e-Sharif; regional quick-reaction force²³
Regional Command – South (Netherlands) – Kandahar Airfield²⁴
 42 Commando Group (UK) – Kandahar Airfield; division reserve²⁵
 Task Force Zabul / 21st Mountain Battalion (Romania) – FOB Lagman, Qalat; responsible for Zabul province²⁶
 Special Purpose Marine Air-Ground Task Force – Afghanistan / 3rd Marine Regt (USMC) – Kandahar Airfield; supporting Afghan forces in southern Afghanistan²⁷
 3/8 Marines (USMC) – Camp Barber, Helmand; training Afghan forces in Helmand and Farah²⁸
 Task Force Helmand / 3 Commando Brigade (UK) – Camp Bastion, Lashkar Gah district; responsible for Helmand province²⁹
 45 Commando Group (UK) – FOB Sangin; operating in upper Sangin valley³⁰
 1 Queen’s Dragoon Guards (UK) – FOB Delhi; operating in Garmsir district³¹
 1 Rifles (UK) – battle group operating in Nawa and Nad Ali districts³²
 2 Royal Gurkha Rifles (UK) – FOB Edinburgh; operating in Musa Qala district³³
 Danish Battle Group – Camp Bastion; operating in Gereshk-Lashkar Gah area³⁴

¹⁴ The 3-71 squadron commander is Lt. Col. Daniel Goldthorpe.

¹⁵ The 2-87 battalion commander is Lt. Col. Kimo Gallahue.

¹⁶ The 4th BCT, 101st Airborne, which replaced the 4th BCT, 82nd Airborne in April 2008, is commanded by Col. Pete Johnson. In addition to its maneuver battalions, it also oversees six PRTs (four American, once Czech, one Turkish), two logistical battalions, an aviation element, and an artillery battalion (4-320 Field Artillery). It works with the headquarters and two brigades of the Afghan National Army’s 203rd Corps, and with the 2nd Zone of the Afghan Border Police.

¹⁷ The 1-61 squadron commander is Lt. Col. Tom O’Steen. Its Alpha Troop is at COP Zormat.

¹⁸ The 1-506 battalion commander is Lt. Col. Tony Demartino. Its current mission, focusing on Wardak, is in preparation for a larger brigade-level mission this winter as additional American forces arrive.

¹⁹ The companies of 2-506 are located at COP Zirok, FOB Tillman in Lawara, COP Malekshay, and the Spera area. Its commander is Lt. Col. John Allred.

²⁰ Commanded by Col. Rajmund Andrzejczak, TF White Eagle is the fourth rotation of Polish troops to Afghanistan but the first brigade-level one (it totals 1,600 troops, including one infantry battalion and a brigade-level headquarters and support units). Before October 2008, a Polish battalion operated around Sharana in Paktika province.

²¹ The battle group is built around the unidentified Polish infantry battalion that replaced the 6th Air Assault Battalion.

²² Regional Command – North is commanded by German Air Force Brig. Gen. Dieter Dammjacob. It oversees PRTs in Kunduz (German), Badakshan (German), Baghlan (Hungarian), Balkh (Swedish), and Faryab (Norwegian). Approximately 350 German special operations forces and other combat forces provide security for the headquarters and PRTs.

²³ The battle group is built around an unidentified mechanized infantry battalion based in Augustdorf, which replaced the Norwegian Telmark battalion in July 2008.

²⁴ Regional Command – South is Commanded by Dutch Maj. Gen. Mart de Kruif (command rotates among British, Canadian, and Dutch officers, with an American deputy). It oversees PRTs in Helmand (British), Kandahar (Canadian) Uruzgan (Dutch), and Zabul (American), and is also responsible for Nimruz province.

²⁵ The 42 Commando battle group is commanded by Lt. Col. Charlie Stickland. In late December it was operating near Lashkar Gah in Helmand, and has also mounted operations in Uruzgan and Kandahar provinces.

²⁶ TF Zabul, a battalion-sized task force, is commanded by Lt. Col. Florin Stan. The 21st Mountain Battalion relieved the 30th Mountain Battalion in January 2009. The battle group is augmented by a rotation of companies from 1-4 Infantry, the OPFOR battalion of U.S. Army Europe.

²⁷ SPMAGTF-A’s commander is Col. Duffy White. Other elements attached to it include a Marine aviation squadron.

²⁸ The 3/8 battalion commander is Lt. Col. David Odom. It maintains forward positions at Delaram and Bakwa.

²⁹ TF Helmand, currently 3 Commando Brigade, is commanded by Brig. Gordon Messenger. Other forces attached to it include aviation and logistics units, an artillery battalion (29 Commando Regiment, Royal Artillery), a PRT, and at least one company of 2 Princess of Wales’s Royal Regiment, the British theater reserve force, which deployed 300 soldiers to Afghanistan in December 2008.

³⁰ The 45 Commando battle group is commanded by Lt. Col. Jim Morris. It maintains forward positions near the towns of Kajaki, Sangin, Hyderabad, Nolay, and Gereshk.

³¹ The 1 Queen’s Dragoon Guards battle group is commanded by Lt. Col. Alan Richmond.

³² The 1 Rifles battle group is commanded by Lt. Col. Joe Cavanagh.

³³ The 2 Royal Gurkha Rifles battle group is commanded by Lt. Col. Christopher Darby.

³⁴ The battle group (DANBAT) is built around an unidentified Danish battalion. Elements of the Guard Hussar Regiment and Jutland Dragoon Regiment contributed to the battle group in late 2008.

Task Force Kandahar (Canada) – Kandahar Airfield; responsible for Kandahar province³⁵
2-2 Infantry (USA) – FOB Ramrod; operating in Maywand district³⁶
3 Royal Canadian Regt (Canada) – Kandahar Airfield; operating in Zhari, Panjwayi districts³⁷
Task Force Uruzgan – Camp Holland, Tarin Kowt; responsible for Uruzgan province³⁸
Dutch Battle Group – Camp Holland; operating in Mirabad valley east of Tarin Kowt³⁹
Special Operations Task Group (Australia) – Camp Holland; operating west of Tarin Kowt⁴⁰
Regional Command – West / “Julia” Alpine Brigade (Italy) – FSB Herat⁴¹
Italian Battle Group – FSB Herat; operating across Herat province⁴²

Forces under American command:

United States Forces – Afghanistan – Kabul⁴³

Combined Joint Special Operations Task Force – Afghanistan (USA)⁴⁴

Combined Security Transition Command – Afghanistan (USA) – Camp Eggers, Kabul⁴⁵

Combined Joint Task Force Phoenix / 33rd BCT (USA) – Camp Phoenix, Kabul; training Afghan forces⁴⁶
2-130 Infantry (USA) – Camp Phoenix; base and convoy security for CJTF Phoenix⁴⁷

Other international forces:

Task Group, Indo-Tibetan Border Police (India) – Nimruz; providing security for Indian-Iranian road construction project between Zaranj and Delaram⁴⁸

³⁵ TF Kandahar is commanded by Canadian Brig. Gen. Denis Thompson. Besides its two battle groups, other forces attached to it include a Canadian air wing for aviation support, a small armor element, and a PRT.

³⁶ Commanded by Lt. Col. Daniel Hurlbut and detached from the 3rd BCT, 1st ID, 2-2 Infantry moved into Maywand and began construction of FOB Ramrod in August 2008.

³⁷ The 3 Royal Canadian Regiment battle group is commanded by Lt. Col. Roger Barrett.

³⁸ The task force oversees a PRT and an aviation element. Since August 2008 it has been commanded by Col. Kees Matthijssen. It maintains forward positions at Camp Hadrian, near Deh Rawood; FOB Coyote, north of Deh Rawood near Chutu; and FOB Phoenix, near Tor Nasser.

³⁹ The battle group is built around an unidentified Dutch infantry battalion. During 2009, a pair of Dutch Marine battalions are scheduled to rotate into the battle group role.

⁴⁰ Although the SOTG contains a large element of special operations forces from the Australian SAS Regiment, it also includes conventional troops from 4 Royal Australian Regiment and serves in a battle group role.

⁴¹ Regional Command – West oversees four PRTs in the provinces of Badghis (Spanish), Ghor (Lithuanian), Herat (Italian), and Farah (American). Its commander is Italian Brig. Gen. Paolo Serra.

⁴² The battle group is built around unidentified elements of the “Julia” Alpini Brigade, which replaced the 1st Airmobile Battalion in October 2008 (until July 2008, a Spanish battle group built around the 7th Legion Infantry Battalion). Its commander is Lt. Col. Salvatore Paolo Radizza. Current Italian plans call for the deployment of a second battle group to Farah province.

⁴³ USFOR-A is commanded by Gen. David McKiernan of the U.S. Army. Its deputy commander is also the commanding general of ISAF’s Regional Command – East.

⁴⁴ CJSOTF-A falls under U.S. Central Command but is under the tactical control of USFOR-A. The CJSOTF-A mission rotates between the 3rd and 7th Special Forces Groups (Airborne). The 3rd SFG(A), commanded by Col. Gus Benton, was replaced by Col. Sean Mulholland’s 7th SFG(A) in the late spring or early summer of 2008. The 3rd SFG(A) will likely return to Afghanistan in the first months of 2009.

The task force also includes units from France and the United Arab Emirates, and is partnered with five Afghan commando battalions (kandaks), which are trained at Camp Morehead in western Afghanistan.

⁴⁵ CSTC-A is commanded by Maj. Gen. Michael Formica. Its mission is separate from ISAF’s advisory mission.

⁴⁶ The 33rd BCT, of the Illinois National Guard, is commanded by Brig. Gen. Stephen Huber. It replaced the New York National Guard’s 27th BCT, CJTF Phoenix VII, as CJTF Phoenix VIII in December 2008.

⁴⁷ The battalion task force serves as the security force for all of CJTF Phoenix. It also includes elements of 2-106 Cavalry.

⁴⁸ This task force was originally of company strength, but has increased in late 2008 to 300-500 troops.

Order of Battle Coalition Combat Forces in Afghanistan February 2009 Wesley Morgan, Researcher

This order of battle includes only the ground combat forces of the U.S. and NATO commands in Afghanistan – the units, down to battalion level, that operate in the field as ground-owning battle groups or, in some cases, advisory forces. Other formations, such as provincial reconstruction teams, most advisory units, and aviation, engineering, artillery, and logistical units, are excluded. “White” special operations forces are included to the brigade level only, and “black” special operations forces are excluded entirely, for obvious reasons.

Forces under NATO command:

International Security Assistance Force – Kabul¹

Regional Command – Capital (France) – Kabul²

9th Alpine Regiment (Italy) – operating in western Kabul³

French Battle Group – operating in northern Kabul and Shomali plain⁴

Turkish Battle Group – operating in southern Kabul⁵

Regional Command – East / 101st Airborne Division (USA) – Bagram Airfield⁶

Task Force Tiger / 27th Alpine Battalion (France) – FOB Morales-Frasier, Nijrab district; responsible for Kapisa province⁷

3rd BCT, 1st Infantry Division (USA) – FOB Fenty, Jalalabad; responsible for Kunar, Laghman, Nangarhar, and Nuristan provinces (“N2KL”)⁸

6-4 Cavalry (USA) – FOB Bostick, Naray district; operating in Nuristan and Kunar provinces⁹

1-26 Infantry (USA) – FOB Fortress, Chawkay district; operating in southern and central Kunar¹⁰

1-32 Infantry (USA) – U/I location, Kunar province¹¹

1-178 Infantry (USA) – FOB Mehtar Lam; operating in Laghman province¹²

3rd BCT, 10th Mountain Division (USA) – FOB Shank, Logar; responsible for Logar and Wardak provinces¹³

3-71 Cavalry (USA) – FOB Shank; operating in Logar and Wardak¹⁴

2-87 Infantry (USA) – FOB Shank; operating in Logar and Wardak¹⁵

¹ ISAF is led by Gen. David McKiernan of the U.S. Army.

² Regional Command – Capital is commanded by French Brig. Gen. Michel Stollsteiner. It oversees a battle group and a NATO PRT.

³ The 9th Alpine Regiment replaced the 2nd Alpine Regiment in July-August 2008.

⁴ The battle group (BATFRA) is built around an unidentified French battalion that replaced the 126th Infantry Regiment.

⁵ The battle group (Turkish Battalion Task Group) is built around an unidentified Turkish infantry battalion.

⁶ Regional Command – East’s commanding general is Maj. Gen. Jeffrey Schloesser, who arrived with the 101st Airborne Division in March-April 2008 and is also the deputy commanding general of the non-ISAF command USFOR-A. Other elements attached to Regional Command – East include an aviation brigade and the 1st Maneuver Enhancement Brigade, and it oversees PRTs in Bamyán (New Zealand), Logar (Czech), Wardak (Turkish), Ghazni, Khost, Kunar, Laghman, Nangarhar, Nuristan, Paktika, Paktika, Panjshir, and Parwan (all American). It is also responsible for Kapisa province.

⁷ Although TF Tiger is commanded by a colonel, it is essentially built around its one maneuver unit, the 27th Alpine Battalion, which replaced the 8th Marine Parachute Regiment in December 2008. It is commanded by Col. Nicholas Le Nen.

⁸ The 3rd BCT, 1st ID, which replaced the 173rd Airborne BCT in July-August 2008, is commanded by Col. John Spiszer. Besides its maneuver battalions, the brigade also oversees an artillery battalion (1-6 Field Artillery), two logistical battalions, and four PRTs. It works with the 2nd Brigade, 201st Corps of the Afghan National Army and with the 1st Zone, Afghan Border Police.

⁹ The 6-4 squadron commander is Lt. Col. James Markert. Its troops are located at FOB Lowell and COP Keating in eastern Nuristan’s Kamdesh district, COP Goshta in northeastern Nangarhar, and FOB Bostick in northern Kunar’s Naray district.

¹⁰ The 1-26 battalion commander is Lt. Col. Brett Jenkinson.

¹¹ The 1-32 battalion commander is Lt. Col. Frederick O’Donnell. It will join the 3rd BCT, 1st ID in Kunar.

¹² The 1-178 battalion commander is Lt. Col. Daniel Fuhr. The battalion is an Illinois National Guard unit, detached from the 33rd BCT.

¹³ The 3rd BCT, 10th Mountain’s brigade commander is Col. David Haight. In addition to maneuver units, it includes an artillery battalion (4-25 Field Artillery) and two logistical battalions. It is the first of three to four additional American combat brigades expected to deploy to Afghanistan in 2009.

¹⁴ The 3-71 squadron commander is Lt. Col. Daniel Goldthorpe.

¹⁵ The 2-87 battalion commander is Lt. Col. Kimo Gallahue.

4th BCT, 101st Airborne Division (USA) – FOB Salerno, Khost; responsible for Khost, Paktia, and Paktika provinces¹⁶

1-61 Cavalry (USA) – FOB Gardez; operating in Paktia province¹⁷

1-506 Infantry (USA) – FOB Sharana, Paktika; shifting back from operations in Wardak¹⁸

2-506 Infantry (USA) – FOB Orgun-E; operating in Paktika and Khowst provinces¹⁹

Task Force White Eagle (Poland) – FOB Ghazni; responsible for Ghazni province²⁰

Polish Battle Group – FOB Ghazni; operating in Ghazni province²¹

Regional Command – North (Germany) – Mazar-e-Sharif²²

German Battle Group – Mazar-e-Sharif; regional quick-reaction force²³

Regional Command – South (Netherlands) – Kandahar Airfield²⁴

42 Commando Group (UK) – Kandahar Airfield; division reserve²⁵

Task Force Zabul / 30th Mountain Battalion (Romania) – FOB Lagman, Qalat; responsible for Zabul province²⁶

Special Purpose Marine Air-Ground Task Force – Afghanistan / 3rd Marine Regt (USMC) – Kandahar Airfield; supporting Afghan forces in southern Afghanistan²⁷

3/8 Marines (USMC) – Camp Barber, Helmand; training Afghan forces in Helmand and Farah²⁸

Task Force Helmand / 3 Commando Brigade (UK) – Camp Bastion, Lashkar Gah district; responsible for Helmand province²⁹

45 Commando Group (UK) – FOB Sangin; operating in upper Sangin valley³⁰

1 Queen’s Dragoon Guards (UK) – FOB Delhi; operating in Garmsir district³¹

1 Rifles (UK) – battle group operating in Nawa and Nad Ali districts³²

2 Royal Gurkha Rifles (UK) – FOB Edinburgh; operating in Musa Qala district³³

Danish Battle Group – Camp Bastion; operating in Gereshk-Lashkar Gah area³⁴

Task Force Kandahar (Canada) – Kandahar Airfield; responsible for Kandahar province³⁵

2-2 Infantry (USA) – FOB Ramrod; operating in Maywand district³⁶

3 Royal Canadian Regt (Canada) – Kandahar Airfield; operating in Zhari, Panjwayi districts³⁷

¹⁶ The 4th BCT, 101st Airborne, which replaced the 4th BCT, 82nd Airborne in April 2008, is commanded by Col. Pete Johnson. In addition to its maneuver battalions, it also oversees six PRTs (four American, once Czech, one Turkish), two logistical battalions, an aviation element, and an artillery battalion (4-320 Field Artillery). It works with the headquarters and two brigades of the Afghan National Army’s 203rd Corps, and with the 2nd Zone of the Afghan Border Police.

¹⁷ The 1-61 squadron commander is Lt. Col. Tom O’Steen. Its Alpha Troop is at COP Zormat.

¹⁸ The 1-506 battalion commander is Lt. Col. Tony Demartino. Its current mission, focusing on Wardak, is in preparation for a larger brigade-level mission this winter as additional American forces arrive.

¹⁹ The companies of 2-506 are located at COP Zirok, FOB Tillman in Lawara, COP Malekshay, and the Spera area.

²⁰ Commanded by Col. Rajmund Andrzejczak, TF White Eagle is the fourth rotation of Polish troops to Afghanistan but the first brigade-level one (it totals 1,600 troops, including one infantry battalion and a brigade-level headquarters and support units). Before October 2008, a Polish battalion operated around Sharana in Paktika province.

²¹ The battle group is built around the unidentified Polish infantry battalion that replaced the 6th Air Assault Battalion.

²² Regional Command – North is commanded by German Air Force Brig. Gen. Dieter Dammjacob. It oversees PRTs in Kunduz (German), Badakshan (German), Baghlan (Hungarian), Balkh (Swedish), and Faryab (Norwegian). Approximately 350 German special operations forces and other combat forces provide security for the headquarters and PRTs.

²³ The battle group is built around an unidentified mechanized infantry battalion based in Augustdorf, which replaced the Norwegian Telmark battalion in July 2008.

²⁴ Regional Command – South is Commanded by Dutch Maj. Gen. Mart de Kruif (command rotates among British, Canadian, and Dutch officers, with an American deputy). It oversees PRTs in Helmand (British), Kandahar (Canadian) Uruzgan (Dutch), and Zabul (American), and is also responsible for Nimruz province.

²⁵ The 42 Commando battle group is commanded by Lt. Col. Charlie Stickland. In late December it was operating near Lashkar Gah in Helmand, and has also mounted operations in Uruzgan and Kandahar provinces.

²⁶ TF Zabul, a battalion-sized task force, is commanded by a Col. Griegourous. The 30th Mountain Battalion relieved the 300th Mountain Battalion in July 2008. The battle group is augmented by a rotation of companies from 1-4 Infantry, the OPFOR battalion of U.S. Army Europe.

²⁷ SPMAGTF-A’s commander is Col. Duffy White. Other elements attached to it include a Marine aviation squadron.

²⁸ The 3/8 battalion commander is Lt. Col. David Odom. It maintains forward positions at Delaram and Bakwa.

²⁹ TF Helmand, currently 3 Commando Brigade, is commanded by Brig. Gordon Messenger. Other forces attached to it include aviation and logistics units, an artillery battalion (29 Commando Regiment, Royal Artillery), a PRT, and at least one company of 2 Princess of Wales’s Royal Regiment, the British theater reserve force, which deployed 300 soldiers to Afghanistan in December 2008.

³⁰ The 45 Commando battle group is commanded by Lt. Col. Jim Morris. Its maintains forward positions near the towns of Kajaki, Sangin, Hyderabad, Nolay, and Gereshk.

³¹ The 1 Queen’s Dragoon Guards battle group is commanded by Lt. Col. Alan Richmond.

³² The 1 Rifles battle group is commanded by Lt. Col. Joe Cavanagh.

³³ The 2 Royal Gurkha Rifles battle group is commanded by Lt. Col. Christopher Darby.

³⁴ The battle group (DANBAT) is built around an unidentified Danish battalion. Elements of the Guard Hussar Regiment and Jutland Dragoon Regiment contributed to the battle group in late 2008.

³⁵ TF Kandahar is commanded by Canadian Brig. Gen. Denis Thompson. Besides its two battle groups, other forces attached to it include a Canadian air wing for aviation support, a small armor element, and a PRT.

³⁶ Commanded by Lt. Col. Daniel Hurlbut and detached from the 3rd BCT, 1st ID, 2-2 Infantry moved into Maywand and began construction of FOB Ramrod in August 2008.

³⁷ The 3 Royal Canadian Regiment battle group is commanded by Lt. Col. Roger Barrett.

Task Force Uruzgan – Camp Holland, Tarin Kowt; responsible for Uruzgan province³⁸
Dutch Battle Group – Camp Holland; operating in Mirabad valley east of Tarin Kowt³⁹
Special Operations Task Group (Australia) – Camp Holland; operating west of Tarin Kowt⁴⁰
Regional Command – West / “Julia” Alpine Brigade (Italy) – FSB Herat⁴¹
Italian Battle Group – FSB Herat; operating across Herat province⁴²

Forces under American command:

United States Forces – Afghanistan – Kabul⁴³

Combined Joint Special Operations Task Force – Afghanistan (USA)⁴⁴

Combined Security Transition Command – Afghanistan (USA) – Camp Eggers, Kabul⁴⁵

Combined Joint Task Force Phoenix / 33rd BCT (USA) – Camp Phoenix, Kabul; training Afghan forces⁴⁶

2-130 Infantry (USA) – Camp Phoenix; base and convoy security for CJTF Phoenix⁴⁷

Other international forces:

Task Group, Indo-Tibetan Border Police (India) – Nimruz; providing security for Indian-Iranian road construction project between Zaranj and Delaram⁴⁸

Major changes from January:

—Arrival of 3rd BCT, 10th Mountain with two battalions in Logar-Wardak area

—Arrival of additional battalion in Kunar province

³⁸ The task force oversees a PRT and an aviation element. Since August 2008 it has been commanded by Col. Kees Matthijssen. It maintains forward positions at Camp Hadrian, near Deh Rawood; FOB Coyote, north of Deh Rawood near Chutu; and FOB Phoenix, near Tor Nasser.

³⁹ The battle group is built around an unidentified Dutch infantry battalion. During 2009, a pair of Dutch Marine battalions are scheduled to rotate into the battle group role.

⁴⁰ Although the SOTG contains a large element of special operations forces from the Australian SAS Regiment, it also includes conventional troops from 4 Royal Australian Regiment and serves in a battle group role.

⁴¹ Regional Command – West oversees four PRTs in the provinces of Badghis (Spanish), Ghor (Lithuanian), Herat (Italian), and Farah (American). Its commander is Italian Brig. Gen. Paolo Serra.

⁴² The battle group is built around unidentified elements of the “Julia” Alpini Brigade, which replaced the 1st Airmobile Battalion in October 2008 (until July 2008, a Spanish battle group built around the 7th Legion Infantry Battalion). Its commander is Lt. Col. Salvatore Paolo Radizza. Current Italian plans call for the deployment of a second battle group to Farah province.

⁴³ USFOR-A is commanded by Gen. David McKiernan of the U.S. Army. Its deputy commander is also the commanding general of ISAF’s Regional Command – East.

⁴⁴ CJSOTF-A falls under U.S. Central Command but is under the tactical control of USFOR-A. The CJSOTF-A mission rotates between the 3rd and 7th Special Forces Groups (Airborne). The 3rd SFG(A), commanded by Col. Gus Benton, was replaced by Col. Sean Mulholland’s 7th SFG(A) in the late spring or early summer of 2008. The 3rd SFG(A) will likely return to Afghanistan in the first months of 2009.

The task force also includes units from France and the United Arab Emirates, and is partnered with five Afghan commando battalions (kandaks), which are trained at Camp Morehead in western Afghanistan.

⁴⁵ CSTC-A is commanded by Maj. Gen. Michael Formica. Its mission is separate from ISAF’s advisory mission.

⁴⁶ The 33rd BCT, of the Illinois National Guard, is commanded by Brig. Gen. Stephen Huber. It replaced the New York National Guard’s 27th BCT, CJTF Phoenix VII, as CJTF Phoenix VIII in December 2008.

⁴⁷ The battalion serves as the security force for all of CJTF Phoenix.

⁴⁸ This task force was originally of company strength, but has increased in late 2008 to 300-500 troops.

Order of Battle Coalition Combat Forces in Afghanistan March 2009 Wesley Morgan, Researcher

This order of battle includes only the ground combat forces of the U.S. and NATO commands in Afghanistan – the units, down to battalion level, that operate in the field as ground-owning battle groups or, in some cases, advisory forces. Other formations, such as provincial reconstruction teams, most advisory units, and aviation, engineering, artillery, and logistical units, are excluded. “White” special operations forces are included to the brigade level only, and “black” special operations forces are excluded entirely, for obvious reasons.

Forces under NATO command:

International Security Assistance Force – Kabul¹

Regional Command – Capital (France) – Kabul²

Italian Battle Group – operating in western Kabul³

French Battle Group – operating in northern Kabul and Shomali plain⁴

Turkish Battle Group – operating in southern Kabul⁵

Regional Command – East / 101st Airborne Division (USA) – Bagram Airfield⁶

Task Force Tiger / 27th Alpine Battalion (France) – FOB Morales-Frasier, Nijrab district; responsible for Kapisa province⁷

3rd BCT, 1st Infantry Division (USA) – FOB Fenty, Jalalabad; responsible for Kunar, Laghman, Nangarhar, and Nuristan provinces (“N2KL”)⁸

6-4 Cavalry (USA) – FOB Bostick, Naray district; operating in Nuristan and Kunar provinces⁹

1-26 Infantry (USA) – FOB Fortress, Chawkay district; operating in central Kunar¹⁰

1-32 Infantry (USA) – operating in southern Kunar¹¹

1-178 Infantry (USA) – FOB Mehtar Lam; operating in Laghman province¹²

3rd BCT, 10th Mountain Division (USA) – FOB Shank, Logar; responsible for Logar and Wardak provinces¹³

3-71 Cavalry (USA) – FOB Shank; operating in Logar¹⁴

¹ ISAF is led by Gen. David McKiernan of the U.S. Army.

² Regional Command – Capital is commanded by French Brig. Gen. Michel Stollsteiner. It oversees a battle group and a NATO PRT.

³ The 9th Alpine Regiment replaced the 2nd Alpine Regiment in July-August 2008.

⁴ The battle group (BATFRA) is built around an unidentified French battalion that replaced the 126th Infantry Regiment.

⁵ The battle group (Turkish Battalion Task Group) is built around an unidentified Turkish infantry battalion.

⁶ Regional Command – East’s commanding general is Maj. Gen. Jeffrey Schloesser, who arrived with the 101st Airborne Division in March-April 2008 and is also the deputy commanding general of the non-ISAF command USFOR-A. Other elements attached to Regional Command – East include an aviation brigade and the 1st Maneuver Enhancement Brigade, and it oversees PRTs in Bamyan (New Zealand), Logar (Czech), Wardak (Turkish), Ghazni, Khost, Kunar, Laghman, Nangarhar, Nuristan, Paktika, Paktika, Panjshir, and Parwan (all American). It is also responsible for Kapisa province.

⁷ Although TF Tiger is commanded by a colonel, it is essentially built around its one maneuver battalion. It is commanded by Col. Nicholas Le Nen.

⁸ The 3rd BCT, 1st ID, which replaced the 173rd Airborne BCT in July-August 2008, is commanded by Col. John Spiszer. Besides its maneuver battalions, the brigade also oversees an artillery battalion (1-6 Field Artillery), two logistical battalions, and four PRTs. It works with the 2nd Brigade, 201st Corps of the Afghan National Army and with the 1st Zone, Afghan Border Police.

⁹ The 6-4 squadron commander is Lt. Col. James Markert. Its troops are located at FOB Lowell and COP Keating in eastern Nuristan’s Kamdesh district, COP Goshta in northeastern Nangarhar, and FOB Bostick in northern Kunar’s Naray district.

¹⁰ The 1-26 battalion commander is Lt. Col. Brett Jenkinson.

¹¹ The 1-32 battalion commander is Lt. Col. Frederick O’Donnell. It is detached from 3rd BCT, 10th Mountain.

¹² The 1-178 battalion commander is Lt. Col. Daniel Fuhr. The battalion is an Illinois National Guard unit, detached from the 33rd BCT.

¹³ The 3rd BCT, 10th Mountain’s brigade commander is Col. David Haight. In addition to maneuver units, it includes an artillery battalion (4-25 Field Artillery) and two logistical battalions. It is the first of three to four additional American combat brigades expected to deploy to Afghanistan in 2009.

- 2-87 Infantry (USA) – FOB Airborne; operating in Tangi valley, Wardak¹⁵
- 4th BCT, 101st Airborne Division (USA) – FOB Salerno, Khost; responsible for Khost, Paktia, and Paktika provinces¹⁶
- 1-61 Cavalry (USA) – FOB Gardez; operating in Paktia province¹⁷
- 1-506 Infantry (USA) – FOB Sharana, Paktika; operating in Paktika province¹⁸
- 2-506 Infantry (USA) – FOB Orgun-E; operating in Paktika and Khowst provinces¹⁹
- Task Force White Eagle (Poland) – FOB Ghazni; responsible for Ghazni province²⁰
- Polish Battle Group – FOB Ghazni; operating in Ghazni province²¹
- Regional Command – North (Germany) – Mazar-e-Sharif²²**
- German Battle Group – Mazar-e-Sharif; regional quick-reaction force²³
- Regional Command – South (Netherlands) – Kandahar Airfield²⁴**
- 42 Commando Group (UK) – Kandahar Airfield; division reserve²⁵
- Task Force Zabul / 21st Mountain Battalion (Romania) – FOB Lagman, Qalat; responsible for Zabul province²⁶
- Special Purpose Marine Air-Ground Task Force – Afghanistan / 3rd Marine Regt (USMC) – Kandahar Airfield; supporting Afghan forces in southern Afghanistan²⁷
- 3/8 Marines (USMC) – Camp Barber, Helmand; training Afghan forces in Helmand and Farah²⁸
- Task Force Helmand / 3 Commando Brigade (UK) – Camp Bastion, Lashkar Gah district; responsible for Helmand province²⁹
- 45 Commando Group (UK) – FOB Sangin; operating in upper Sangin valley³⁰
- 1 Queen’s Dragoon Guards (UK) – FOB Delhi; operating in Garmsir district³¹
- 1 Rifles (UK) – battle group operating in Nawa and Nad Ali districts³²
- 2 Royal Gurkha Rifles (UK) – FOB Edinburgh; operating in Musa Qala district³³
- Danish Battle Group – Camp Bastion; operating in Gereshk-Lashkar Gah area³⁴

¹⁴ The 3-71 squadron commander is Lt. Col. Daniel Goldthorpe.

¹⁵ The 2-87 battalion commander is Lt. Col. Kimo Gallahue.

¹⁶ The 4th BCT, 101st Airborne, which replaced the 4th BCT, 82nd Airborne in April 2008, is commanded by Col. Pete Johnson. In addition to its maneuver battalions, it also oversees six PRTs (four American, once Czech, one Turkish), two logistical battalions, an aviation element, and an artillery battalion (4-320 Field Artillery). It works with the headquarters and two brigades of the Afghan National Army’s 203rd Corps, and with the 2nd Zone of the Afghan Border Police.

¹⁷ The 1-61 squadron commander is Lt. Col. Tom O’Steen. Its Alpha Troop is at COP Zormat.

¹⁸ The 1-506 battalion commander is Lt. Col. Tony Demartino. Its current mission, focusing on Wardak, is in preparation for a larger brigade-level mission this winter as additional American forces arrive.

¹⁹ The companies of 2-506 are located at COP Zirok, FOB Tillman in Lawara, COP Malekshay, and the Spera area. Its commander is Lt. Col. John Allred.

²⁰ Commanded by Col. Rajmund Andrzejczak, TF White Eagle is the fourth rotation of Polish troops to Afghanistan but the first brigade-level one (it totals 1,600 troops, including one infantry battalion and a brigade-level headquarters and support units). Before October 2008, a Polish battalion operated around Sharana in Paktika province.

²¹ The battle group is built around the unidentified Polish infantry battalion that replaced the 6th Air Assault Battalion.

²² Regional Command – North is commanded by German Air Force Brig. Gen. Dieter Dammjacob. It oversees PRTs in Kunduz (German), Badakshan (German), Baghlan (Hungarian), Balkh (Swedish), and Faryab (Norwegian). Approximately 350 German special operations forces and other combat forces provide security for the headquarters and PRTs.

²³ The battle group is built around an unidentified mechanized infantry battalion based in Augustdorf, which replaced the Norwegian Telmark battalion in July 2008.

²⁴ Regional Command – South is Commanded by Dutch Maj. Gen. Mart de Kruif (command rotates among British, Canadian, and Dutch officers, with an American deputy). It oversees PRTs in Helmand (British), Kandahar (Canadian) Uruzgan (Dutch), and Zabul (American), and is also responsible for Nimruz province.

²⁵ The 42 Commando battle group is commanded by Lt. Col. Charlie Stickland. In late December it was operating near Lashkar Gah in Helmand, and has also mounted operations in Uruzgan and Kandahar provinces.

²⁶ TF Zabul, a battalion-sized task force, is commanded by Lt. Col. Florin Stan. The 21st Mountain Battalion relieved the 30th Mountain Battalion in January 2009. The battle group is augmented by a rotation of companies from 1-4 Infantry, the OPFOR battalion of U.S. Army Europe.

²⁷ SPMAGTF-A’s commander is Col. Duffy White. Other elements attached to it include a Marine aviation squadron.

²⁸ The 3/8 battalion commander is Lt. Col. David Odom. It maintains forward positions at Delaram and Bakwa.

²⁹ TF Helmand, currently 3 Commando Brigade, is commanded by Brig. Gordon Messenger. Other forces attached to it include aviation and logistics units, an artillery battalion (29 Commando Regiment, Royal Artillery), a PRT, and at least one company of 2 Princess of Wales’s Royal Regiment, the British theater reserve force, which deployed 300 soldiers to Afghanistan in December 2008.

³⁰ The 45 Commando battle group is commanded by Lt. Col. Jim Morris. Its maintains forward positions near the towns of Kajaki, Sangin, Hyderabad, Nolay, and Gereshk.

³¹ The 1 Queen’s Dragoon Guards battle group is commanded by Lt. Col. Alan Richmond.

³² The 1 Rifles battle group is commanded by Lt. Col. Joe Cavanagh.

³³ The 2 Royal Gurkha Rifles battle group is commanded by Lt. Col. Christopher Darby.

³⁴ The battle group (DANBAT) is built around an unidentified Danish battalion. Elements of the Guard Hussar Regiment and Jutland Dragoon Regiment contributed to the battle group in late 2008.

Task Force Kandahar (Canada) – Kandahar Airfield; responsible for Kandahar province³⁵
2-2 Infantry (USA) – FOB Ramrod; operating in Maywand district³⁶
3 Royal Canadian Regt (Canada) – Kandahar Airfield; operating in Zhari, Panjwayi districts³⁷
Task Force Uruzgan – Camp Holland, Tarin Kowt; responsible for Uruzgan province³⁸
Dutch Battle Group – Camp Holland; operating in Mirabad valley east of Tarin Kowt³⁹
Special Operations Task Group (Australia) – Camp Holland; operating west of Tarin Kowt⁴⁰
Regional Command – West / “Julia” Alpine Brigade (Italy) – FSB Herat⁴¹
Italian Battle Group – FSB Herat; operating across Herat province⁴²

Forces under American command:

United States Forces – Afghanistan – Kabul⁴³

Combined Joint Special Operations Task Force – Afghanistan (USA)⁴⁴

Combined Security Transition Command – Afghanistan (USA) – Camp Eggers, Kabul⁴⁵

Combined Joint Task Force Phoenix / 33rd BCT (USA) – Camp Phoenix, Kabul; training Afghan forces⁴⁶
2-130 Infantry (USA) – Camp Phoenix; base and convoy security for CJTF Phoenix⁴⁷

Other international forces:

Task Group, Indo-Tibetan Border Police (India) – Nimruz; providing security for Indian-Iranian road construction project between Zaranj and Delaram⁴⁸

³⁵ TF Kandahar is commanded by Canadian Brig. Gen. Denis Thompson. Besides its two battle groups, other forces attached to it include a Canadian air wing for aviation support, a small armor element, and a PRT.

³⁶ Commanded by Lt. Col. Daniel Hurlbut and detached from the 3rd BCT, 1st ID, 2-2 Infantry moved into Maywand and began construction of FOB Ramrod in August 2008.

³⁷ The 3 Royal Canadian Regiment battle group is commanded by Lt. Col. Roger Barrett.

³⁸ The task force oversees a PRT and an aviation element. Since August 2008 it has been commanded by Col. Kees Matthijssen. It maintains forward positions at Camp Hadrian, near Deh Rawood; FOB Coyote, north of Deh Rawood near Chutu; and FOB Phoenix, near Tor Nasser.

³⁹ The battle group is built around an unidentified Dutch infantry battalion. During 2009, a pair of Dutch Marine battalions are scheduled to rotate into the battle group role.

⁴⁰ Although the SOTG contains a large element of special operations forces from the Australian SAS Regiment, it also includes conventional troops from 4 Royal Australian Regiment and serves in a battle group role.

⁴¹ Regional Command – West oversees four PRTs in the provinces of Badghis (Spanish), Ghor (Lithuanian), Herat (Italian), and Farah (American). Its commander is Italian Brig. Gen. Paolo Serra.

⁴² The battle group is built around unidentified elements of the “Julia” Alpini Brigade, which replaced the 1st Airmobile Battalion in October 2008 (until July 2008, a Spanish battle group built around the 7th Legion Infantry Battalion). Its commander is Lt. Col. Salvatore Paolo Radizza. Current Italian plans call for the deployment of a second battle group to Farah province.

⁴³ USFOR-A is commanded by Gen. David McKiernan of the U.S. Army. Its deputy commander is also the commanding general of ISAF’s Regional Command – East.

⁴⁴ CJSOTF-A falls under U.S. Central Command but is under the tactical control of USFOR-A. The CJSOTF-A mission rotates between the 3rd and 7th Special Forces Groups (Airborne). The 3rd SFG(A), commanded by Col. Gus Benton, was replaced by Col. Sean Mulholland’s 7th SFG(A) in the late spring or early summer of 2008. The 3rd SFG(A) will likely return to Afghanistan in the first months of 2009.

The task force also includes units from France and the United Arab Emirates, and is partnered with five Afghan commando battalions (kandaks), which are trained at Camp Morehead in western Afghanistan.

⁴⁵ CSTC-A is commanded by Maj. Gen. Michael Formica. Its mission is separate from ISAF’s advisory mission.

⁴⁶ The 33rd BCT, of the Illinois National Guard, is commanded by Brig. Gen. Stephen Huber. It replaced the New York National Guard’s 27th BCT, CJTF Phoenix VII, as CJTF Phoenix VIII in December 2008.

⁴⁷ The battalion task force serves as the security force for all of CJTF Phoenix. It also includes elements of 2-106 Cavalry.

⁴⁸ This task force was originally of company strength, but has increased in late 2008 to 300-500 troops.

Order of Battle Coalition Combat Forces in Afghanistan February 2009 Wesley Morgan, Researcher

This order of battle includes only the ground combat forces of the U.S. and NATO commands in Afghanistan – the units, down to battalion level, that operate in the field as ground-owning battle groups or, in some cases, advisory forces. Other formations, such as provincial reconstruction teams, most advisory units, and aviation, engineering, artillery, and logistical units, are excluded. “White” special operations forces are included to the brigade level only, and “black” special operations forces are excluded entirely, for obvious reasons.

Forces under NATO command:

International Security Assistance Force – Kabul¹

Regional Command – Capital (France) – Kabul²

9th Alpine Regiment (Italy) – operating in western Kabul³

French Battle Group – operating in northern Kabul and Shomali plain⁴

Turkish Battle Group – operating in southern Kabul⁵

Regional Command – East / 101st Airborne Division (USA) – Bagram Airfield⁶

Task Force Tiger / 27th Alpine Battalion (France) – FOB Morales-Frasier, Nijrab district; responsible for Kapisa province⁷

3rd BCT, 1st Infantry Division (USA) – FOB Fenty, Jalalabad; responsible for Kunar, Laghman, Nangarhar, and Nuristan provinces (“N2KL”)⁸

6-4 Cavalry (USA) – FOB Bostick, Naray district; operating in Nuristan and Kunar provinces⁹

1-26 Infantry (USA) – FOB Fortress, Chawkay district; operating in southern and central Kunar¹⁰

1-32 Infantry (USA) – U/I location, Kunar province¹¹

1-178 Infantry (USA) – FOB Mehtar Lam; operating in Laghman province¹²

3rd BCT, 10th Mountain Division (USA) – FOB Shank, Logar; responsible for Logar and Wardak provinces¹³

3-71 Cavalry (USA) – FOB Shank; operating in Logar and Wardak¹⁴

2-87 Infantry (USA) – FOB Shank; operating in Logar and Wardak¹⁵

¹ ISAF is led by Gen. David McKiernan of the U.S. Army.

² Regional Command – Capital is commanded by French Brig. Gen. Michel Stollsteiner. It oversees a battle group and a NATO PRT.

³ The 9th Alpine Regiment replaced the 2nd Alpine Regiment in July-August 2008.

⁴ The battle group (BATFRA) is built around an unidentified French battalion that replaced the 126th Infantry Regiment.

⁵ The battle group (Turkish Battalion Task Group) is built around an unidentified Turkish infantry battalion.

⁶ Regional Command – East’s commanding general is Maj. Gen. Jeffrey Schloesser, who arrived with the 101st Airborne Division in March-April 2008 and is also the deputy commanding general of the non-ISAF command USFOR-A. Other elements attached to Regional Command – East include an aviation brigade and the 1st Maneuver Enhancement Brigade, and it oversees PRTs in Bamyán (New Zealand), Logar (Czech), Wardak (Turkish), Ghazni, Khost, Kunar, Laghman, Nangarhar, Nuristan, Paktika, Paktika, Panjshir, and Parwan (all American). It is also responsible for Kapisa province.

⁷ Although TF Tiger is commanded by a colonel, it is essentially built around its one maneuver unit, the 27th Alpine Battalion, which replaced the 8th Marine Parachute Regiment in December 2008. It is commanded by Col. Nicholas Le Nen.

⁸ The 3rd BCT, 1st ID, which replaced the 173rd Airborne BCT in July-August 2008, is commanded by Col. John Spiszer. Besides its maneuver battalions, the brigade also oversees an artillery battalion (1-6 Field Artillery), two logistical battalions, and four PRTs. It works with the 2nd Brigade, 201st Corps of the Afghan National Army and with the 1st Zone, Afghan Border Police.

⁹ The 6-4 squadron commander is Lt. Col. James Markert. Its troops are located at FOB Lowell and COP Keating in eastern Nuristan’s Kamdesh district, COP Goshta in northeastern Nangarhar, and FOB Bostick in northern Kunar’s Naray district.

¹⁰ The 1-26 battalion commander is Lt. Col. Brett Jenkinson.

¹¹ The 1-32 battalion commander is Lt. Col. Frederick O’Donnell. It will join the 3rd BCT, 1st ID in Kunar.

¹² The 1-178 battalion commander is Lt. Col. Daniel Fuhr. The battalion is an Illinois National Guard unit, detached from the 33rd BCT.

¹³ The 3rd BCT, 10th Mountain’s brigade commander is Col. David Haight. In addition to maneuver units, it includes an artillery battalion (4-25 Field Artillery) and two logistical battalions. It is the first of three to four additional American combat brigades expected to deploy to Afghanistan in 2009.

¹⁴ The 3-71 squadron commander is Lt. Col. Daniel Goldthorpe.

¹⁵ The 2-87 battalion commander is Lt. Col. Kimo Gallahue.

4th BCT, 101st Airborne Division (USA) – FOB Salerno, Khost; responsible for Khost, Paktia, and Paktika provinces¹⁶

1-61 Cavalry (USA) – FOB Gardez; operating in Paktia province¹⁷

1-506 Infantry (USA) – FOB Sharana, Paktika; shifting back from operations in Wardak¹⁸

2-506 Infantry (USA) – FOB Orgun-E; operating in Paktika and Khowst provinces¹⁹

Task Force White Eagle (Poland) – FOB Ghazni; responsible for Ghazni province²⁰

Polish Battle Group – FOB Ghazni; operating in Ghazni province²¹

Regional Command – North (Germany) – Mazar-e-Sharif²²

German Battle Group – Mazar-e-Sharif; regional quick-reaction force²³

Regional Command – South (Netherlands) – Kandahar Airfield²⁴

42 Commando Group (UK) – Kandahar Airfield; division reserve²⁵

Task Force Zabul / 30th Mountain Battalion (Romania) – FOB Lagman, Qalat; responsible for Zabul province²⁶

Special Purpose Marine Air-Ground Task Force – Afghanistan / 3rd Marine Regt (USMC) – Kandahar Airfield; supporting Afghan forces in southern Afghanistan²⁷

3/8 Marines (USMC) – Camp Barber, Helmand; training Afghan forces in Helmand and Farah²⁸

Task Force Helmand / 3 Commando Brigade (UK) – Camp Bastion, Lashkar Gah district; responsible for Helmand province²⁹

45 Commando Group (UK) – FOB Sangin; operating in upper Sangin valley³⁰

1 Queen’s Dragoon Guards (UK) – FOB Delhi; operating in Garmsir district³¹

1 Rifles (UK) – battle group operating in Nawa and Nad Ali districts³²

2 Royal Gurkha Rifles (UK) – FOB Edinburgh; operating in Musa Qala district³³

Danish Battle Group – Camp Bastion; operating in Gereshk-Lashkar Gah area³⁴

Task Force Kandahar (Canada) – Kandahar Airfield; responsible for Kandahar province³⁵

2-2 Infantry (USA) – FOB Ramrod; operating in Maywand district³⁶

3 Royal Canadian Regt (Canada) – Kandahar Airfield; operating in Zhari, Panjwayi districts³⁷

¹⁶ The 4th BCT, 101st Airborne, which replaced the 4th BCT, 82nd Airborne in April 2008, is commanded by Col. Pete Johnson. In addition to its maneuver battalions, it also oversees six PRTs (four American, once Czech, one Turkish), two logistical battalions, an aviation element, and an artillery battalion (4-320 Field Artillery). It works with the headquarters and two brigades of the Afghan National Army’s 203rd Corps, and with the 2nd Zone of the Afghan Border Police.

¹⁷ The 1-61 squadron commander is Lt. Col. Tom O’Steen. Its Alpha Troop is at COP Zormat.

¹⁸ The 1-506 battalion commander is Lt. Col. Tony Demartino. Its current mission, focusing on Wardak, is in preparation for a larger brigade-level mission this winter as additional American forces arrive.

¹⁹ The companies of 2-506 are located at COP Zirok, FOB Tillman in Lawara, COP Malekshay, and the Spera area.

²⁰ Commanded by Col. Rajmund Andrzejczak, TF White Eagle is the fourth rotation of Polish troops to Afghanistan but the first brigade-level one (it totals 1,600 troops, including one infantry battalion and a brigade-level headquarters and support units). Before October 2008, a Polish battalion operated around Sharana in Paktika province.

²¹ The battle group is built around the unidentified Polish infantry battalion that replaced the 6th Air Assault Battalion.

²² Regional Command – North is commanded by German Air Force Brig. Gen. Dieter Dammjacob. It oversees PRTs in Kunduz (German), Badakshan (German), Baghlan (Hungarian), Balkh (Swedish), and Faryab (Norwegian). Approximately 350 German special operations forces and other combat forces provide security for the headquarters and PRTs.

²³ The battle group is built around an unidentified mechanized infantry battalion based in Augustdorf, which replaced the Norwegian Telmark battalion in July 2008.

²⁴ Regional Command – South is Commanded by Dutch Maj. Gen. Mart de Kruif (command rotates among British, Canadian, and Dutch officers, with an American deputy). It oversees PRTs in Helmand (British), Kandahar (Canadian) Uruzgan (Dutch), and Zabul (American), and is also responsible for Nimruz province.

²⁵ The 42 Commando battle group is commanded by Lt. Col. Charlie Stickland. In late December it was operating near Lashkar Gah in Helmand, and has also mounted operations in Uruzgan and Kandahar provinces.

²⁶ TF Zabul, a battalion-sized task force, is commanded by a Col. Griegourous. The 30th Mountain Battalion relieved the 300th Mountain Battalion in July 2008. The battle group is augmented by a rotation of companies from 1-4 Infantry, the OPFOR battalion of U.S. Army Europe.

²⁷ SPMAGTF-A’s commander is Col. Duffy White. Other elements attached to it include a Marine aviation squadron.

²⁸ The 3/8 battalion commander is Lt. Col. David Odom. It maintains forward positions at Delaram and Bakwa.

²⁹ TF Helmand, currently 3 Commando Brigade, is commanded by Brig. Gordon Messenger. Other forces attached to it include aviation and logistics units, an artillery battalion (29 Commando Regiment, Royal Artillery), a PRT, and at least one company of 2 Princess of Wales’s Royal Regiment, the British theater reserve force, which deployed 300 soldiers to Afghanistan in December 2008.

³⁰ The 45 Commando battle group is commanded by Lt. Col. Jim Morris. Its maintains forward positions near the towns of Kajaki, Sangin, Hyderabad, Nolay, and Gereshk.

³¹ The 1 Queen’s Dragoon Guards battle group is commanded by Lt. Col. Alan Richmond.

³² The 1 Rifles battle group is commanded by Lt. Col. Joe Cavanagh.

³³ The 2 Royal Gurkha Rifles battle group is commanded by Lt. Col. Christopher Darby.

³⁴ The battle group (DANBAT) is built around an unidentified Danish battalion. Elements of the Guard Hussar Regiment and Jutland Dragoon Regiment contributed to the battle group in late 2008.

³⁵ TF Kandahar is commanded by Canadian Brig. Gen. Denis Thompson. Besides its two battle groups, other forces attached to it include a Canadian air wing for aviation support, a small armor element, and a PRT.

³⁶ Commanded by Lt. Col. Daniel Hurlbut and detached from the 3rd BCT, 1st ID, 2-2 Infantry moved into Maywand and began construction of FOB Ramrod in August 2008.

³⁷ The 3 Royal Canadian Regiment battle group is commanded by Lt. Col. Roger Barrett.

Task Force Uruzgan – Camp Holland, Tarin Kowt; responsible for Uruzgan province³⁸
Dutch Battle Group – Camp Holland; operating in Mirabad valley east of Tarin Kowt³⁹
Special Operations Task Group (Australia) – Camp Holland; operating west of Tarin Kowt⁴⁰
Regional Command – West / “Julia” Alpine Brigade (Italy) – FSB Herat⁴¹
Italian Battle Group – FSB Herat; operating across Herat province⁴²

Forces under American command:

United States Forces – Afghanistan – Kabul⁴³

Combined Joint Special Operations Task Force – Afghanistan (USA)⁴⁴

Combined Security Transition Command – Afghanistan (USA) – Camp Eggers, Kabul⁴⁵

Combined Joint Task Force Phoenix / 33rd BCT (USA) – Camp Phoenix, Kabul; training Afghan forces⁴⁶

2-130 Infantry (USA) – Camp Phoenix; base and convoy security for CJTF Phoenix⁴⁷

Other international forces:

Task Group, Indo-Tibetan Border Police (India) – Nimruz; providing security for Indian-Iranian road construction project between Zaranj and Delaram⁴⁸

Major changes from January:

—Arrival of 3rd BCT, 10th Mountain with two battalions in Logar-Wardak area

—Arrival of additional battalion in Kunar province

³⁸ The task force oversees a PRT and an aviation element. Since August 2008 it has been commanded by Col. Kees Matthijssen. It maintains forward positions at Camp Hadrian, near Deh Rawood; FOB Coyote, north of Deh Rawood near Chutu; and FOB Phoenix, near Tor Nasser.

³⁹ The battle group is built around an unidentified Dutch infantry battalion. During 2009, a pair of Dutch Marine battalions are scheduled to rotate into the battle group role.

⁴⁰ Although the SOTG contains a large element of special operations forces from the Australian SAS Regiment, it also includes conventional troops from 4 Royal Australian Regiment and serves in a battle group role.

⁴¹ Regional Command – West oversees four PRTs in the provinces of Badghis (Spanish), Ghor (Lithuanian), Herat (Italian), and Farah (American). Its commander is Italian Brig. Gen. Paolo Serra.

⁴² The battle group is built around unidentified elements of the “Julia” Alpini Brigade, which replaced the 1st Airmobile Battalion in October 2008 (until July 2008, a Spanish battle group built around the 7th Legion Infantry Battalion). Its commander is Lt. Col. Salvatore Paolo Radizza. Current Italian plans call for the deployment of a second battle group to Farah province.

⁴³ USFOR-A is commanded by Gen. David McKiernan of the U.S. Army. Its deputy commander is also the commanding general of ISAF’s Regional Command – East.

⁴⁴ CJSOTF-A falls under U.S. Central Command but is under the tactical control of USFOR-A. The CJSOTF-A mission rotates between the 3rd and 7th Special Forces Groups (Airborne). The 3rd SFG(A), commanded by Col. Gus Benton, was replaced by Col. Sean Mulholland’s 7th SFG(A) in the late spring or early summer of 2008. The 3rd SFG(A) will likely return to Afghanistan in the first months of 2009.

The task force also includes units from France and the United Arab Emirates, and is partnered with five Afghan commando battalions (kandaks), which are trained at Camp Morehead in western Afghanistan.

⁴⁵ CSTC-A is commanded by Maj. Gen. Michael Formica. Its mission is separate from ISAF’s advisory mission.

⁴⁶ The 33rd BCT, of the Illinois National Guard, is commanded by Brig. Gen. Stephen Huber. It replaced the New York National Guard’s 27th BCT, CJTF Phoenix VII, as CJTF Phoenix VIII in December 2008.

⁴⁷ The battalion serves as the security force for all of CJTF Phoenix.

⁴⁸ This task force was originally of company strength, but has increased in late 2008 to 300-500 troops.